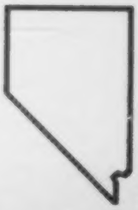
55065-1-U

Nevada Statistical Abstract
1988



Prepared by:

State of Nevada
Office of Community Services

O-3160 (Rev. 7/88)

NEVADA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1988 EDITION

Published By
The Governor's Office of Community Services

RICHARD H. BRYAN, GOVERNOR
Jean Ford, Director

Principal Authors
John B. Walker and David R. Cowperthwaite

September 1988

CHAPTER TITLES

		PAGE
	PREFACE	
	MAP OF NEVADA	
I.	POPULATION TRENDS	1-63
II.	VITAL STATISTICS	64-86
III.	VOTING TRENDS	87-101
IV.	CRIME AND CORRECTIONS	102-132
V.	PER CAPITA INCOME	133-154
VI.	EMPLOYMENT	155-190
VII.	EDUCATION	191-240
VIII.	STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCE	241-283
IX.	LAND, WATER AND WILDLIFE	284-334
X.	AGRICULTURE	335-367
XI.	ENERGY	368-393
XII.	MINERAL PRODUCTION	394-404
XIII.	TOURISM AND TRANSPORTATION	405-437
XIV.	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES	438-455
XV.	HUMAN SERVICES	456-471
XVI.	NATIONAL RANKINGS	472-481
	APPENDIX (CPI - 1970 to 1987)	482

PREFACE

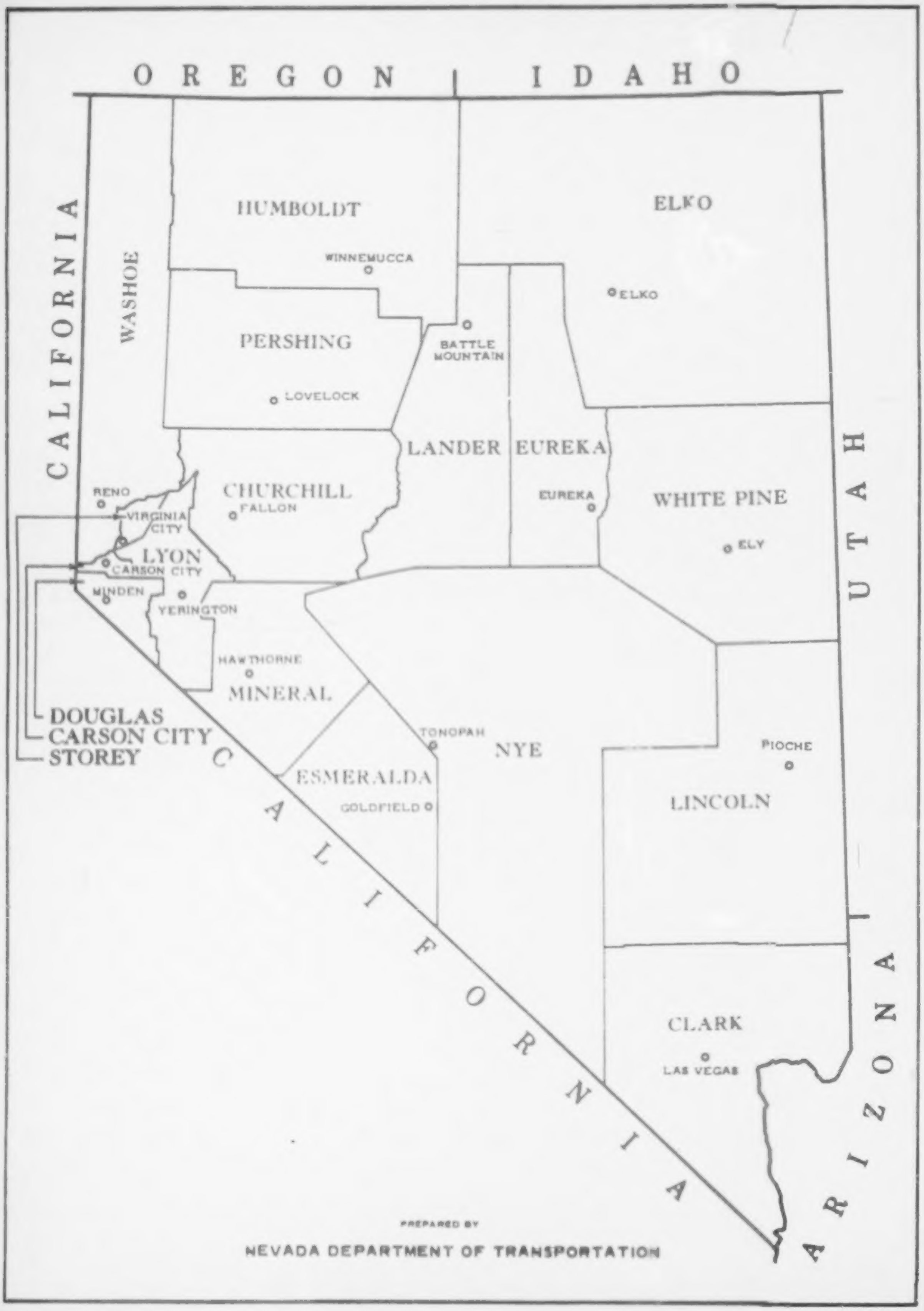
The Nevada Statistical Abstract is required under Nevada Revised Statute (NRS 345.090) to be published each biennium. The 1988 edition provides a comprehensive compendium of statistical data about the Silver State, its people, economy, environment, and government.

Each table in this document has been carefully designed for clarity and ease of comprehension. The reader should pay particular attention to the technical notes at the beginning of each section for definitions of specialized terms and to all footnotes on the individual tables.

The reader should be aware that the narrative at the beginning of each section is not intended to be a definitive statement on the particular subject at hand, nor should it be construed to represent official State policy. Rather the narrative is simply an independent analysis of the data and is solely the opinion of the authors.

It is impossible to compile and publish a document such as the Nevada Statistical Abstract without the cooperation and assistance of numerous persons in both the public and private sector. To those who have generously given their time and effort to provide the information contained within this document, the authors of this document send out their deep-felt thanks. And special thanks to Lori Letizia for her efforts in managing the word processing, proofing and technical layout of the document. We would also like to acknowledge Carl Dahlen for his critique of the graphics, Dave McNeil for his contributions to the section on energy and Tami Harris for lining each chart in the document.

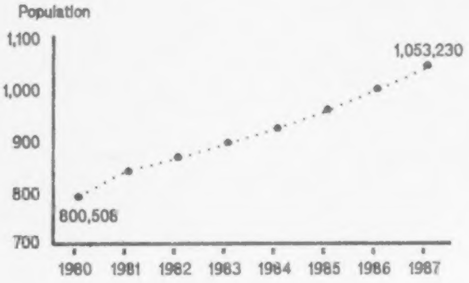
The refinements of this edition over the previous edition published by the Nevada Office of Community Services are a direct result of comments and suggestions from the users of this document. We continue to solicit your comments. All suggestions and ideas will be reviewed and considered for future editions.

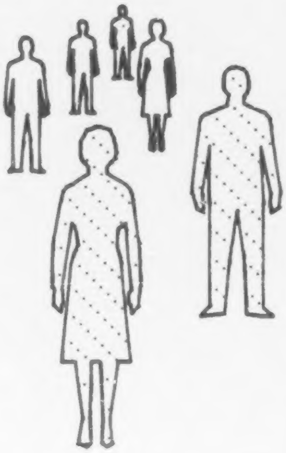

OREGON
IDAHO
CALIFORNIA
UTAH
ARIZONA
HUMBOLDT
WINNEMUCCA
ELKO
ELKO
WASHOE
PERSHING
BATTLE MOUNTAIN
LOVELOCK
LANDER
EUREKA
CHURCHILL
RENO
VIRGINIA CITY
FALLON
EUREKA
WHITE PINE
ELY
LYON
CARSON CITY
MINDEN
YERINGTON
HAWTHORNE
MINERAL
DOUGLAS
CARSON CITY
STOREY
TONOPAH
NYE
PIOCHE
ESMERALDA
GOLDFIELD
LINCOLN
CLARK
LAS VEGAS

PREPARED BY

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

POPULATION TRENDS IN NEVADA





HISTORICAL TRENDS

POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN NEVADA

POPULATION OF CITIES AND PLACES

POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE

POPULATION BY HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP

OFFICIAL STATE ESTIMATES

NEVADA POPULATION FORECASTS

Section I

POPULATION TRENDS IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 4

Graph - Population Growth Trends, the United States, Western States and Nevada, 1920 to 1986.................... 9

Graph - Population Growth in the Western States............. 10

Population Growth in the Western States..................... 11

Estimate of the Civilian Population of Western States, 1980 to 1986 and Components of Change...................... 12

Graph - Estimates of the Civilian Population of Western States and Components of Change, 1980 to 1986....... 13

Nevada Urban and Rural Population, 1960 to 1980............. 14

Graph - Nevada Urban and Rural Population Growth, 1960 to 1980... 15

Population of Counties in Nevada, 1960 to 1980.............. 16

Population of Cities and Places in Nevada, 1970 to 1980.. 17

Nevada's Population by Selected Age Grouping, 1980.......... 19

Nevada's Population by Selected Age Grouping, 1985 and 1990 Estimates... 20

Nevada Population Estimates by Age, April 1, 1980 to July 1, 1986... 22

Graph - Nevada Population Estimates by Age, April 1, 1980 to July 1, 1986............................... 23

Graph - Nevada Population Projections by Age for the Years 1990 and 2000... 24

Population Projections by Age in Nevada, 1990 and 2000.. 25

Population in Nevada by Race, 1900 to 1980.................. 26

Graph - Population in Nevada by Race, 1970 and 1980......... 27

Nevada's Population by Age, Race and Hispanic Origin, 1980.. 28

Nevada Population by Race and Hispanic Origin by County, 1980.. 30

Veteran Population, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 and 1986.. 31

Nevada's Veteran Population by County, 1980, 1983 and 1986.. 32

Churches and Church Membership in Nevada by County, 1980.. 33

Heads of Households in Nevada by Relationship and Sex, 1970 to 1980.. 34

Graph - Distribution of Family and Non-Family Households in Nevada, 1970 to 1980........................ 35

Families in Nevada by Presence of Own Children, 1970 to 1980.. 36

Summary Characteristics, Household Relationship and Family Type, Counties in Nevada, 1980...................... 37

Number of Households in the Western States, 1980 to 1986.. 42

Household Size in Nevada by County, 1980.................... 43

Number of Native Nevadans Living in Nevada by County, 1980.. 44

Graph - Number of Native Nevadans Living in Nevada by County, 1980.. 45

Intercensal Estimates of Nevada Counties, 1970 to 1980.. 46

County Growth Patterns, 1920 to 1987...................... 47

Population of Nevada's Counties and Incorporated Cities, 1980 Actuals, 1981 through 1987 Official State Estimates.. 56

Graph - State Population Estimates for Nevada, 1980 Census, 1981 through 1987 Official State Estimates.......... 58

Graph - Population of Nevada Counties, Ranked by Amount of Population Change, 1980 to 1987......................... 59

Preliminary Nevada Population Forecasts by County, 1980 through 2010.. 60

Census Bureau Population Estimates for Nevada's Counties, Components of Change, 1980 to 1985................ 61

Census Bureau Population Estimates, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1987................................ 62

Census Bureau Population Projections, Nevada vs. Western States, 1990, 1995, 2000 and 2010................... 63

POPULATION

In the years 1970 to 1980, Nevada's population increased from 488,000 to over 800,000 for a net gain of 311,000 new residents. During the decade, the State had the fastest growth rate in the nation at 63.8 percent.

The State's strong growth has continued into the 1980's, showing a 25.8 percent growth rate between 1980 and 1987 (according to the U.S. Bureau of the Census). This ranked Nevada second in the nation, trailing only Alaska. Over the past year, Nevada's growth exceeded all states, with a rate of four percent. Despite the high growth rate, however, Nevada is one of the least densely settled states in the country with only nine persons per square mile; only Alaska, Wyoming and Montana have fewer persons per square mile.

In general, Nevada's strong population growth has largely been spurred by new residents moving into the State rather than by internal growth. For the period 1980 through 1986, there were 90,000 births and 40,000 deaths, leaving a net gain of 50,000 residents. In this same six-year period, there were an additional 114,000 residents that moved to the State. Of interest, only Alaska and Arizona had higher rates of net migration over the same period.

Currently, new residents moving into the State outnumber those born in the State by over a four to one margin. In fact, Nevada has the lowest percentage of native born residents of all states, as only 21.4 percent of the population living in the State in 1980 were actually born here.

Nevada's population is primarily concentrated in two urban areas located at opposite ends of the State. The Clark County Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), located in the southern tip of the State, holds nearly 60 percent of the State's population. The Clark County MSA includes the City of Las Vegas. The Washoe County MSA, located along the northwestern border of the State (on the eastern slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains) is smaller, holding approximately 22 percent of the State's population. The Washoe County MSA includes the City of Reno.

While rural Nevada has a smaller population base, there has been significant growth in several rural counties. Between 1980 and 1987, the Elko, Humboldt, Lyon and Nye Counties all showed increases in population near or above 30 percent. With the exception of Lyon County, which is a bedroom community to Carson City (the State Capital), the expansion in Nevada's gold mining industry is the major factor behind the recent population growth in these Counties. Of note, since 1981, the production of gold in Nevada has increased by more that 400 percent, and in 1987 the State's gold industry produced over 2.6 million ounces worth some $1.2 billion.

Predictions for future growth in Nevada vary considerably. The Bureau of the Census has projected that the State will have 1.3 million residents by the end of the century. The University of Nevada-Reno, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, sees growth more optimistically and is predicting nearly 1.7 million residents by the end of the century.

Composition of Nevada's Population:

Overall, Nevada's population is rather homogeneous with over 87 percent of the population in 1980 classified as White. Only 6.4 percent of the population was Black, compared to a national figure of 11.7 percent. Census Bureau projections for Nevada for the years 1990 and 2000 do show a proportional increase for Blacks, growing from 6.9 percent to 7.2 percent. Long-term trends, however, suggest that most of the growth in the non-white population (at least in the west and to the year 2000) will be in the Asian and Hispanic populations.

Changing patterns in household type and family relationships have been evident in Nevada as the percentage of family households declined over the past decade. In 1970, family households comprised 77.4 percent of all household in the State; by 1980, this figure had dropped by 11.2 points to 68.2 percent. Beginning in 1985, however, the growth in family households nationwide has increased. This reversal is largely the result of increased family formation among the baby boom generation. We believe it is quite probable that this trend is occurring in Nevada as well.

During the decade of 1970's, the number of family households with children declined in Nevada by about six percent, and yet of all family households with children, the percentage headed by single parents increased dramatically. In 1970, for example, only 13.8 percent of all families with children were headed by single parents. By 1980, the percentage had increased to 22.5 percent, (or two families out of nine) and this change paralleled national trends. It is notable that single parent households in Nevada grew at twice the rate of all other family households in the State.

Nearly 60 percent of all persons living in the State in 1980 either lived alone or lived with one other person. This helps account for the fact that Nevada had the lowest number of persons per household in the country, and the second lowest number of persons per family. In 1986, the Census Bureau reported the number of persons per household in Nevada was still the lowest in the country. In fact, because the number of households in Nevada grew faster between 1980 and 1986 than the State's population, the persons per household figure is even lower than it was in 1980. In 1980, the figure in Nevada was 2.59 person per household, while the national average was 2.75. In 1986, Nevada's rate declined to 2.49, as did the national average, declining to 2.65.

In 1980, only 8.5 percent of the State's population was 65 years of age and over compared to 11.3 percent for the nation. This ranked the State 45th among the 50 states. In the past six years, however, this segment of Nevada's population has grown faster than any other age group in the State. The "65 and over" age group has increased by over seven percent annually. This ranks Nevada's senior population as the fastest growing in the nation.

Interestingly, between 1980 and 1986, the other two age groups showing considerable growth were children under the age of five years and persons 25 to 44 years of age. The under five population increased by 4.5 percent annually, growing from 56,000 to over 73,000. Over the same six-year period, the 24 to 44 age group (commonly referred to as the baby boomers) grew at an impressive rate of 5.2 percent annually. In Nevada, as in the country generally, the baby boomers comprise about 30 percent of the population. The age groups 5 to 24 and 45 to 64 grew much slower, with annual rates of 0.4 and 1.8, respectively.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Race: Information on race was obtained through the Decennial Census by self-identification; therefore, the data represents self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

White: This category includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the Census questionnaire, but entered a response suggesting European origin such as German, Danish or Polish.

Black: This category includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire,but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian or Nigerian.

American Indian, Eskimo and Aleut: This category includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories.

Asian and Pacific Islander: This category includes persons who indicated their race as Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian, Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian or Samoan.

Other: This category includes Asian and Pacific Islander groups not identified separately (Cambodian, Indo-Chinese, Pakistani, Indonesian, Fiji Islander) and other races not included in the specific categories listed on the questionnaire.

Spanish Origin: Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the questionnaire (Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban), as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Urban Population: All persons residing in areas determined to be urbanized areas or in places of 2,500 or more outside urbanized areas.

Rural Population: Population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA): A county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000.

Census Designated Place: These are densely settled population centers without legally defined corporate limits or any other corporate powers or functions. Each has a definite residential nucleus. Boundaries are drawn by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State and local agencies. The term "place" as used by the Census Bureau refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed limits, powers or functions.

Incorporated Places: Political units incorporated as cities and towns where there is a concentration of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

Household: Includes all persons who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

Householder: One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Family Householder: A householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption.

Non-family Householder: A householder living alone or with non-relatives only.

Family Household: Consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. Please note that not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Married-Couple Family: A family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Own Children: Sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

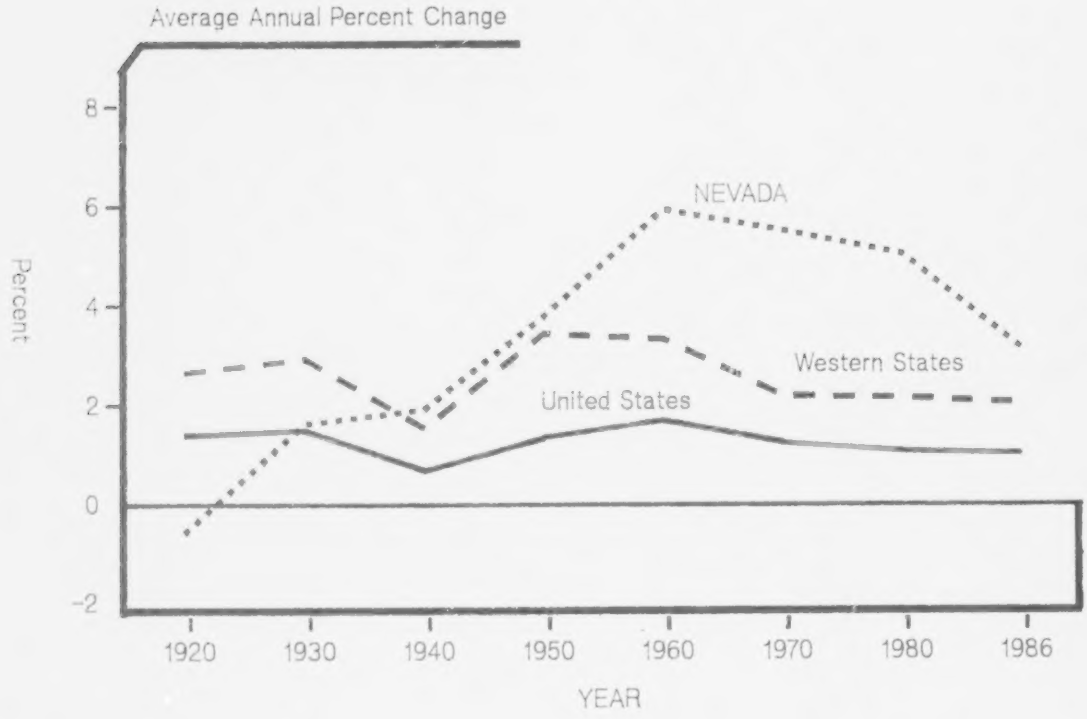
Data Comparability:

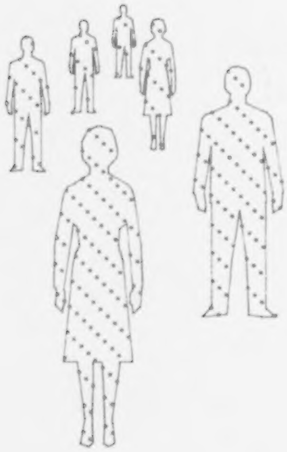
Please note that for 1980, some tables show two populations for the State of Nevada; 800,493 and 800,508. The 800,493 figure was challenged successfully by Nevada, and the Census Bureau later adjusted their population count for Nevada to 800,508. Because all Census documents were already printed, this change is not reflected in the detailed tables.

Population Estimates and Forecasts:

Also note that in this section we have chosen to provide the reader with different sets of current population estimates and forecasts, those of the Bureau of the Census and the official estimates of Nevada's counties as prepared for the State of of Nevada by the University of Nevada-Reno, Bureau of Business and Economic Research (BBER). The BBER estimates are the "official" State estimates and are required to be used by all State agencies for planning purposes; they are also the estimates used for tax apportionments. Different estimates by age are provided as well, one from the Census Bureau and one using the State's official population estimates.

POPULATION GROWTH TRENDS, THE UNITED STATES, WESTERN STATES AND NEVADA -- 1920 to 1986





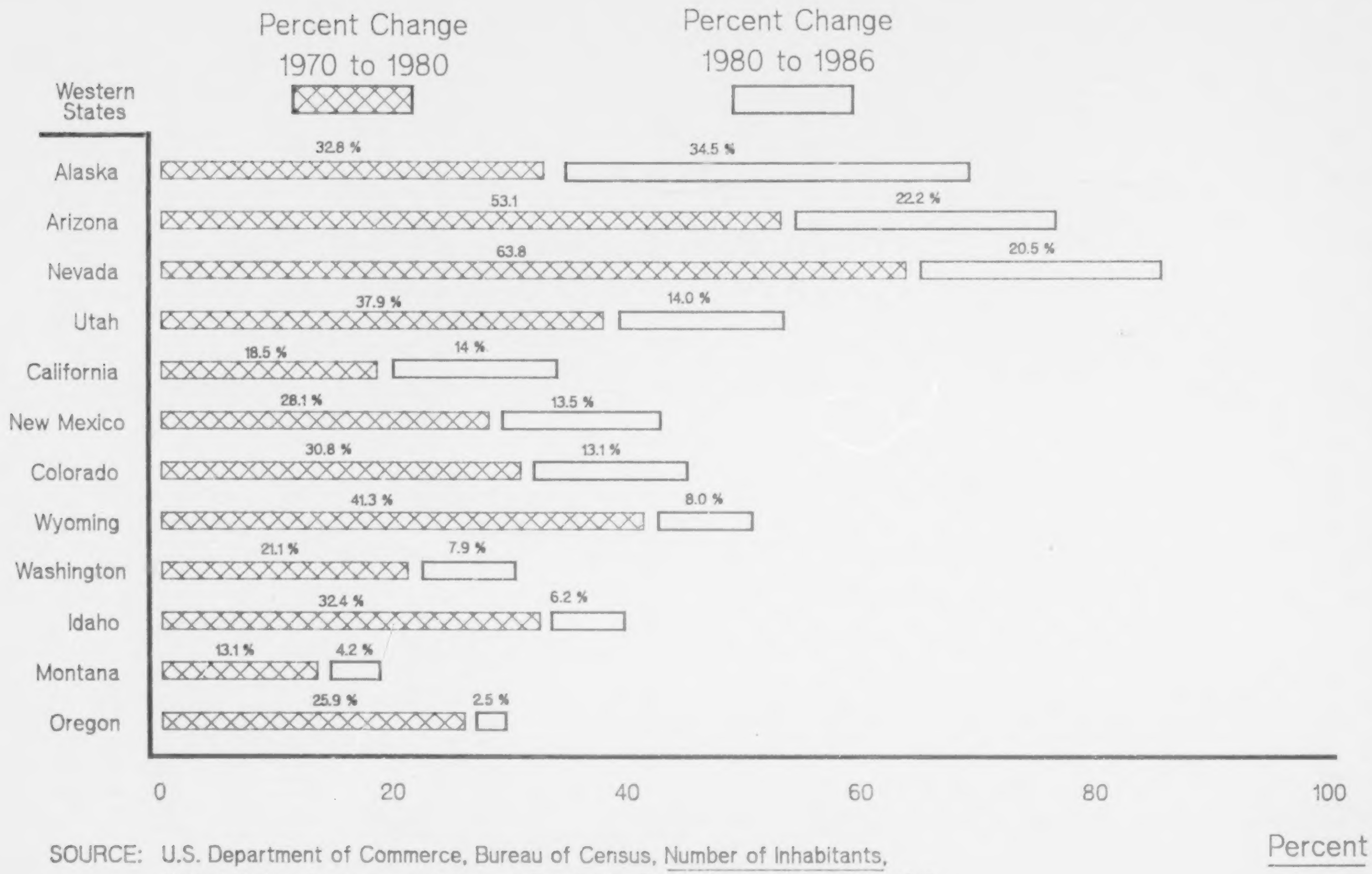
Average Annual Percent Change

Years	United States	Western States	Nevada
1920	1.40	2.67	−0.56
1930	1.15	2.95	1.64
1940	.70	1.55	1.93
1950	1.36	3.45	3.80
1960	1.17	3.34	5.95
1970	1.26	2.19	5.53
1980	1.09	2.17	5.06
1986	1.04	2.05	3.15

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary and Current Population Reports, Series P–25.

POPULATION GROWTH IN THE WESTERN STATES

(Percent Change, 1970 to 1980 and 1980 to 1986)



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary, and Current Population Reports Series P–25, No. 1010

Population Growth in the Western States

(In Thousands)

Western States a)	Decennial Census		Estimates	Percent Change	
	1970	1980	1986 b)	1970-80	1980-86
Alaska	303	402	509	32.8 %	34.5 %
Arizona	1,755	2,718	3,292	53.1	22.2
Nevada	489	800	953	63.8	20.5
Utah	1,059	1,461	1,659	37.9	14.0
California	19,971	23,668	26,675	18.5	14.0
New Mexico	1,017	1,303	1,462	28.1	13.5
Colorado	2,210	2,890	3,223	30.8	13.1
Wyoming	332	470	503	41.3	8.0
Washington	3,413	4,132	4,406	21.1	7.9
Idaho	713	944	996	32.4	6.2
Montana	694	787	815	13.1	4.2
Oregon	2,092	2,633	2,696	25.9	2.5

a) States are ranked by the percent of population growth between 1980 and 1986.

b) Represent estimates of the Civilian Population of States, (i.e. excludes armed forces residing in each state).

NOTE: Population figures have been rounded.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1010.

Estimate of the Civilian Population of Western States 1980 to 1986 and Components of Change

(In Thousands)

State	April 1, 1980 a)	July 1, 1986	Components of Change					Total Change 1980-86	
			Civilian Movement			Net Migration c)			
			Births	Deaths	Military b)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Alaska	379	509	73	12	1	71	18.7	131	34.5
Arizona	2,693	3,292	338	143	4	407	15.1	599	22.2
California	23,405	26,675	2,739	1,203	-1	1,732	7.4	3,270	14.0
Colorado	2,850	3,223	336	124	3	164	5.8	373	13.1
Hawaii	908	1,004	116	33	--	14	1.6	97	10.6
Idaho	938	996	117	44	2	-13	-1.4	58	6.2
Montana	782	815	88	42	2	-11	-1.4	33	4.2
Nevada	791	953	90	40	2	114	14.4	162	20.5
New Mexico	1,287	1,462	170	58	1	63	4.9	174	13.5
Oregon	2,631	2,696	255	141	4	-45	-1.7	65	2.5
Utah	1,455	1,659	248	54	1	11	0.7	204	14.0
Washington	4,083	4,406	433	207	6	102	2.5	322	7.9
Wyoming	466	503	64	20	1	-5	-1.1	37	8.0
Western States	42,668	48,193	5,067	2,121	26	2,604	6.1	5,525	12.9
United States	224,968	239,357	22,922	12,623	151	4,241	1.9	14,389	6.4

a) Data from the 1980 Decennial Census (excludes Armed Forces residing in each state).

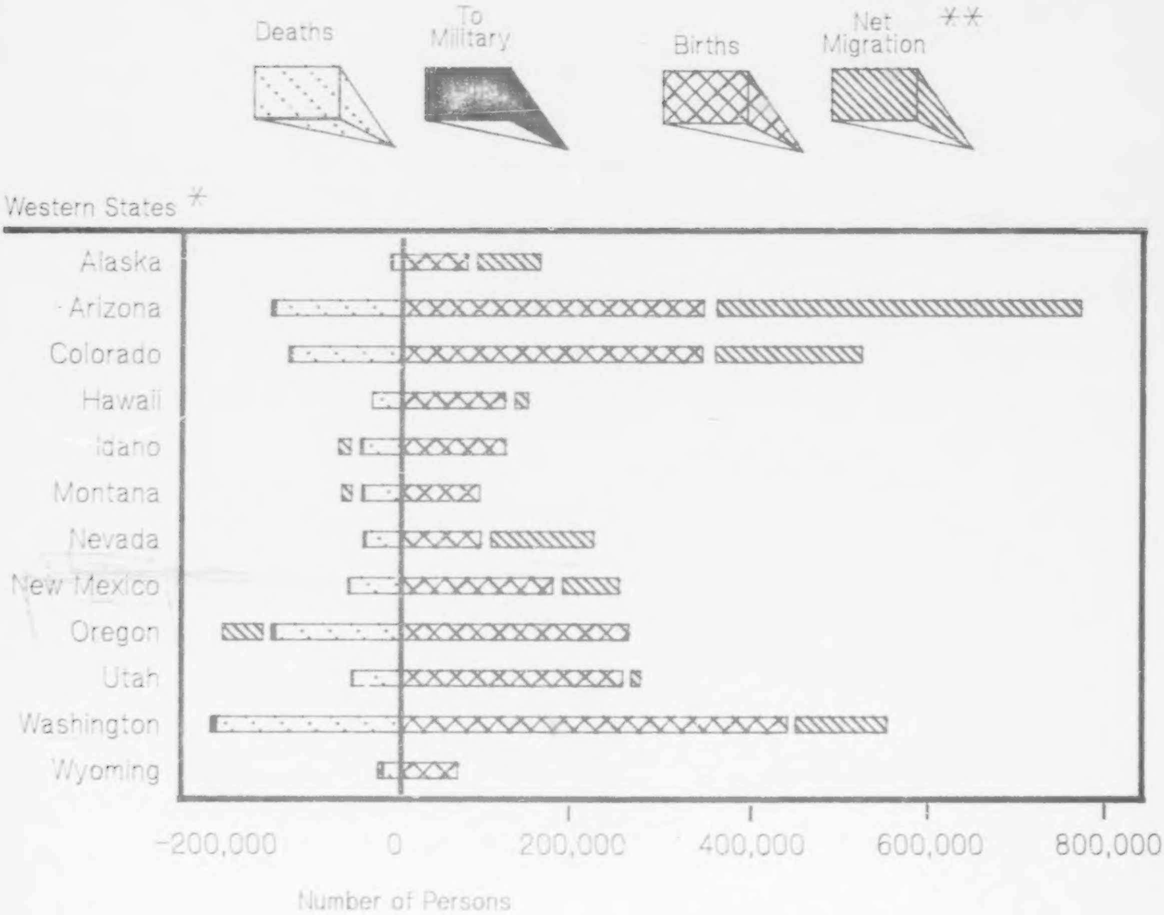
b) Represents net movement into Armed Forces.

c) Percentages represent change over the 1980 base population count.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1010.

ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF WESTERN STATES AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE

1980 to 1986



* Because of scale dimensions, California is omitted from the list of western states.

** Net migration is the difference between births minus deaths plus new persons added through inmigration, i.e. new residences.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

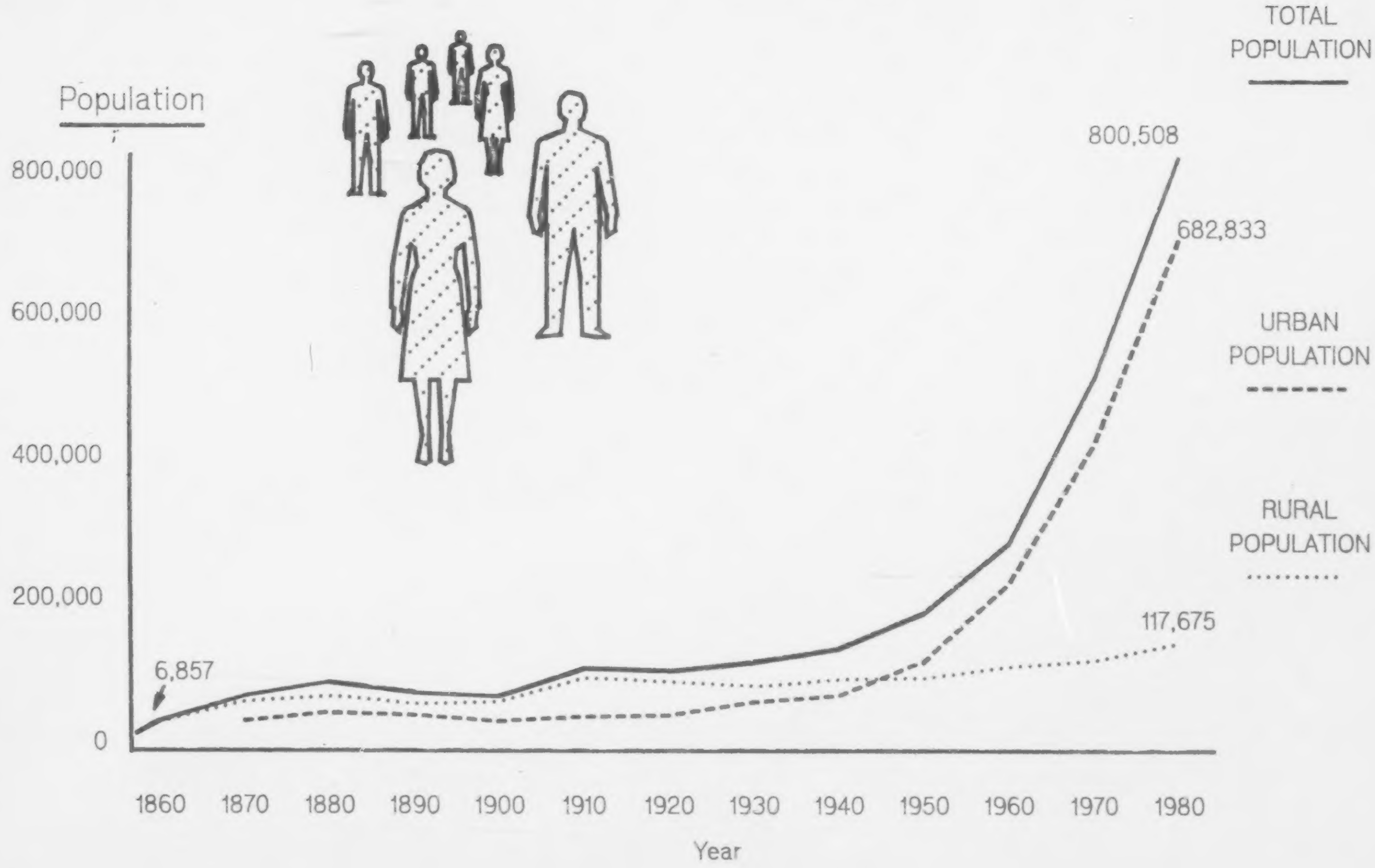
Nevada Urban and Rural Population
1860 to 1980

Year	Total Resident Population	Urban		Rural	
		# of Inhabitants	Percent of Total	# of Inhabitants	Percent of Total
1860	6,857	N/A	N/A	6,857	100.0 %
1870	42,491	7,048	16.6 %	35,443	83.4
1880	62,266	19,353	31.1	42,913	68.9
1890	47,355	16,024	33.8	31,331	66.2
1900	42,335	7,195	17.0	35,140	83.0
1910	81,875	13,367	16.3	68,508	83.7
1920	77,407	15,254	19.7	62,153	80.3
1930	91,058	34,464	37.8	56,564	62.2
1940	110,247	43,291	39.3	66,956	60.7
1950	160,083	91,625	57.2	68,458	42.8
1960	285,278	200,704	70.4	84,574	29.6
1970	488,738	395,336	80.9	93,402	19.1
1980	800,508	682,833	85.3	117,675	14.7

NOTE: The 1860 population is that of the area taken to form Nevada in 1861. Also, the number of urban and rural inhabitants for 1860-1940 are adjusted to present a consistent series based on the rural/urban definition used from 1950 on.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants-Nevada, 1980.

NEVADA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION GROWTH
1860 to 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants. 1980

Population of Counties in Nevada
1960 to 1980

County	Number of Inhabitants			Average Annual Percent Change	
	1960	1970	1980	1960-70	1970-80
Carson City[a)]	8,063	15,468	32,022	6.7 %	7.5 %
Churchill	8,452	10,513	13,917	2.2	2.8
Clark	127,016	273,288	463,087	8.0	5.4
Douglas	3,481	6,882	19,421	7.0	10.9
Elko	12,011	13,958	17,269	1.5	2.1
Esmeralda	619	629	777	0.2	2.1
Eureka	767	948	1,198	2.1	2.4
Humboldt	5,708	6,375	9,449	1.1	4.0
Lander	1,566	2,666	4,076	5.5	4.3
Lincoln	2,431	2,557	3,732	0.5	3.8
Lyon	6,143	8,221	13,594	3.0	5.2
Mineral	6,329	7,051	6,217	1.1	-1.2
Nye	4,374	5,599	9,048	2.5	4.9
Pershing	3,199	2,670	3,408	-1.8	2.5
Storey	568	695	1,503	2.0	8.0
Washoe	84,743	121,068	193,623	3.6	4.8
White Pine	9,808	10,150	8,167	0.3	-2.1
Statewide	285,278	488,738	800,508	5.5	5.1

a) In 1969, Carson City and Ormsby County became one municipal government. Carson City is now considered an independent city.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants-Nevada, 1980.

Population of Cities and Places in Nevada 1970 to 1980

Incorporated Cities and Census Designated Places [a]	County Location	Number of Inhabitants		Net Change	Average Annual Percent Change
		1970	1980		
Las Vegas City	Clark	125,787	164,674	38,887	2.7 %
Reno City	Washoe	72,863	100,756	27,893	3.3
Paradise (CDP)	Clark	24,477	84,818	60,341	13.2
Sunrise Manor	Clark	10,886	44,155	33.269	15.0
North Las Vegas City [b]	Clark	46,067	42,739	-3,238	-0.7
Sparks City	Washoe	24,187	40,780	16,593	5.4
Carson City [c]	(N/A)	15,468	32,022	16,534	7.5
Henderson City	Clark	16,395	24,363	7,968	4.0
Winchester (CDP)	Clark	13,981	19,728	5,747	3.5
Boulder City	Clark	5,223	9,590	4,367	6.3
Sun Valley (CDP)	Washoe	2,414	8,822	6,408	13.8
Elko City	Elko	7,621	8,758	1,137	1.4
East Las Vegas (CDP)	Clark	6,501	6,449	52	-0.1
Nellis AFB (CDP)	Clark	6,449	7,476	1,027	1.5
Incline Village-Crystal Bay (CDP)	Washoe	-	6,225	-	-
Ely City	White Pine	4,176	4,882	706	1.6
Fallon City	Churchill	2,959	4,262	1,303	3.7
Winnemucca City	Humboldt	3,587	4,140	553	1.4
Hawthorne (CDP)	Mineral	3,539	3,741	202	0.6
Gardnerville Ranchos (CDP)	Douglas	-	3,542	-	-
Battle Mountain (CDP)	Lander	1,856	2,749	893	4.0
Gardnerville, Minden (CDP)	Douglas	1,320	2,638	1,318	7.2
Kingsbury (CDP)	Douglas	-	2,695	-	-
New Washoe City (CDP) [d]	Washoe	-	2,543	-	-
Yerington City	Lyon	2,010	2,021	11	0.1
Tonopah (CDP)	Nye	1,716	1,952	236	1.3
Lovelock City	Pershing	1,571	1,680	109	0.7
McGill (CDP)	White Pine	2,164	1,419	-745	-4.1
Zephyr Cove (CDP)	Douglas	-	1,316	-	-
Fallon Station (CDP)	Churchill	1,045	1,256	211	1.9

Population of Cities and Places in Nevada 1970 to 1980

(Continued)

Incorporated Cities and Census Designated Places	County Location	Number of Inhabitants		Net Change	Average Annual Percent Change
		1970	1980		
Carlin City	Elko	1,313	1,232	-81	-0.6 %
Wells City	Elko	1,081	1,218	137	1.2
Overton (CDP)	Clark	-	1,111	-	-
Caliente City	Lincoln	916	982	66	0.7
Gabbs City	Nye	874	811	-63	-0.7

a) For a definition of a "Census Designated Place" see the Technical Notes.

b) In 1970 Census publications, the population of North Las Vegas was listed at 36,216. The 1980 Census documents show the North Las Vegas population to be 46,067 for 1970. The apparent discrepancy is related to boundary adjustments made in North Las Vegas between 1970 and 1980.

c) In 1969, Carson City and Ormsby County became Carson City, an independent city.

d) New Washoe City is not an incorporated city.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants-Nevada, 1980.

Nevada's Population by Selected Age Grouping

1980

	Selected Age Groupings					
County	Under 1 Year	1 - 14 Years	15 - 64 Years	65 Years & Over	75 Years & Over	Total
Carson	431	5,912	22,366	3,313	983	32,022
Churchill	239	3,031	8,920	1,727	643	13,917
Clark	7,612	96,333	324,030	35,112	9,926	463,087
Douglas	317	3,706	13,848	1,550	427	19,421
Elko	284	3,989	11,453	1,543	518	17,269
Esmeralda	10	149	532	86	27	777
Eureka	31	260	827	80	35	1,198
Humboldt	172	2,130	6,449	698	223	9,449
Lander	99	994	2,766	217	54	4,076
Lincoln	87	962	2,205	478	137	3,732
Lyon	234	3,004	8,797	1,559	476	13,594
Mineral	110	1,423	4,015	669	216	6,217
Nye	143	1,923	6,164	818	217	9,048
Pershing	64	713	2,241	390	130	3,408
Storey	26	274	1,072	131	22	1,503
Washoe	2,782	34,118	140,321	16,402	5,358	193,623
White Pine	121	1,885	5,177	984	366	8,167
Statewide	12,762	160,806	561,183	65,757	19,758	800,508

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, 1980.

Nevada's Population
by Selected Age Grouping
1985 and 1990 Estimates

1985

County	Selected Age Groupings					
	Under 1 Year	1 - 14 Years	15 - 64 Years	65 Years & Over	75 Years & Over	Total
Carson	6,203	493	24,402	4,302	1,486	35,400
Churchill	3,060	265	9,693	2,432	1,076	15,450
Clark	9,924	114,416	397,510	50,290	15,358	572,140
Douglas	4,106	411	16,588	2,095	627	23,200
Elko	4,890	363	15,088	2,509	1,003	22,850
Esmeralda	221	17	948	194	60	1,380
Eureka	318	44	992	96	54	1,450
Humboldt	2,528	211	8,117	1,024	386	11,880
Lander	1,090	119	3,058	233	56	4,500
Lincoln	1,006	103	2,435	656	222	4,200
Lyon	3,453	294	10,927	2,376	860	17,050
Mineral	1,166	102	3,934	828	314	6,030
Nye	3,054	232	10,036	1,528	413	14,850
Pershing	683	65	2,355	507	219	3,610
Storey	298	32	1,275	175	37	1,780
Washoe	36,256	3,633	161,472	23,059	8,705	224,420
White Pine	1,498	104	4,735	1,223	557	7,560
Statewide	79,754	120,904	673,565	93,527	31,433	967,750

Nevada's Population
by Selected Age Grouping
1985 and 1990 Estimates

(continued)

1990

County	Selected Age Groupings					
	Under 1 Year	1 - 14 Years	15 - 64 Years	65 Years & Over	75 Years & Over	Total
Carson	585	7,001	26,892	5,484	2,080	39,962
Churchill	300	3,298	10,440	3,057	1,423	17,095
Clark	12,829	143,732	485,882	72,934	26,228	715,377
Douglas	560	5,294	21,108	3,109	1,101	30,071
Elko	416	5,536	17,083	3,255	1,417	26,290
Esmeralda	17	220	954	219	68	1,410
Eureka	60	404	1,197	119	76	1,780
Humboldt	254	2,983	9,449	1,352	571	14,038
Lander	144	1,234	3,323	280	85	4,981
Lincoln	107	953	2,256	715	260	4,031
Lyon	346	3,917	12,310	3,063	1,193	19,636
Mineral	95	917	3,530	901	364	5,443
Nye	270	3,657	11,566	2,026	642	17,519
Pershing	73	715	2,555	625	295	3,968
Storey	40	341	1,444	227	62	2,052
Washoe	4,661	41,313	187,317	31,107	12,953	264,398
White Pine	112	1,532	5,386	1,697	815	8,727
Statewide	20,869	223,047	802,692	130,170	49,633	1,176,778

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Resources and Cost Review, 1987 Staff Memorandum, Population Estimates.

NOTE: The 1985 and 1990 age groupings were based on the State of Nevada's 1985 official population estimates and preliminary forecasts issued in June 1987.

Nevada Population Estimates by Age
April 1, 1980 to July 1, 1986

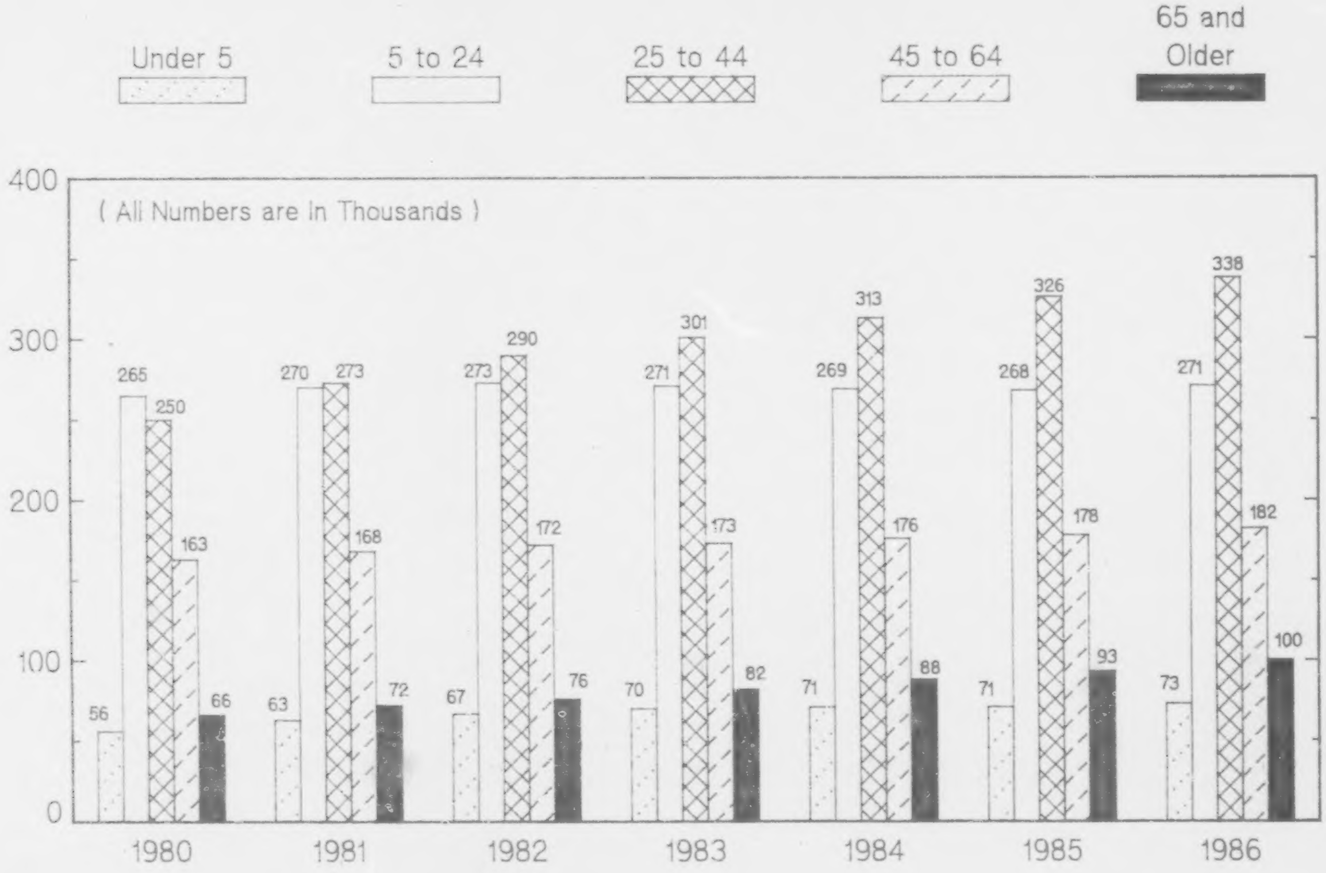
(In Thousands)

Age Group	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Change	
								Net	%
Total All Ages	800	846	878	897	917	937	963	163	20.4
Under 5 Years	56	63	67	70	71	71	73	17	30.4
5 to 24 Years	265	270	273	271	269	268	271	6	2.3
25 to 44 Years	250	273	290	301	313	326	338	88	35.2
45 to 64 Years	163	168	172	173	176	178	182	19	11.7
65 and Older	66	72	76	82	88	93	100	34	51.5
Median Age	30.2	30.4	30.5	30.8	31.2	31.6	31.9	--	--

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1010.

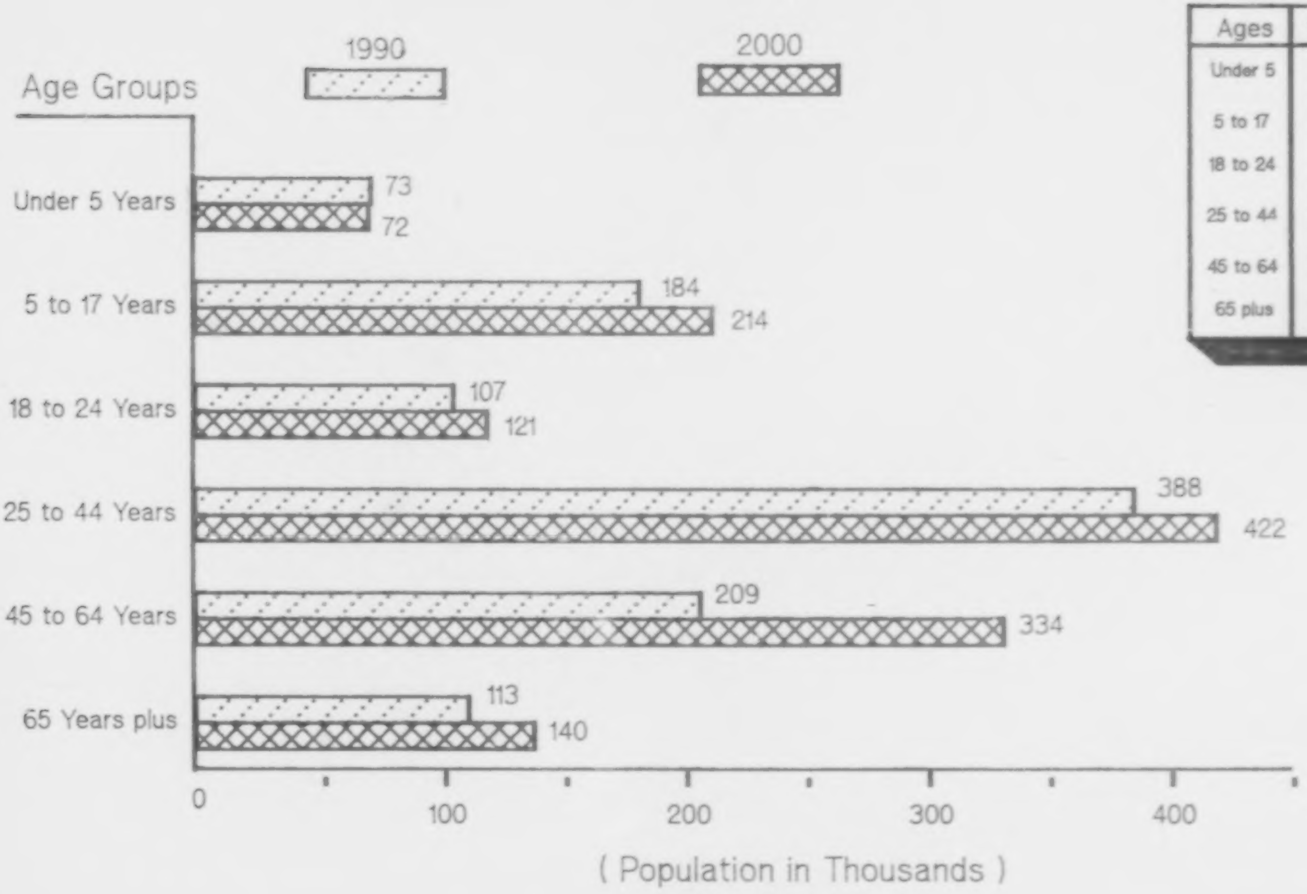
NEVADA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE

(April 1, 1980 to July 1, 1986)



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1010

NEVADA POPULATION PROJECTION BY AGE FOR THE YEARS 1990 AND 2000



Percent Distribution

Ages	1990	2000
Under 5	6.8	5.5
5 to 17	17.1	16.4
18 to 24	9.9	9.3
25 to 44	36.1	32.4
45 to 64	19.5	25.6
65 plus	10.5	10.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

Population Projection by Age in Nevada
1990 and 2000

(In Thousands)

Age Group	July 1, 1990	July 1, 2000	Percent Change	Percent Distribution 1990	Percent Distribution 2000
Under 5 Years	73	72	-1.4	6.8	5.5
5 to 17 Years	184	214	16.3	17.1	16.4
18 to 24 Years	107	121	13.1	9.9	9.3
25 to 44 Years	388	422	8.8	36.1	32.4
45 to 64 Years	209	334	59.8	19.5	25.6
65 Years and Over	113	140	23.9	10.5	10.7
Total	1,074	1,303	21.3	--	--

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

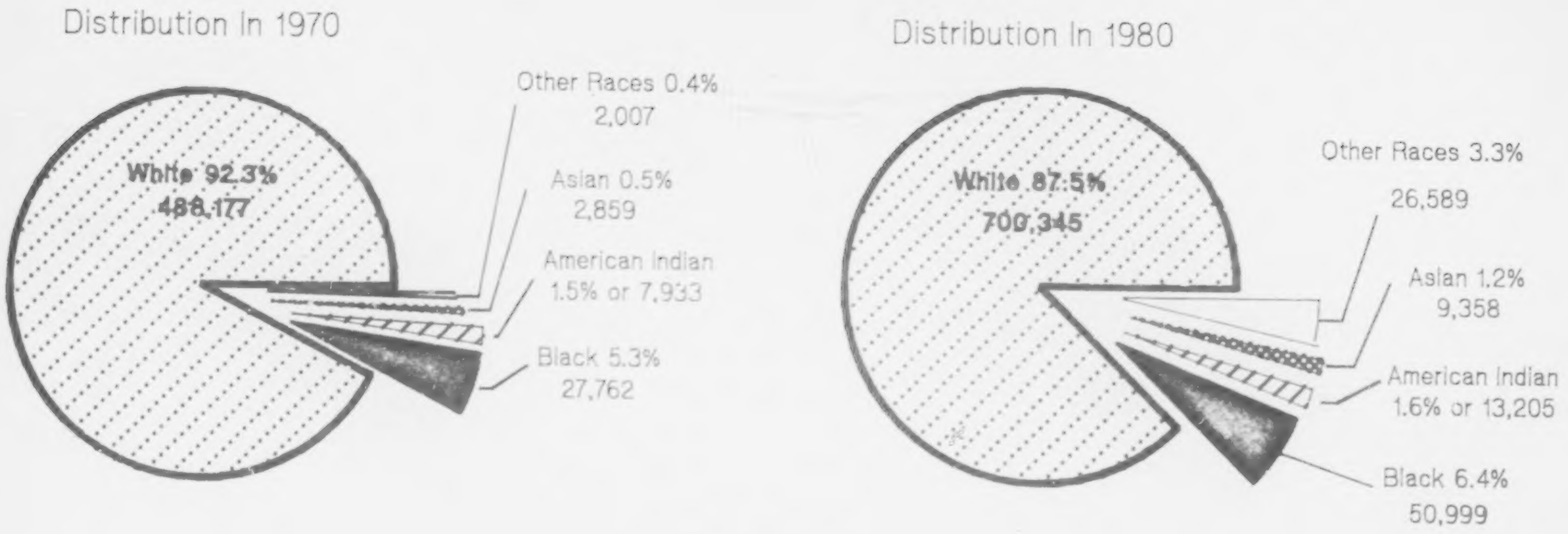
Population in Nevada by Race
1900 to 1980

Year	All Races	White	Black	American Indian	Asian and Pacific Islanders	Other Races
1900	42,335	35,405	134	5,216	1,580	--
1910	81,875	74,276	513	5,240	1,791	55
1920	77,407	70,699	346	4,907	1,443	12
1930	91,058	84,515	516	4,871	1,138	18
1940	110,247	104,030	664	4,747	756	50
1950	160,083	149,908	4,302	5,052	663	185
1960	285,278	263,443	13,484	6,681	1,402	268
1970	488,738	448,177	27,762	7,933	2,859	2,007
1980	800,493	700,345	50,999	13,205	9,358	26,586

NOTE: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race and are tabulated in the racial categories. In 1980, there were 53,879 persons of Spanish origin. In 1970, there were 27,142 identified as "Persons of Spanish languages."

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, various years.

POPULATION IN NEVADA BY RACE
1970 AND 1980



Population	1970	1980	% Change
Total	488,738	800,493	63.8
White	488,177	700,345	51.6
Black	27,762	50,999	83.7
American Indian	7,933	13,205	66.5
Asian	2,859	9,358	227.3
Other Races	2,007	26,586	***

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, various years.

NOTE: In 1980, the Census Bureau reported that Nevada had 53,879 persons classified as Hispanic. Because persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race, they are tabulated in the racial categories above.

*** Data is not comparable between Census years.

Nevada's Population by Age, Race and Hispanic Origin
1980

Age Group	All Persons		White		Black	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Ages	800,493	100.0%	700,345	100.0%	50,999	100.0%
Under 5	56,132	7.0	46,236	6.6	5,165	10.1
5 to 9	55,689	7.0	45,925	6.6	5,412	10.6
10 to 14	61,744	7.7	51,803	7.4	5,605	11.0
15 to 19	70,162	8.8	59,107	8.4	5,800	11.4
20 to 24	77,442	9.7	65,873	9.4	6,037	11.8
25 to 29	75,951	9.5	65,213	9.3	5,128	10.1
30 to 34	69,197	8.6	60,608	8.7	3,972	7.8
35 to 39	57,116	7.1	50,551	7.2	3,159	6.2
40 to 44	48,195	6.0	42,649	6.1	2,737	5.4
45 to 49	42,852	5.4	38,317	5.5	2,141	4.2
50 to 54	42,558	5.3	38,973	5.6	1,659	3.3
55 to 59	42,116	5.3	39,480	5.6	1,269	2.5
60 to 64	35,583	4.4	33,544	4.8	1,059	2.1
65 to 69	27,980	3.5	26,438	3.8	833	1.6
70 to 74	18,018	2.3	16,961	2.4	524	1.0
75 and Over	19,758	2.5	18,667	2.7	499	1.0
Median Age	30.2	-	31.3	-	22.9	-

Nevada's Population by Age, Race and Hispanic Origin
1980

(Continued)

Age Group	American Indian Number	American Indian Percent	Other Number	Other Percent	Hispanic Number	Hispanic Percent
All Ages	13,205	100.0%	35,944	100.0%	53,879	100.0%
Under 5	1,249	9.5	3,482	9.7	5,930	11.0
5 to 9	1,140	8.6	3,212	8.9	5,266	9.8
10 to 14	1,383	10.5	2,953	8.2	5,099	9.5
15 to 19	1,818	13.8	3,437	9.6	5,880	10.9
20 to 24	1,392	10.5	4,140	11.5	6,121	11.[illegible]
25 to 29	1,157	8.8	4,453	12.4	5,489	10.2
30 to 34	1,020	7.7	3,597	10.0	4,268	7.9
35 to 39	818	6.2	2,588	7.2	3,555	6.6
40 to 44	692	5.2	2,117	5.9	2,942	5.5
45 to 49	595	4.5	1,799	5.0	2,443	4.5
50 to 54	524	4.0	1,402	3.9	2,141	4.0
55 to 59	441	3.3	926	2.6	1,605	3.0
60 to 64	310	2.3	670	1.9	1,140	2.1
65 to 69	270	2.0	439	1.2	782	1.5
70 to 74	167	1.3	366	1.0	518	1.0
75 and Over	229	1.7	363	10.0	700	1.3
Median Age	23.6	-	N/A	-	23.8	-

NOTE: Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race and are tabulated in the racial categories.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, 1980.

Nevada Population by Race and Hispanic Origin
by County
1980

County	All Races	White	Black	American Indian	Asian and Pacific Islanders	Other	Hispanic Origin
Carson City	32,022	29,375	437	1,481	288	441	1,275
Churchill	13,917	12,654	95	666	304	198	606
Clark	463,087	390,959	46,268	3,041	9,207	13,612	35,086
Douglas	19,421	18,737	34	349	121	180	694
Elko	17,269	14,747	81	1,468	106	867	1,842
Esmeralda	777	728	3	20	5	21	30
Eureka	1,198	1,113	-	37	7	41	68
Humboldt	9,434	7,796	36	660	23	919	1,362
Lander	4,076	3,711	4	132	13	216	412
Lincoln	3,732	3,517	13	65	24	113	281
Lyon	13,594	12,746	17	526	70	235	668
Mineral	6,217	4,928	384	645	57	203	503
Nye	9,048	8,414	55	354	57	168	508
Pershing	3,408	3,072	3	190	14	129	385
Storey	1,503	1,438	5	36	16	7	43
Washoe	193,623	178,793	3,552	3,410	3,803	4,065	9,352
White Pine	8,167	7,617	12	227	49	262	764
Statewide	800,493	700,345	50,999	13,308	14,164	21,677	53,879

NOTE: Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race and are tabulated in the racial categories.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, 1980.

Veteran Population
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 and 1986

(In Thousands)

County	Total Veterans		1980-86 Change		1986 Veterans as a Percent of Total Population a)	
	1980	1986	Net	Percent	Percent	Rank
Alaska	40	68	28	70.0	13.1	6
Arizona	339	400	61	18.0	12.6	11
California	3,350	2,897	-453	-13.5	11.0	38
Colorado	379	400	21	5.5	12.4	15
Hawaii	93	102	9	9.7	9.7	48
Idaho	105	117	12	11.4	11.6	32
Montana	99	107	8	8.1	13.0	8
Nevada	95	136	41	43.2	14.5	1
New Mexico	137	170	33	10.7	11.7	31
Oregon	389	358	-31	-8.7	13.3	4
Utah	152	155	3	2.0	9.4	49
Washington	615	597	-18	-3.0	13.5	3
Wyoming	45	60	15	25.0	11.8	30
Western States	5,838	5,567	-271	-4.9	11.6	--
United States	29,869	26,789	-3,080	-11.5	11.2	--

a) Based on 1985 U.S. Census population estimates.

SOURCE: 1980 - U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, _Statistical Abstract of the U.S._, 1982-83.

1986 - U.S. Veterans Administration, Office of Reports and Statistics, _Estimates and Projections of the Veteran Population By State_...

Nevada's Veteran Population
by County
1980, 1983 and 1986

County	Number of Veterans			1980-86 Change	
	1980	1983	1986	Net	Percent
Carson City	5,666	5,900	5,710	44	0.8
Churchill	2,234	2,320	1,910	-324	-17.0
Clark	73,898	77,380	78,120	4,222	5.4
Douglas	3,398	3,510	3,320	-78	-2.3
Elko	2,828	2,960	2,940	112	3.8
Esmeralda	136	140	240	104	43.3
Eureka	159	160	160	1	0.6
Humboldt	1,522	1,600	1,530	8	0.5
Lander	511	530	470	-41	-8.7
Lincoln	510	530	390	-120	-30.8
Lyon	2,061	2,120	2,070	9	0.4
Mineral	1,055	1,100	840	-215	-25.6
Nye	1,777	1,840	2,490	713	28.6
Pershing	529	550	500	-29	-5.8
Storey	285	300	320	35	10.9
Washoe	33,326	34,810	33,840	514	1.5
White Pine	1,308	1,350	1,170	138	-11.8
Statewide	131,204	137,000	136,000	4,796	3.5
Western States	5,838,000	5,776,000	5,567,000	-271,000	-4.9
United States	30,118,000	28,135,000	26,789,000	-3,080,000	-11.5

SOURCE: 1980 - U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics-Nevada, 1980.

1983 and 1986 - U.S. Veterans Administration Office of Reports and Statistics, Estimated Veteran Population.

Churches and Church Membership in Nevada
by County
1980

		Total Adherents		
County	Number of Churches	Number	Percent of County Population	Percent of Total Statewide Adherents
Carson City	23	10,325	32.2	4.4
Churchill	12	4,851	34.9	2.1
Clark	181	136,959	29.7	58.6
Douglas	14	4,142	21.3	1.8
Elko	36	7,014	40.6	3.0
Esmeralda	0	125	16.1	0.1
Eureka	5	258	21.5	0.1
Humboldt	16	2,845	30.2	1.2
Lander	10	1,412	34.6	0.6
Lincoln	8	1,972	52.8	0.8
Lyon	22	4,082	30.0	1.7
Mineral	11	2,351	37.8	1.0
Nye	21	2,369	26.2	1.0
Pershing	9	1,077	31.6	0.5
Storey	1	192	13.2	0.1
Washoe	92	49,173	25.4	21.0
White Pine	14	4,634	56.7	2.0
Statewide	475	233,781	29.3	100.0

SOURCE: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., Churches and Church Membership in the United States: 1980.

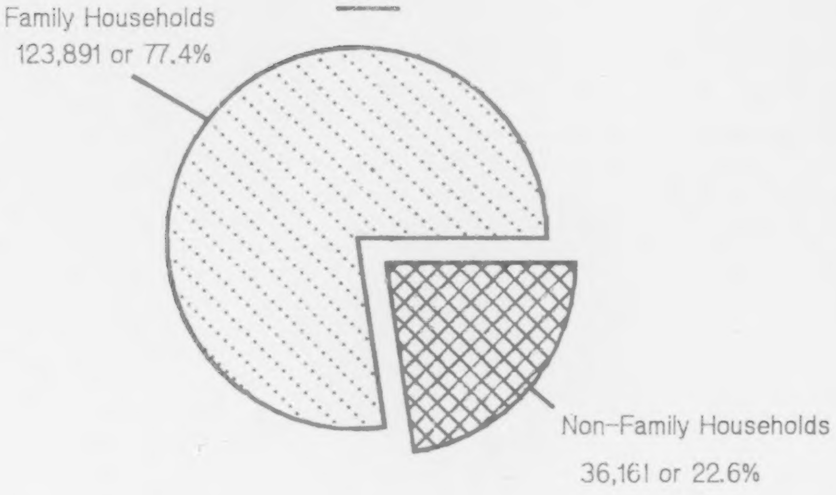
Heads of Households in Nevada
by Relationship and Sex
1970 to 1980

Selected Groupings	1970	1980	Net Change	Average Annual Percent Change
Total Persons	488,738	800,493	311,755	5.1 %
Persons in Households	478,539	788,317	309,778	5.1
Total Households	160,052	304,327	144,275	6.6
Male Headed	133,169	228,370	95,201	5.5
Female Headed	26,883	75,957	49,074	10.7
Family Households	123,891	207,424	83,533	5.3
Male Headed	112,397	172,824	60,427	4.4
Female Headed	11,494	34,600	23,106	11.2
Non-Family Households	36,161	96,903	60,742	10.3
Male Headed	20,772	55,546	34,774	10.3
Female Headed	15,389	41,357	25,968	10.3
Persons Per Household	2.98	2.59	x	x

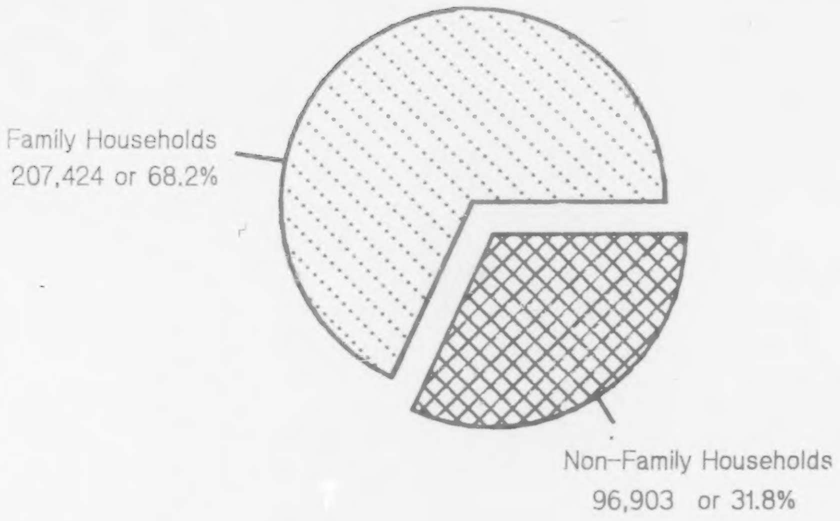
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *General Population Characteristics*, 1970 and 1980.

DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILY AND NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS IN NEVADA — 1970 to 1980

1970



1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, 1970 and 1980.

Families in Nevada by Presence of Own Children 1970 to 1980

Selected Groupings	1970	1980	Net Change	Average Annual Percent Change
Total Families	123,891	207,424	83,533	5.3 %
With Own Children	69,717	103,892	34,175	4.1
All Under 6 Yrs.	17,538	26,126	8,588	4.1
All 6-17 Yrs.	35,185	59,691	24,506	5.4
Under 6 and 6-17 Yrs.	16,994	18,075	1,081	0.6
With No Children	54,174	103,535	49,361	6.7
Married Couple Families	109,003	169,632	60,629	4.5
With Own Children	60,101	80,475	20,374	3.0
All Under 6 Yrs.	15,861	21,798	5,937	3.2
All 6-17 Yrs.	29,140	43,309	14,169	4.0
Under 6 and 6-17 Yrs.	15,100	15,368	268	0.2
With No Children	48,902	89,157	40,255	6.2
Female Heads of Families (no husband present)	11,494	28,039	16,545	9.3
With Own Children	8,093	18,907	10,814	8.9
All Under 6 Yrs.	1,452	3,336	1,884	8.7
All 6-17 Yrs.	4,960	13,237	8,277	10.3
Under 6 and 6-17 Yrs.	1,681	2,334	653	3.3
With No Children	3,401	9,132	5,731	10.4
Male Heads of Families (no wife present)	3,394	9,753	6,359	11.1
With Own Children	1,523	4,510	2,987	11.5
All Under 6 Yrs.	225	992	767	16.0
All 6-17 Yrs.	1,085	3,145	2,060	11.2
Under 6 and 6-17 Yrs.	213	373	160	5.8
With No Children	1,871	5,246	3,375	10.7

NOTE: The headings "All Under Six Yrs." and "All 6-17 Yrs." refers to families having children in those age groups only. The heading "Under 6 and 6-17 Yrs." refers to families with children in both age groupings.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics-Nevada, 1970 and 1980.

Summary Characteristics
Household Relationship and Family Type
Counties in Nevada
1980

Selected Characteristics	Carson City	Churchill	Clark	Douglas
Households				
Persons in Household	30,041	13,489	458,430	19,398
Total Households	12,074	5,074	173,891	7,386
Family Households	8,448	3,760	119,068	5,463
Male Headed	7,148	3,305	97,757	4,820
Female Headed	1,300	455	21,311	643
Non-Family Households	3,626	1,314	54,823	1,923
Male Headed	1,853	674	32,012	1,154
Female Headed	1,773	640	22,811	769
Persons Per Household	2.49	2.66	2.64	2.63
Families				
Persons in Families	25,133	11,792	379,702	16,390
Total Families	8,448	3,760	119,068	5,463
w/Children under 18	3,972	1,916	61,384	2,535
w/Children under 6	1,534	828	26,202	1,069
Married Couple Families	7,073	3,242	95,748	4,775
w/Children under 18	3,087	1,586	46,642	2,107
w/Children under 6	1,304	727	21,616	979
Female Headed Families	1,063	373	17,523	476
w/Children under 18	714	248	12,061	329
w/Children under 6	189	84	3,755	66
Male Headed Families	312	145	5,797	212
w/Children under 18	171	82	2,681	99
w/Children under 6	41	17	831	24
Persons Per Family	2.98	3.14	3.19	3.00

Summary Characteristics
Household Relationship and Family Type
Counties in Nevada
1980

(continued)

Selected Characteristics	Elko	Esmeralda	Eureka	Humboldt
Households				
Persons in Household	16,946	765	1,188	8,879
Total Households	6,350	311	446	3,299
Family Households	4,420	221	305	2,308
Male Headed	3,851	202	284	2,004
Female Headed	569	19	21	304
Non-Family Households	1,930	90	141	991
Male Headed	1,186	64	113	649
Female Headed	744	26	28	342
Persons Per Household	2.67	2.46	2.66	2.69
Families				
Persons in Families	14,334	651	1,011	7,578
Total Families	4,420	221	305	2,308
w/Children under 18	2,365	98	160	1,227
w/Children under 6	1,075	47	82	600
Married Couple Families	3,723	193	279	1,956
w/Children under 18	1,921	82	145	1,006
w/Children under 6	936	43	76	524
Female Headed Families	480	13	18	241
w/Children under 18	336	11	11	163
w/Children under 6	103	3	5	58
Male Headed Families	217	15	8	111
w/Children under 18	108	5	4	58
w/Children under 6	36	1	1	18
Persons Per Family	3.24	2.95	3.31	3.28

Summary Characteristics
Household Relationship and Family Type
Counties in Nevada
1980

(continued)

Selected Characteristics	Lander	Lincoln	Lyon	Mineral
Households				
Persons in Household	4,052	3,626	13,553	5,974
Total Households	1,426	1,270	5,039	2,271
Family Households	1,053	920	3,924	1,620
Male Headed	973	825	3,510	1,327
Female Headed	80	95	414	293
Non-Family Households	373	350	1,115	651
Male Headed	269	177	589	355
Female Headed	104	173	526	296
Persons Per Household	2.84	2.86	2.69	2.63
Families				
Persons in Families	3,508	3,176	12,119	5,187
Total Families	1,053	920	3,924	1,620
w/Children under 18	594	481	1,893	838
w/Children under 6	312	260	873	355
Married Couple Families	929	804	3,471	1,317
w/Children under 18	529	419	1,617	626
w/Children under 6	288	240	788	278
Female Headed Families	62	80	332	238
w/Children under 18	37	47	216	177
w/Children under 6	13	15	70	67
Male Headed Families	62	36	121	65
w/Children under 18	28	15	60	35
w/Children under 6	11	5	15	10
Persons Per Family	3.33	3.45	3.09	3.20

Summary Characteristics
Household Relationship and Family Type
Counties in Nevada
1980

(continued)

Selected Characteristics	Nye	Pershing	Storey	Washoe
Households				
Persons in Household	8,948	3,379	1,451	190,154
Total Households	3,434	1,256	593	77,204
Family Households	2,362	916	404	50,044
Male Headed	2,124	847	348	41,577
Female Headed	238	69	56	8,467
Non-Family Households	1,072	340	189	27,160
Male Headed	747	189	121	14,981
Female Headed	325	151	68	12,179
Persons Per Household	2.61	2.69	2.45	2.46
Families				
Persons in Families	7,523	2,895	1,199	150,143
Total Families	2,362	916	404	50,044
w/Children under 18	1,147	410	181	23,589
w/Children under 6	519	225	88	9,614
Married Couple Families	2,079	805	356	40,974
w/Children under 18	966	358	155	18,299
w/Children under 6	464	202	80	8,162
Female Headed Families	188	56	34	6,645
w/Children under 18	129	34	19	4,235
w/Children under 6	34	17	7	1,133
Male Headed Families	95	55	14	2,425
w/Children under 18	52	18	7	1,055
w/Children under 6	21	6	1	119
Persons Per Family	3.19	3.16	2.97	3.00

Summary Characteristics
Household Relationship and Family Type
Counties in Nevada
1980

(continued)

Selected Characteristics	White Pine	Statewide	Western States	United States
Households				
Persons in Household	8,044	788,317	42,147,161	220,796,157
Total Households	3,003	304,327	15,573,634	80,389,673
Family Households	2,188	207,424	10,945,386	58,882,153
Male Headed	1,922	172,824	9,111,371	48,675,827
Female Headed	266	34,600	1,834,015	10,206,326
Non-Family Households	815	96,903	4,628,248	21,507,520
Male Headed	413	55,546	2,236,694	9,187,093
Female Headed	402	41,357	2,391,554	12,320,427
Persons Per Household	2.68	2.59	2.71	2.75
Families				
Persons in Families	7,032	649,373	35,607,930	192,677,028
Total Families	2,188	207,424	10,945,386	58,882,153
w/Children under 18	1,102	103,892	5,698,721	30,136,510
w/Children under 6	518	26,126	1,499,163	7,327,264
Married Couple Families	1,908	169,632	9,009,871	48,371,006
w/Children under 18	930	80,475	4,521,858	24,265,405
w/Children under 6	459	21,798	1,251,865	6,195,718
Female Headed Families	217	28,039	1,485,007	8,409,168
w/Children under 18	140	18,907	977,441	5,062,180
w/Children under 6	51	3,336	196,620	947,921
Male Headed Families	63	9,753	450,508	2,101,979
w/Children under 18	32	4,510	199,422	908,925
w/Children under 6	8	992	50,678	183,625
Persons Per Family	3.21	3.13	3.25	3.27

NOTE: Families "w/Children under 18" refers to all families with children, including the category "w/Children under 6" which segregates these families for information purposes only.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics-Nevada, 1980.

Number of Households in the Western States
1980 to 1986

(In Thousands)

States	Total Households			Persons Per Household	
	1980	1985	1986	1980	1986
Alaska	131	175	179	2.93	2.88
Arizona	957	1,159	1,209	2.79	2.69
California	8,630	9,616	9,842	2.68	2.67
Colorado	1,061	1,222	1,240	2.65	2.57
Hawaii	294	330	336	3.15	3.04
Idaho	324	354	356	2.85	2.76
Montana	284	305	304	2.70	2.62
Nevada	304	368	381	2.59	2.49
New Mexico	441	510	523	2.90	2.78
Oregon	992	1,044	1,058	2.60	2.50
Utah	449	505	514	3.20	3.18
Washington	1,541	1,691	1,723	2.61	2.52
Wyoming	166	182	182	2.78	2.74
Western States	15,573	17,464	17,847	2.74	2.68

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 998.

Household Size in Nevada
by County
1980

County	Total Households	Percent of Households With:				
		One Person	Two People	Three People	Four People	Five or More
Carson City	12,141	24.4%	37.3%	16.5%	13.4%	8.4%
Churchill	5,057	22.4	34.2	16.0	15.4	9.9
Clark	174,079	24.3	33.1	17.0	13.8	11.9
Douglas	7,339	18.1	39.8	17.9	12.7	9.5
Elko	6,477	25.3	30.3	16.0	14.4	14.0
Esmeralda	305	28.9	39.0	13.8	11.1	7.2
Eureka	448	29.0	27.0	13.2	15.0	15.8
Humboldt	3,349	24.8	31.5	15.6	14.1	14.1
Lander	1,504	21.0	27.4	10.6	16.7	15.9
Lincoln	1,307	24.2	31.5	12.2	13.7	18.4
Lyon	5,040	19.9	36.3	17.4	14.7	11.7
Mineral	2,249	26.3	32.0	15.2	14.9	11.7
Nye	3,456	26.6	33.6	13.7	12.8	13.3
Pershing	1,281	21.9	33.1	21.7	10.5	12.7
Storey	598	25.8	37.8	15.9	11.5	9.0
Washoe	77,196	25.9	35.9	16.7	12.9	8.5
White Pine	3,074	23.9	32.3	14.5	15.2	14.2
Statewide	304,900	24.5	34.1	16.8	13.6	11.0

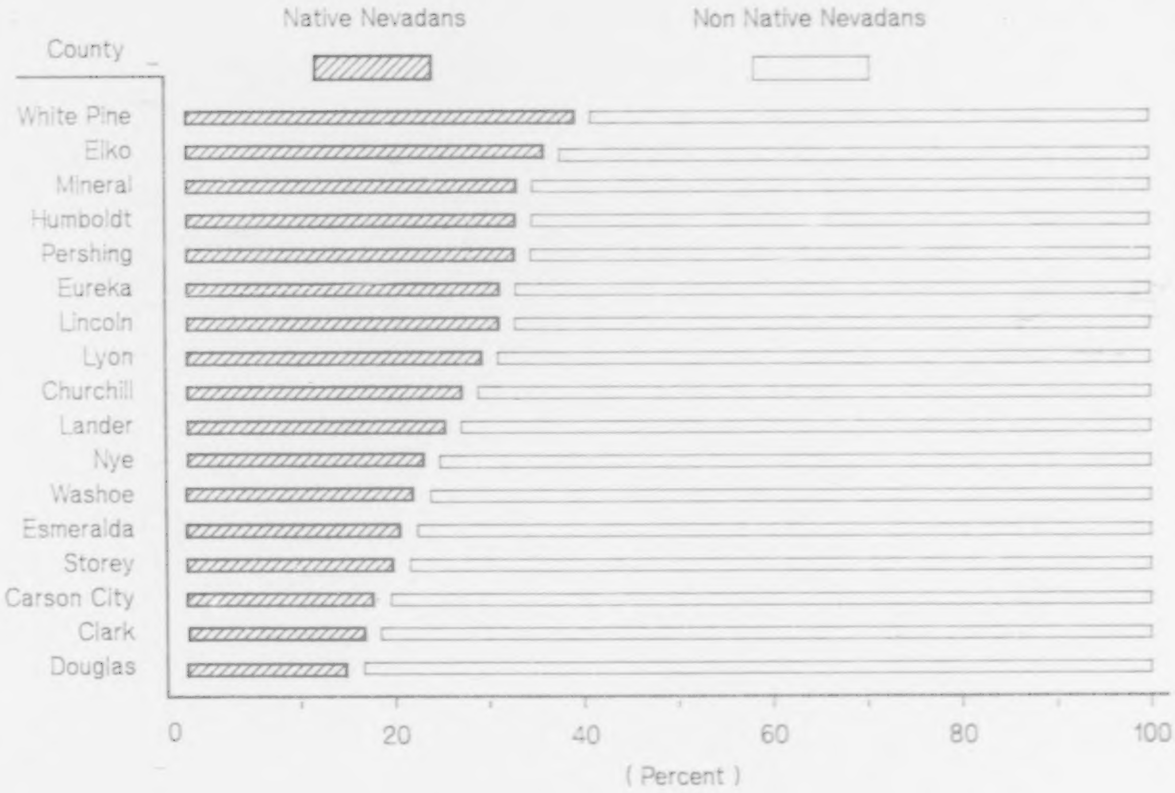
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics-Nevada, 1980.

Number of Native Nevadans
Living in Nevada
by County
1980

County	Total Persons	Persons Born in Nevada	
		Number	Percent of Total
Carson City	32,022	6,276	19.6 %
Churchill	13,917	4,029	29.0
Clark	463,087	85,761	18.5
Douglas	19,421	3,245	16.7
Elko	17,269	6,518	37.7
Esmeralda	777	175	22.5
Eureka	1,198	395	33.0
Humboldt	9,434	3,273	34.7
Lander	4,076	1,107	27.2
Lincoln	3,732	1,228	32.9
Lyon	13,594	4,227	31.1
Mineral	6,217	2,165	34.8
Nye	9,048	2,257	24.9
Pershing	3,408	1,179	34.6
Storey	1,503	326	21.7
Washoe	193,623	46,185	23.9
White Pine	8,167	3,346	41.0
Statewide	800,493	171,692	21.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *General Social and Economic Characteristics-Nevada*, 1980.

NUMBER OF NATIVE NEVADANS LIVING IN NEVADA BY COUNTY -- 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics–Nevada, 1980.

Intercensal Estimates of Nevada Counties
1970 to 1980

County	April 1 1970 Census	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	April 1 1980 Census
Carson City	15,468	18,400	20,000	22,200	23,800	25,500	26,100	27,300	30,000	31,800	32,022
Churchill	10,513	11,200	11,600	11,900	11,900	12,000	12,000	12,100	12,800	13,600	13,917
Clark	273,288	293,000	307,400	319,400	336,900	351,300	369,500	390,000	412,900	441,400	463,087
Douglas	6,882	7,800	8,800	10,100	11,100	12,100	13,100	14,300	16,100	18,400	19,421
Elko	13,958	13,900	15,100	15,500	15,700	15,600	15,800	15,500	15,800	16,100	17,269
Esmeralda	629	600	600	700	700	700	700	700	700	800	777
Eureka	948	900	900	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	900	1,000	1,198
Humboldt	6,375	6,400	6,600	6,800	7,000	7,400	7,400	7,600	7,900	8,600	9,449
Lander	2,666	2,600	2,700	2,700	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,300	3,500	3,600	4,076
Lincoln	2,557	2,400	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,400	3,600	3,732
Lyon	8,221	9,300	9,700	10,100	10,200	10,400	10,500	10,800	11,300	12,400	13,594
Mineral	7,051	6,600	6,900	7,000	7,000	6,800	6,500	6,100	5,900	6,100	6,217
Nye	5,599	4,900	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,500	5,800	5,900	7,400	8,200	9,048
Pershing	2,670	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,100	3,408
Storey	695	700	800	900	900	900	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,300	1,503
Washoe	121,068	128,600	135,400	141,000	147,400	152,200	158,700	167,800	177,600	187,200	193,623
White Pine	10,150	10,100	10,300	9,900	9,900	9,900	9,600	8,600	8,900	8,100	8,167
Statewide	488,738	520,000	547,000	569,000	597,000	620,000	647,000	678,000	719,000	765,000	800,508

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Intercensal Estimates.

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

Year	CARSON CITY				CHURCHILL COUNTY			
	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	2,453	-	3.17	10	4,649	-	6.01	6
1930	2,221	-0.99	2.44	11	5,075	0.88	5.55	5
1940	3,209	3.75	2.91	10	5,317	0.47	4.82	5
1950	4,127	2.55	2.58	8	6,161	1.48	3.85	5
1960	8,063	6.93	3.12	6	8,452	3.21	3.27	5
1970	15,468	6.73	3.16	3	10,513	2.21	2.15	5
1980	32,022	7.55	4.00	3	13,917	2.84	1.74	6
1981	33,200	3.68	3.90	3	14,520	4.33	1.71	6
1982	33,930	5.20	3.87	3	14,630	0.76	1.67	7
1983	34,430	1.47	3.81	3	14,800	1.16	1.64	7
1984	34,750	0.93	3.73	3	15,050	1.69	1.61	7
1985	35,400	1.87	3.66	3	15,450	2.66	1.60	7
1986	36,040	1.81	3.58	3	15,800	2.27	1.57	7
1987	36,650	1.69	3.48	3	16,860	6.71	1.60	7

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	CLARK COUNTY				DOUGLAS COUNTY			
	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	4,859	-	6.28	5	1,825	-	2.36	14
1930	8,532	5.79	9.37	4	1,840	0.08	2.02	13
1940	16,416	6.76	14.89	2	2,056	1.12	1.86	13
1950	48,289	11.39	30.16	2	2,029	-0.13	1.27	13
1960	127,016	10.15	49.18	1	3,481	5.55	1.35	11
1970	273,288	7.96	55.92	1	6,882	7.05	1.41	9
1980	463,087	5.42	57.85	1	19,421	10.93	2.43	4
1981	494,460	6.77	58.14	1	20,180	3.91	2.37	4
1982	515,950	3.53	58.35	1	20,920	3.67	2.38	4
1983	531,210	3.77	58.72	1	21,500	2.77	2.38	4
1984	546,580	2.89	58.64	1	22,250	3.49	2.39	4
1985	572,140	4.68	59.12	1	23,200	4.27	2.40	4
1986	600,160	4.90	59.55	1	24,250	4.53	2.41	4
1987	631,920	5.29	60.05	1	25,200	3.92	2.39	4

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	ELKO COUNTY				ESMERALDA COUNTY			
	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	8,083	-	10.44	3	2,410	-	3.11	11
1930	9,960	2.11	10.94	3	1,077	-7.74	1.18	16
1940	10,912	0.92	9.90	4	1,554	3.73	1.41	15
1950	11,654	0.66	7.28	3	614	-8.87	0.38	17
1960	12,011	0.30	4.65	3	619	0.08	0.24	16
1970	13,958	1.51	2.86	4	629	0.16	0.13	17
1980	17,269	2.15	2.16	5	777	2.14	0.10	17
1981	18,790	8.81	2.21	5	1,100	4.15	0.13	16
1982	19,760	5.16	2.25	5	1,200	9.00	0.14	16
1983	20,770	5.11	2.30	5	1,330	10.83	0.15	16
1984	21,830	5.10	2.34	5	1,490	12.03	0.16	16
1985	22,850	4.67	2.36	5	1,380	-7.38	0.14	17
1986	23,920	4.68	2.37	5	1,380	-	0.14	17
1987	25,200	4.52	2.38	5	1,380	-	0.13	17

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	EUREKA COUNTY County a) Population	 Annual b) % Change	 % of State Population	 Population c) Rank	HUMBOLDT COUNTY County a) Population	 Annual b) % Change	 % of State Population	 Population c) Rank
1920	1,350	-	1.74	17	3,743	-	4.84	8
1930	1,333	-0.13	1.46	15	3,795	0.14	4.17	8
1940	1,361	0.21	1.23	16	4,743	2.25	4.30	6
1950	896	-4.09	0.56	15	4,838	0.20	3.02	7
1960	767	-1.54	0.30	15	5,708	1.67	2.21	9
1970	948	2.14	0.19	15	6,375	1.11	1.30	10
1980	1,198	2.37	0.15	16	9,449	4.01	1.18	8
1981	1,250	4.34	0.15	17	10,700	13.24	1.26	9
1982	1,250	-	0.14	17	11,430	6.82	1.30	9
1983	1,270	1.57	0.14	17	11,480	0.44	1.27	9
1984	1,350	6.30	0.14	17	11,790	2.70	1.26	9
1985	1,450	7.41	0.15	16	11,880	0.76	1.23	9
1986	1,530	5.52	0.15	16	11,820	-0.50	1.17	9
1987	1,950	27.45	0.19	15	12,180	3.05	1.16	9

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	LANDER COUNTY County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank	LINCOLN COUNTY County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	1,484	-	1.92	15	2,287	-	2.95	12
1930	1,714	1.45	1.88	14	3,601	4.64	3.95	9
1940	1,745	0.18	1.58	14	4,130	[illegible].38	3.75	7
1950	1,850	0.59	1.16	14	3,837	-0.73	2.40	9
1960	1,556	-1.72	0.60	14	2,431	-4.46	0.94	13
1970	2,666	5.53	0.55	13	2,557	0.51	0.52	14
1980	4,076	4.34	0.51	12	3,732	3.85	0.47	13
1981	4,980	22.18	0.59	12	4,000	7.18	0.47	13
1982	4,970	-0.20	0.57	12	4,130	3.25	0.47	13
1983	4,700	-5.43	0.52	12	4,060	-1.69	0.45	13
1984	4,570	-2.77	0.49	12	4,110	1.23	0.44	13
1985	4,500	-1.53	0.46	12	4,200	2.19	0.43	13
1986	4,490	-0.22	0.45	12	4,200	-	0.42	13
1987	4,580	2.00	0.44	12	4,250	1.19	0.40	14

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	LYON COUNTY				MINERAL COUNTY			
	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	4,078	-	5.28	7	1,848	-	2.39	13
1930	3,810	-0.68	4.18	7	1,863	0.08	2.05	12
1940	4,076	0.69	3.70	8	2,342	2.31	2.12	12
1950	3,679	-1.03	2.30	10	5,560	9.03	3.47	6
1960	6,143	5.27	2.38	8	6,329	1.30	2.45	7
1970	8,221	2.96	1.68	7	7,051	1.09	1.44	8
1980	13,594	5.16	1.70	7	6,217	-1.25	0.78	11
1981	14,300	5.19	1.68	6	6,300	1.34	0.74	11
1982	14,850	3.85	1.69	6	6,250	-0.79	0.71	11
1983	15,450	4.04	1.71	6	6,150	-1.60	0.68	11
1984	16,200	4.85	1.74	6	6,030	-1.99	0.65	11
1985	17,050	5.25	1.76	6	6,030	-	0.62	11
1986	17,950	5.28	1.78	6	6,130	1.66	0.61	11
1987	19,750	10.03	1.88	6	6,470	5.55	0.61	11

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	NYE COUNTY				PERSHING COUNTY			
	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank	County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	6,504	-	8.40	4	2,803	-	3.62	9
1930	3,989	-4.77	4.38	6	2,652	-0.55	2.91	10
1940	3,606	-1.00	3.27	9	2,713	0.23	2.46	11
1950	3,101	-1.50	1.94	12	3,030	1.35	1.94	11
1960	4,374	3.50	1.69	10	3,199	0.31	1.24	12
1970	5,599	2.50	1.15	11	2,670	-1.79	0.55	12
1980	9,048	4.92	1.13	9	3,408	2.47	0.43	14
1981	11,100	22.68	1.31	8	3,610	5.93	0.42	14
1982	13,240	19.28	1.51	8	3,720	3.05	0.42	14
1983	13,700	3.47	1.51	8	3,710	-0.27	0.41	14
1984	14,850	8.39	1.59	8	3,650	-1.62	0.39	14
1985	14,850	-	1.53	8	3,610	-1.10	0.37	14
1986	14,970	0.81	1.49	8	3,850	6.65	0.38	14
1987	15,520	3.67	1.47	8	4,360	13.25	0.41	13

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	STOREY COUNTY County Population a)	STOREY COUNTY Annual % Change b)	STOREY COUNTY % of State Population	STOREY COUNTY Population Rank c)	WASHOE COUNTY County Population a)	WASHOE COUNTY Annual % Change b)	WASHOE COUNTY % of State Population	WASHOE COUNTY Population Rank c)
1920	1,469	-	1.90	16	18,627	-	24.06	1
1930	667	-7.59	0.73	17	27,158	3.84	29.82	1
1940	1,216	6.19	1.10	17	32,476	1.80	29.46	1
1950	671	-5.77	0.42	16	50,205	4.45	31.36	1
1960	568	-1.65	0.22	17	84,743	5.37	32.81	2
1970	695	2.04	0.14	16	121,068	3.63	24.77	2
1980	1,503	8.02	0.19	15	193,623	4.81	24.19	2
1981	1,590	5.79	0.19	15	201,620	4.13	23.71	2
1982	1,690	6.26	0.19	15	204,800	1.58	23.34	2
1983	1,730	2.37	0.19	15	210,590	2.83	23.28	2
1984	1,780	2.89	0.19	15	218,190	3.61	23.41	2
1985	1,850	3.93	0.18	15	224,420	2.86	23.19	2
1986	1,960	5.95	0.18	15	231,780	3.28	23.00	2
1987	2,130	8.67	0.17	16	236,480	2.03	22.47	2

COUNTY GROWTH PATTERNS
1920 to 1987

(continued)

Year	WHITE PINE COUNTY County a) Population	Annual b) % Change	% of State Population	Population c) Rank
1920	8,935	-	11.54	2
1930	11,771	2.79	12.93	2
1940	12,377	0.50	11.23	3
1950	9,424	-2.69	5.89	4
1960	9,808	0.40	3.80	4
1970	10,150	0.34	2.08	6
1980	8,167	-2.15	1.02	10
1981	8,760	7.26	1.03	10
1982	8,680	-0.91	0.99	10
1983	7,820	-9.91	0.86	10
1984	7,660	-2.05	0.82	10
1985	7,560	-1.31	0.78	10
1986	7,800	3.17	0.77	10
1987	7,950	1.92	0.76	10

a) The county population figures for the decades 1920 through 1980 are the final Census counts taken by the Bureau of the Census. The population numbers for the years 1981 through 1987 are the State of Nevada's official year to year population estimates.

b) For the years 1920 through 1980, the figures represent the Census to Census (decade to decade) average annual percent change. For the years 1981 through 1987, the figures represent the year to year annual percent change.

c) Population rank represents the size of each county's population compared to all other counties for the years indicated.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of the Population-Nevada, 1920 to 1980. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, University of Nevada-Reno, Population of Nevada's Counties and Incorporated Cities, October 1987.

POPULATION OF NEVADA'S COUNTIES
AND INCORPORATED CITIES
1980 ACTUALS
1981 THROUGH 1987 OFFICIAL STATE ESTIMATES

	Final July 1, 1987	Revised July 1, 1986	Revised July 1, 1985	Revised July 1, 1984	Revised July 1, 1983	Revised July 1, 1982	Revised July 1, 1981	April 1,* 1980
Carson City	36,650	36,040	35,400	34,750	34,430	33,930	33,200	32,022
Churchill County	17,460	15,800	15,450	15,050	14,800	14,630	14,520	13,917
Fallon	5,340	5,040	4,950	4,810	4,740	4,620	4,620	4,262
Clark County	631,920	600,160	572,140	546,580	531,210	511,930	494,460	463,087
Boulder City	11,860	11,360	11,300	11,020	10,920	10,800	10,120	9,590
Henderson	54,590	42,180	38,750	35,500	32,500	29,270	27,230	24,363
Las Vegas	217,360	201,500	190,930	184,330	180,160	177,140	173,730	164,674
North Las Vegas	51,020	47,250	46,150	45,320	44,590	44,310	43,950	42,739
Mesquite	1,740	1,340	1,270	1,110	1,100	--	--	914
Douglas	25,200	24,250	23,200	22,250	21,500	20,920	20,180	19,421
Elko County	25,000	23,920	22,850	21,830	20,770	19,760	18,790	17,269
Carlin	1,720	1,410	1,390	1,380	1,400	1,380	1,340	1,232
Elko	13,310	10,980	10,800	10,610	10,590	10,060	9,570	8,758
Wells	1,300	1,320	1,310	1,300	1,340	1,380	1,310	1,218
Esmeralda County	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,490	1,330	1,200	1,100	777
Eureka County	1,950	1,530	1,450	1,350	1,270	1,250	1,250	1,198
Humboldt County	12,180	11,820	11,880	11,790	11,480	11,430	10,700	9,449
Winnemucca	6,010	5,000	5,040	5,040	5,000	4,990	4,700	4,140
Lander County	4,580	4,490	4,500	4,570	4,700	4,970	4,980	4,076
Lincoln County	4,250	4,200	4,200	4,110	4,060	4,130	4,000	3,732
Caliente	1,220	1,160	1,160	1,170	1,170	1,120	1,050	982
Lyon County	19,750	17,950	17,050	16,200	15,450	14,850	14,300	13,594
Yerington	2,670	2,590	2,570	2,430	2,380	2,280	2,180	2,021

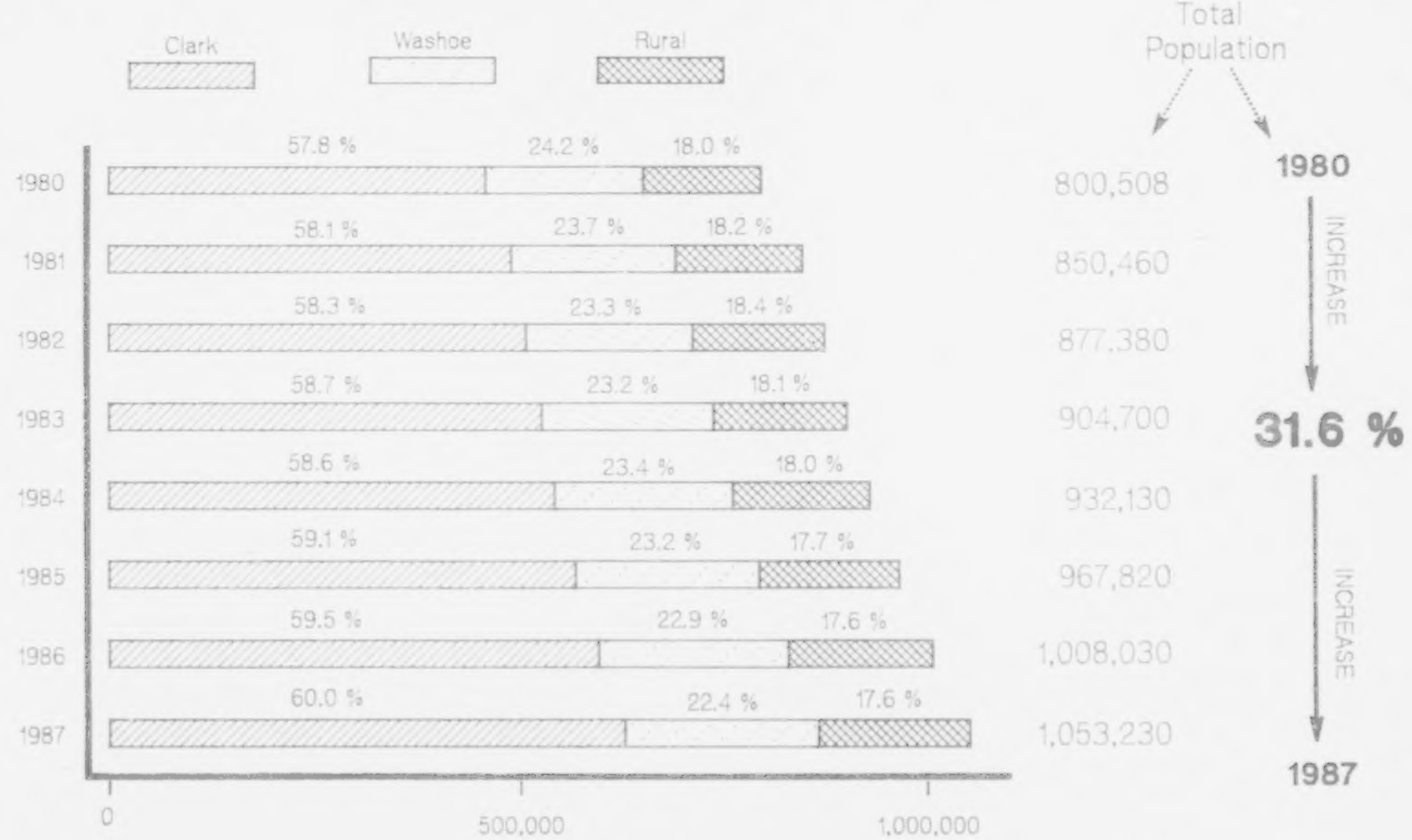
	Final July 1, 1987	Revised July 1, 1986	Revised July 1, 1985	Revised July 1, 1984	Revised July 1, 1983	Revised July 1, 1982	Revised July 1, 1981	April 1,* 1980
Mineral County	6,470	6,130	6,030	6,030	6,150	6,250	6,300	6,217
Nye County	15,520	14,970	14,850	14,850	13,700	13,240	11,100	9,048
Gabbs	950	860	830	640	830	860	850	811
Pershing County	4,360	3,850	3,610	3,650	3,710	3,720	3,610	3,408
Lovelock	2,210	1,820	1,710	1,730	1,800	1,820	1,760	1,680
Storey County	2,130	1,960	1,850	1,780	1,730	1,690	1,590	1,503
Washoe County	236,480	231,780	224,420	218,190	210,590	204,800	201,620	193,623
Reno	120,770	115,210	111,550	109,220	106,540	104,510	103,730	100,756
Sparks	55,080	50,400	48,950	46,480	44,400	43,040	42,300	40,780
White Pine	7,950	7,800	7,560	7,660	7,820	8,680	8,760	8,167
Ely	4,980	4,650	4,520	4,580	4,670	5,180	5,240	4,882
STATE	1,053,230	1,008,030	967,820	932,130	904,700	877,380	850,460	800,508

* Department of Commerce, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, University of Nevada, Reno and the Nevada Office of Community Services -- December 1987.

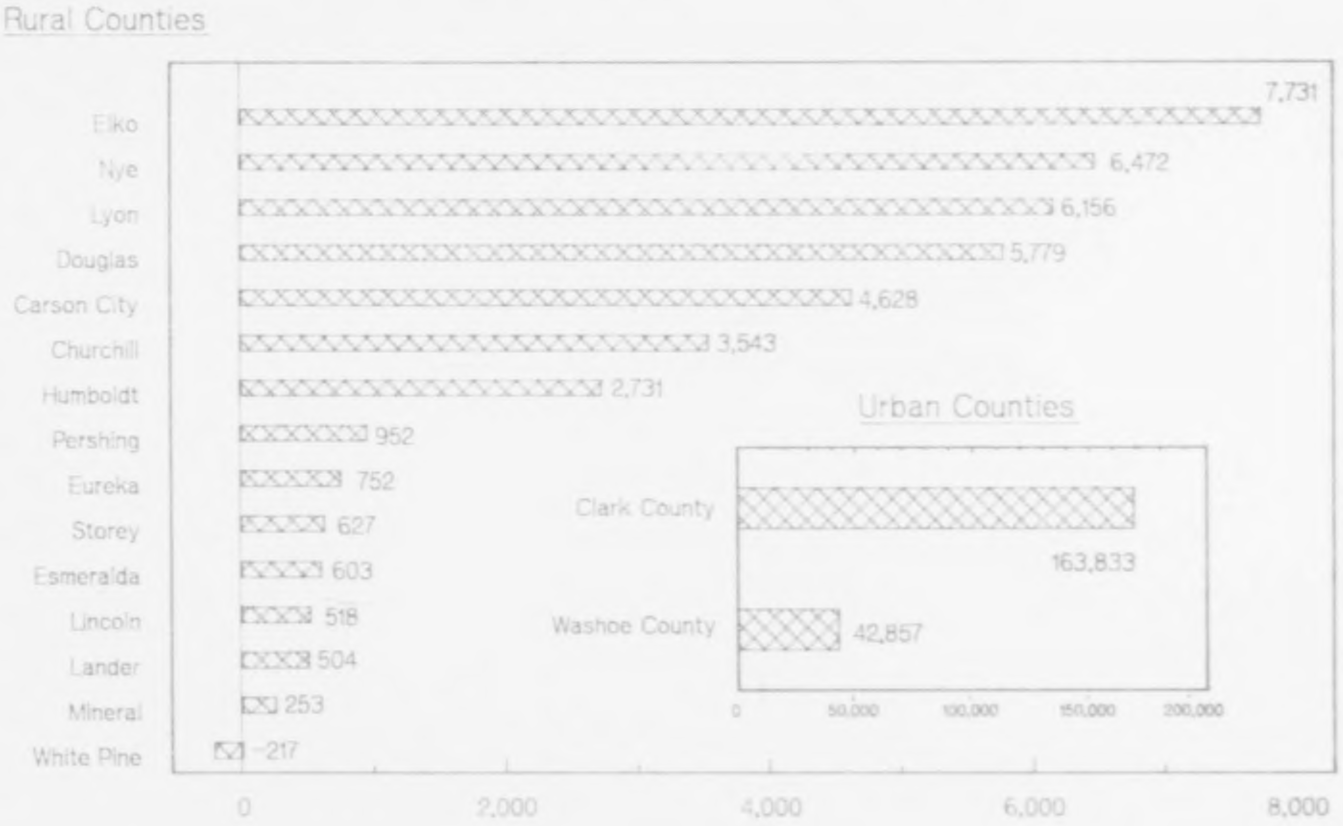
STATE POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR NEVADA

(1980 Census and 1981 Through 1987 Official State Estimates)



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation and the University of Nevada-Reno, College of Business Adminstration, Bureau of Business and Economic Research.

POPULATION OF NEVADA COUNTIES, RANKED BY AMOUNT OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation and the University of Nevada-Reno, College of Business Adminstration, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Official State Population Estimates — December 1987.

Preliminary Nevada Population Forecasts
By County
1980 through 2010

County	1980[a]	1985[b]	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Carson City	32,022	35,400	39,962	45,514	51,123	56,940	63,031
Churchill	13,917	15,450	17,095	18,477	20,624	22,864	25,215
Clark	463,087	572,140	715,377	879,878	1,069,430	1,290,330	1,548,770
Douglas	19,421	23,200	30,071	37,096	45,277	54,858	66,140
Elko	17,269	22,850	26,290	29,323	33,293	37,522	42,052
Esmeralda	777	1,380	1,410	1,425	1,472	1,515	1,555
Eureka	1,198	1,450	1,780	1,972	2,420	2,936	3,541
Humboldt	9,449	11,880	14,038	14,876	15,750	16,609	17,451
Lander	4,076	4,500	4,981	5,230	5,469	5,704	5,929
Lincoln	3,732	4,200	4,031	4,179	4,312	4,438	4,557
Lyon	13,594	17,050	19,636	21,863	24,723	27,768	31,027
Mineral	6,217	6,030	5,443	4,856	4,499	4,216	4,000
Nye	9,048	14,850	17,519	23,186	28,439	34,623	41,944
Pershing	3,408	3,610	3,968	4,023	4,053	4,082	4,107
Storey	1,503	1,780	2,052	2,376	2,723	3,097	3,502
Washoe	193,623	224,420	264,398	311,227	364,171	423,009	488,567
White Pine	8,167	7,560	8,727	8,733	8,709	8,687	8,668
Statewide	800,508	967,750	1,176,778	1,414,234	1,686,487	1,999,198	2,360,056

a) Department of Commerce, U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1980.
b) 1985 numbers represent the State of Nevada's revised population estimates for July 1985.

SOURCE: University of Nevada-Reno, Bureau of Business and Economic Research in cooperation with the Governor's Office of Community Services.

Census Bureau Population Estimates for Nevada's Counties
Components of Change
1980 to 1985

County	April 1, 1980 (Census)	July 1, 1985 (Estimate)	Change 1980 to 1985		Components of Change 1980 to 1985			
					Resident Births	Resident Deaths	Net Migration	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Carson City	32,022	36,300	4,300	13.4	2,600	1,500	3,200	10.0
Churchill	13,917	14,700	800	5.7	1,400	800	200	1.4
Clark	463,087	550,700	87,600	18.9	44,200	18,700	62,100	13.4
Douglas	19,421	22,300	2,900	15.0	1,600	600	2,000	10.1
Elko	17,269	21,200	3,900	22.8	2,100	700	2,600	15.0
Esmeralda	777	1,400	600	75.0	100	100	500	68.4
Eureka	1,198	1,200	-	2.6	100	-	-100	-5.5
Humboldt	9,449	10,400	900	9.8	1,100	400	300	2.9
Lander	4,076	4,300	200	5.3	600	100	-200	-4.8
Lincoln	3,732	3,500	-200	-6.4	400	200	-500	-12.3
Lyon	13,594	16,600	3,000	21.9	1,400	700	2,300	17.2
Mineral	6,217	6,100	-100	-1.4	600	300	-300	-4.9
Nye	9,048	14,700	5,600	61.9	1,100	500	5,000	55.3
Pershing	3,408	3,700	300	8.0	300	200	100	3.3
Storey	1,503	1,800	300	20.8	100	100	300	17.7
Washoe	193,623	219,800	26,200	13.5	17,000	7,800	17,000	8.8
White Pine	8,167	7,800	-300	-4.0	800	500	-600	-7.3
Statewide	800,508	937,000	136,000	17.0	75,000	33,000	94,000	11.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, No. 85-NV-C.

Census Bureau Population Estimates
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1987

(In Thousands)

State	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987 a)	Percent Change
Alaska	402	415	446	483	505	522	532	525	30.6
Arizona	2,718	2,816	2,898	2,977	3,073	3,193	3,279	3,386	24.6
California	23,668	24,265	24,783	25,308	25,780	26,358	27,001	27,663	16.8
Colorado	2,890	2,984	3,072	3,148	3,190	3,234	3,266	3,296	14.0
Hawaii	965	980	998	1,013	1,036	1,051	1,065	1,083	12.2
Idaho	944	964	978	988	1,000	1,004	1,002	998	5.7
Montana	787	796	805	816	824	825	817	809	2.8
Nevada	800	846	878	897	917	937	967	1,007	25.8
New Mexico	1,303	1,335	1,369	1,402	1,427	1,451	1,479	1,500	15.1
Oregon	2,633	2,669	2,669	2,660	2,676	2,686	2,702	2,724	3.5
Utah	1,461	1,516	1,559	1,596	1,624	1,645	1,664	1,680	14.9
Washington	4,132	4,237	4,279	4,304	4,350	4,408	4,463	4,538	9.8
Wyoming	470	494	510	516	513	510	507	490	4.3
Western States	43,173	44,316	45,242	46,115	46,914	47,825	48,760	49,699	15.1
United States	226,546	229,637	231,996	234,284	236,477	238,741	241,096	243,400	7.4

a) Provisional estimates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1010.

Census Bureau Population Projections
Nevada vs. Western States
1990, 1995, 2000 and 2010

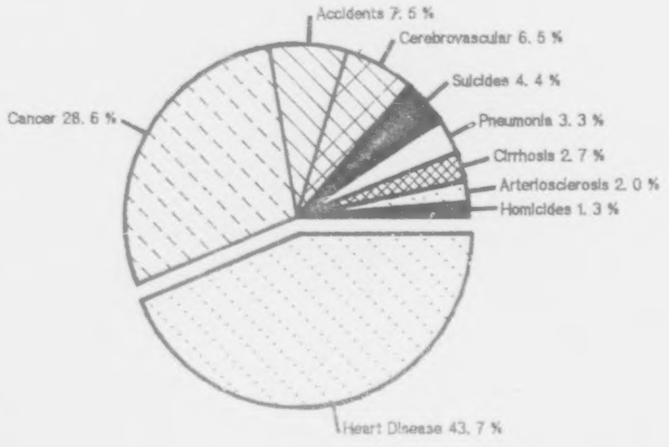
(In Thousands)

State	1990	1995	2000	2010	Percent Change 1980-1990	Percent Change 1990-2000	Rank 1990
Alaska	576	636	687	765	43.4	19.2	48
Arizona	3,752	4,218	4,618	5,319	38.0	23.1	23
California	29,126	31,463	33,500	37,347	23.1	15.0	1
Colorado	3,434	3,637	3,813	4,098	18.8	11.0	26
Hawaii	1,141	1,243	1,345	1,559	18.2	17.9	40
Idaho	1,017	1,034	1,047	1,079	7.7	3.0	42
Montana	805	798	794	794	2.4	-1.4	44
Nevada	1,076	1,198	1,303	1,484	34.4	21.1	41
New Mexico	1,632	1,809	1,968	2,248	25.3	20.5	36
Oregon	2,766	2,828	2,877	2,991	5.0	4.0	29
Utah	1,776	1,893	1,991	2,171	21.6	12.1	35
Washington	4,657	4,841	4,991	5,282	12.7	7.2	19
Wyoming	502	495	489	487	6.9	-2.6	50
Western States	52,260	56,093	59,422	65,622	21.0	13.7	--
United States	249,619	259,619	267,747	282,055	10.3	7.1	--

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

VITAL STATISTICS

DEATHS IN NEVADA
BY SELECTED LEADING CAUSES — 1987



BIRTH AND DEATH RATES

BIRTHS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

MAJOR BIRTHING CENTERS IN NEVADA

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE STATISTICS

RATIO OF ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

Section II

VITAL STATISTICS

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 65

Natality and Mortality Statistics for Nevada and the United States, 1950 to 1987.................................. 67

Graph - Components of Change in Nevada's Population, 1972 to 1987.. 68

Number of Births by County of Residence in Nevada, 1970 to 1987.. 69

Graph - Births and Deaths in Nevada by County, 1987......... 70

Number of Births in Nevada by County and Medical Facility, 1987... 71

Graph - Major Birthing Centers in Nevada, Number of Births, 1987.. 74

Number of Deaths by County of Residence in Nevada, 1970 to 1980.. 75

Death Rate Per 100,000 Population for Selected Leading Causes of Death in Nevada, 1950 to 1987..................... 76

Graph - Deaths in Nevada by Selected Leading Causes, 1987.. 78

Death Rates Per 100,000 Resident Population by Cause, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985............................ 79

Number of Legal Abortions and Rate Per 1,000 Women 15 to 44 Years Old, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 and 1985.. 81

Graph - Abortion Rate Per 1,000 Women 15 to 44 Years Old, 1980 and 1985... 82

Number of Live Births and Induced Abortions in Nevada by Age, 1987... 83

Outcome of Pregnancies in Nevada by County of Residence, 1987.. 84

Teen-age Births and Abortions in Nevada, 1983 to 1987....... 85

Marriage and Divorce Statistics for Nevada and the United States, 1950 to 1987.................................. 86

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth Rates: The number of births in the country reached an all time high in 1987, although the fertility rate remains historically low. The increase in the actual number of births is largely the result of a higher proportion of the population being in the childbearing years.

In Nevada, residents births reached 16,569 in 1987. While the actual number of births has been increasing by almost 4.2 percent per year since 1978, the number of births per 1,000 population has declined from 17.1 in 1980 to 16.5 in 1987. Nationally, the trend was the same, declining from 15.9 births per 1,000 population in 1980 to 15.5 in 1987.

In southern Nevada, Clark County (the Las Vegas MSA) led the State in 1987 with 10,000 births. The University Medical Center was the preferred birthing center with 19 percent of all deliveries statewide. Women's Hospital and Humana shared equally in the number of births with 15 percent each.

In northern Nevada, Washoe County (the Reno MSA), recorded 3,700 births. St. Mary's Regional Medical Center scored 14 percent of all deliveries statewide followed by Washoe Medical Center with 12.3 percent. In the non-metro counties, Carson Tahoe Hospital had 492 births followed by Elko General and Churchill with 411 and 331, respectively.

Death Rates: Each year between 7,000 and 8,000 people die in Nevada. Expressed as a ratio (per 1,000 residents), the State's death rate has varied from 17.1 in 1980 to 16.5 in 1987. Nationally, the rate is somewhat lower, averaging around 15 deaths per 1,000 residents. By far, the major cause of death in the country involves cardiovascular diseases, primarily heart disease. The second major killer is cancer followed by accidents and their affects. In 1987, heart disease accounted for over 40 percent of the deaths in Nevada, deaths by cancers were second at 28.6 percent followed by accidents at 7.5 percent. On a positive note, the number of homicides committed in Nevada declined sharply, falling from 12.7 per 100,000 residents in 1986, to a rate of 8.6 in 1987.

The State's suicide rate is among the worst in country at 22.4 deaths per 100,000 residents. In 1985, the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics reported Nevada's suicide rate was the second highest in country, only the State of Wyoming had a higher rate.

In 1985, Nevada ranked third in the nation in the number of abortions per 1,000 live births. Expressed as a ratio, this meant that 40.5 out of 1,000 women ages 15 to 44 had an abortion in 1985. In comparison, the national abortion rate was only 28.0 per 1,000 women.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Residence Allocation - Vital events in this section are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is usually the county of residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the county residence of the deceased.

Rates - Rates for Nevada and for Nevada counties in this section were determined using the Official Nevada Population Estimates except in the tables comparing Nevada to western states. In both of these tables, rates were determined using Census estimates.

Live Births - A birth in which the child shows evidence of life after complete birth. A birth is complete when the child is entirely outside of the mother, even if the cord is uncut and placenta still attached. "Evidence of life" includes heart action, breathing or coordinated movement of voluntary muscle.

Induced Abortions - Means the termination of a human pregnancy with an intention other than to produce a life or to remove a dead fetus.

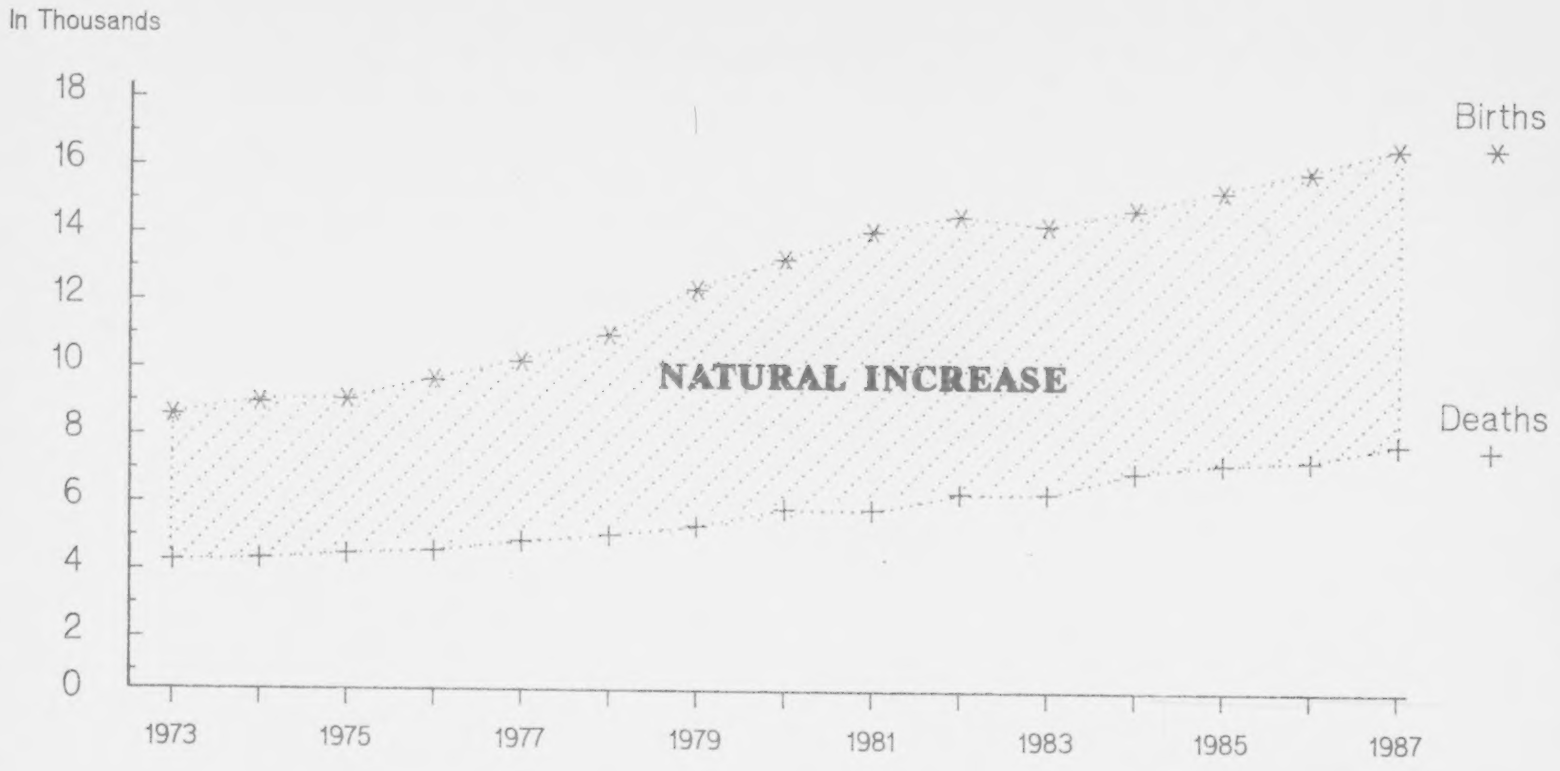
Natality and Mortality Statistics for Nevada and the United States
1950 to 1987

Year	Nevada			Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population		Death Rate Per 1,000 Population	
	Births	Deaths	Excess of Births Over Deaths	Nevada	U.S.	Nevada	U.S.
1950	3,667	1,588	2,079	22.9	23.6	9.9	9.6
1955	6,275	1,987	4,288	26.7	24.6	8.5	9.3
1960	7,270	2,540	4,730	25.5	23.7	8.9	9.5
1965	9,468	3,200	6,268	21.5	19.4	7.4	9.4
1970	9,572	3,856	5,716	19.6	18.4	7.9	9.5
1971	9,650	3,980	5,672	18.6	17.2	7.7	9.3
1972	9,033	4,090	4,943	16.5	15.6	7.5	9.4
1973	8,600	4,264	4,336	15.1	14.8	7.5	9.3
1974	8,966	4,338	4,628	15.0	14.8	7.3	9.1
1975	9,056	4,479	4,577	14.6	14.6	7.2	8.8
1976	9,646	4,566	5,080	14.9	14.6	7.1	8.9
1977	10,187	4,864	5,323	15.5	15.1	8.3	8.6
1978	10,980	5,047	5,933	15.7	15.0	8.2	8.7
1979	12,347	5,337	7,010	16.7	15.6	8.2	8.5
1980	13,258	5,852	7,406	17.1	15.9	8.6	8.8
1981	14,078	5,841	8,237	16.9	15.8	8.0	8.6
1982	14,538	6,326	8,212	16.8	15.9	8.2	8.5
1983	14,258	6,330	7,928	16.1	15.5	8.0	8.6
1984	14,745	6,694	8,051	16.3	15.7	8.2	8.7
1985	15,293	7,221	8,072	16.1	15.7	8.5	8.7
1986	15,855	7,319	8,536	16.4	15.8	7.6	-
1987	16,569	7,816	8,753	16.5	15.5	7.8	-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, various years, and Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, Nevada Vital Statistics Report, various years.

COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN NEVADA'S POPULATION *

1973 -- 1987



SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Health Divsion, Office of Vital Records.

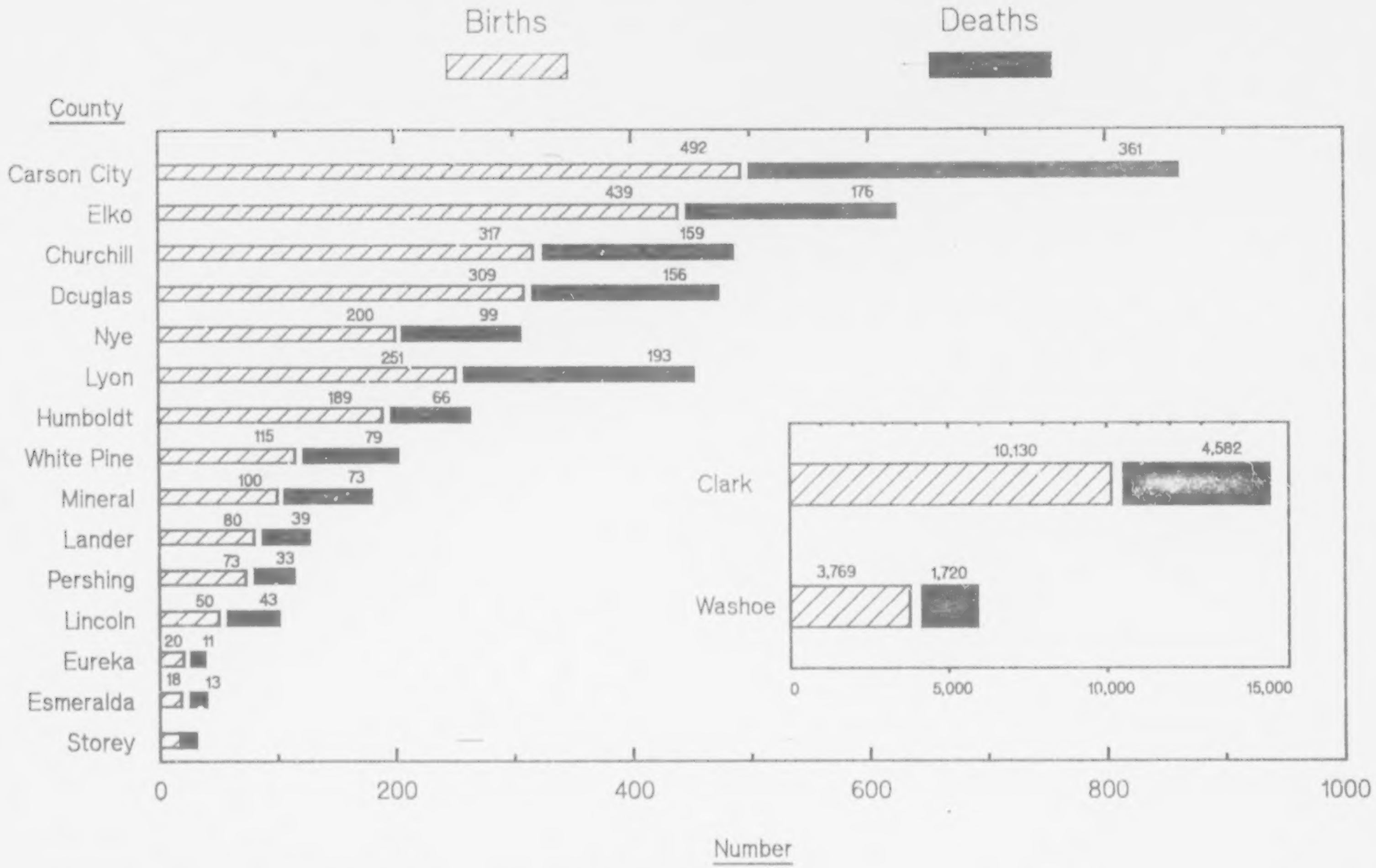
* This graphic only shows population change in terms of births minis deaths. In migrations, the other major component of change, constitutes nearly 70 percent of the states population growth.

Number of Births by County of Residence in Nevada
1970 to 1987

County	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Carson City	268	312	522	501	496	459	510	472	511	492
Churchill	182	172	229	245	252	258	277	319	290	317
Clark	5,724	5,381	7,797	8,255	8,501	8,371	8,673	9,125	9,536	10,130
Douglas	112	134	255	282	301	286	310	362	341	309
Elko	248	286	328	389	433	412	405	425	408	439
Esmeralda	16	14	12	20	24	25	15	32	19	18
Eureka	24	14	29	25	30	33	20	17	15	20
Humboldt	118	129	199	226	216	189	194	162	203	189
Lander	56	88	116	114	109	110	93	83	72	80
Lincoln	58	58	96	82	82	68	55	57	52	50
Lyon	152	160	269	245	257	252	260	269	266	251
Mineral	132	106	110	114	101	98	111	92	80	100
Nye	78	92	147	221	224	195	219	201	207	200
Pershing	46	52	60	69	69	69	61	56	63	73
Storey	8	12	20	13	19	23	24	23	28	17
Washoe	2,118	1,868	2,919	3,103	3,273	3,265	3,395	3,493	3,660	3,769
White Pine	232	178	150	173	151	145	123	105	104	115
Statewide	9,572	9,056	13,258	14,078	14,538	14,258	14,745	15,293	15,855	16,569

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, Nevada Vital Statistics Report, various years.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN NEVADA BY COUNTY -- 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division,
Office of Vital Records.

Number of Births in Nevada
by County and Medical Facility a)
1987

County	Other	Carson Tahoe	Churchill	Boulder City	St. Rose De Lima	University Medical Center	Humana
Carson City	4	335	0	0	0	1	0
Churchill	0	1	262	0	0	0	0
Clark	551	7	0	138	477	3,194	2,511
Douglas	3	199	0	0	0	0	0
Elko	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Esmeralda	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Eureka	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Humboldt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lander	2	0	12	0	0	0	0
Lincoln	1	0	1	0	0	2	3
Lyon	3	80	21	0	0	0	0
Mineral	1	2	20	0	0	0	1
Nye	12	3	9	1	3	36	36
Pershing	2	1	4	0	0	0	0
Storey	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Washoe	18	15	1	0	0	0	1
White Pine	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Out of State	7	62	1	4	7	36	38
Total	610	711	331	143	488	3,272	2,590

Number of Births in Nevada
by County and Medical Facility
1987

(continued)

County	Women's Hospital	Nellis U.S.A.F.	Elko General	Humboldt General	Battle Mountain	Gover C. Dils	Nye General
Carson City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Churchill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clark	2,579	475	0	1	0	0	0
Douglas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elko	0	0	347	0	1	0	0
Esmeralda	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Eureka	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
Humboldt	0	0	10	121	0	0	0
Lander	0	0	24	6	20	1	0
Lincoln	1	0	0	0	0	14	0
Lyon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nye	30	1	1	0	0	0	16
Pershing	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
Storey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washoe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White Pine	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Out of State	10	0	9	1	0	0	1
Total	2,620	476	411	135	21	15	20

Number of Births in Nevada
by County and Medical Facility
1987

(continued)

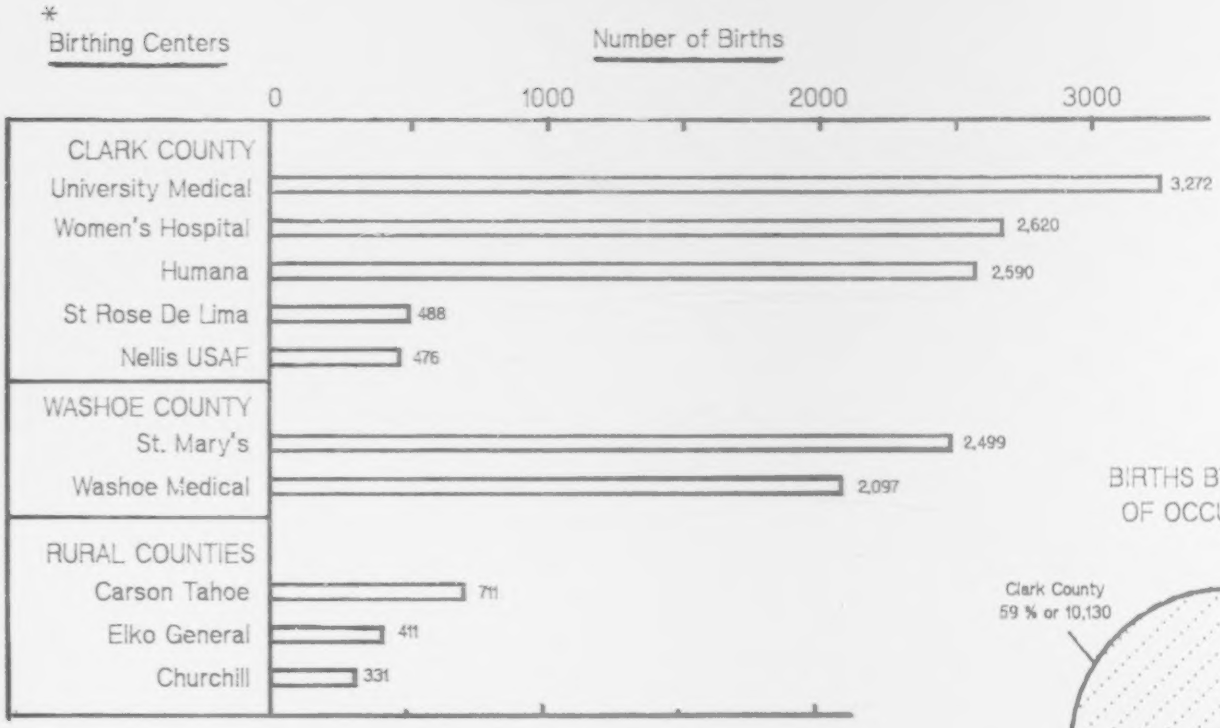
County	Pershing General	St. Mary's	Washoe Medical	William Bee Ririe	Out of State	Total
Carson City	0	70	75	0	7	492
Churchill	0	25	25	0	4	317
Clark	0	1	0	0	192	10,130
Douglas	0	33	26	0	48	309
Elko	0	2	6	3	75	439
Esmeralda	0	0	3	0	11	18
Eureka	0	1	0	0	1	20
Humboldt	2	30	18	0	7	189
Lander	0	6	3	0	6	80
Lincoln	0	0	0	1	27	50
Lyon	0	73	72	0	1	251
Mineral	0	24	47	0	0	100
Nye	0	11	8	3	29	200
Pershing	14	22	23	0	0	73
Storey	0	5	7	0	0	17
Washoe	0	2,024	1,674	0	35	3,769
White Pine	0	4	2	83	21	115
Out of State	1	168	108	1	-	454
Total	17	2,499	2,097	91	464	17,023 b)

a) The following facilities are not listed separately: Valley Hospital, Owyhee Medical Clinic, Lyon County Health Center and Mt. Grant Hospital.

b) Includes 12 births registered by medical facility not shown separately.

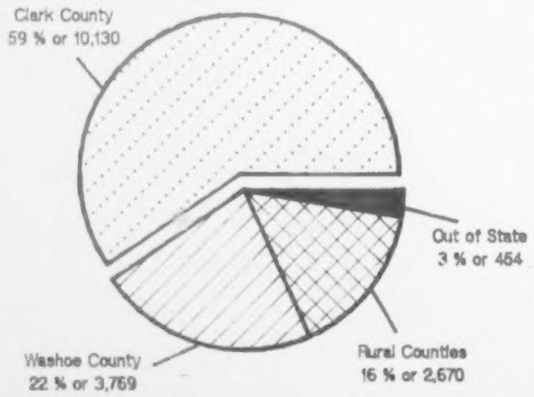
SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, 1988.

MAJOR BIRTHING CENTERS IN NEVADA
NUMBER OF BIRTHS -- 1987



*
NOTE: Includes only those hospitals that registered over 300 births in 1987.

BIRTHS BY COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, 1988.

Number of Deaths by County of Residence in Nevada
1970 to 1987

County	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Carson City	134	157	272	240	327	285	304	347	323	361
Churchill	111	127	142	156	126	155	141	170	153	159
Clark	1,915	2,267	3,192	3,200	1,598	3,645	3,788	4,123	4,254	4,582
Douglas	50	66	122	90	106	103	137	140	144	156
Elko	147	146	149	151	135	177	152	164	124	176
Esmeralda	9	9	11	10	13	9	13	9	17	13
Eureka	8	10	8	6	10	5	11	7	9	11
Humboldt	71	70	72	73	81	66	87	82	83	66
Lander	20	22	28	31	25	25	25	30	28	39
Lincoln	20	34	38	27	34	25	37	34	36	43
Lyon	73	78	138	111	144	134	136	167	165	193
Mineral	55	50	59	74	52	72	58	72	62	73
Nye	68	54	88	101	78	91	90	92	106	99
Pershing	39	39	45	29	25	39	33	38	24	33
Storey	13	13	12	6	11	14	13	10	14	13
Washoe	1,024	1,248	1,391	1,436	1,464	1,456	1,575	1,649	1,697	1,720
White Pine	99	89	85	100	97	89	94	87	80	79
Statewide	3,856	4,479	5,852	4,967	6,326	6,330	6,694	7,221	7,319	7,816

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, Nevada Vital Statistics Report, various years.

Death Rate Per 100,000 Population for Selected Leading Causes of Death in Nevada 1950 to 1987

Year	Heart Disease	Malignant Neoplasms	Accidents	Cerebro-Vascular Disease	Suicides
1950	326.1	124.9	111.2	80.6	-
1955	267.2	96.6	99.1	66.8	-
1960	305.3	118.1	100.3	74.7	-
1965	234.3	113.2	78.4	59.8	-
1970	258.4	130.5	74.7	66.9	-
1975	257.3	142.8	74.8	85.7	27.3
1976	268.6	145.9	74.5	73.0	29.4
1977	277.3	162.9	83.6	62.4	32.6
1978	275.9	160.1	90.0	59.1	26.3
1979	272.0	157.7	90.3	55.0	25.0
1980	293.4	165.5	96.4	52.0	28.2
1981	270.9	166.0	79.8	51.5	21.2
1982	285.0	173.1	71.2	51.2	32.1
1983	285.7	172.5	57.3	48.4	26.0
1984	285.9	184.2	57.2	42.4	30.0
1985	298.8	184.8	67.8	44.9	25.2
1986	289.6	183.5	52.9	46.8	27.0
1987	292.7	191.5	50.1	43.7	29.3

Death Rate Per 100,000 Population for Selected Leading Causes of Death in Nevada 1950 to 1987

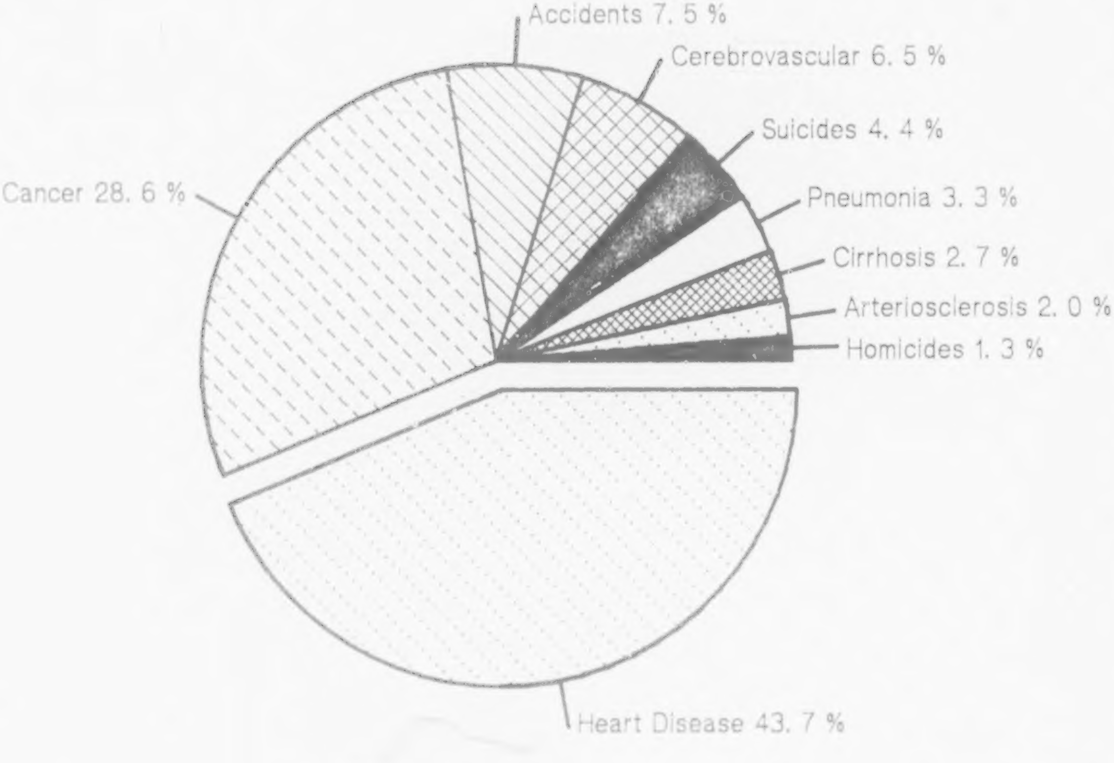
(Continued)

Year	Cirrhosis of the Liver	Diseases of the Arterioles	Flu & Pneumonia	Homicides	Congenital Anomalies
1950	15.0	-	29.4	-	-
1955	13.2	-	23.0	-	-
1960	17.5	-	29.4	-	-
1965	-	-	15.9	-	-
1970	25.0	-	20.9	-	-
1975	23.3	19.0	19.0	14.4	15.7
1976	25.6	17.2	17.6	12.8	17.8
1977	26.4	22.4	15.6	16.5	16.7
1978	20.9	16.3	19.3	14.6	15.6
1979	24.2	20.4	16.2	17.4	15.0
1980	23.1	18.7	18.5	19.7	14.0
1981	20.5	13.5	14.7	18.1	14.4
1982	16.6	16.6	15.3	15.2	12.6
1983	17.8	15.1	17.6	13.9	11.7
1984	16.5	17.5	20.6	12.1	13.7
1985	13.3	16.4	25.4	11.2	11.3
1986	17.6	13.5	21.8	12.7	10.8
1987	18.2	13.5	22.1	8.6	11.1

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, Nevada Vital Statistics Report, various years.

DEATHS IN NEVADA BY SELECTED LEADING CAUSES

1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division,
Office of Vital Records, 1988.

Death Rates Per 100,000 Resident Population
by Cause
Nevada vs. Western States
1985

State	Diseases of the Heart	Malignant Neoplasms	Cerebro-Vascular Diseases	Accidents	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases	Flu & Pneumonia
Alaska	80.3	76.2	18.0	83.9	12.1	8.0
Arizona	249.8	173.8	46.0	47.8	41.4	24.2
California	262.0	172.8	57.5	39.5	32.5	30.4
Colorado	198.4	124.4	40.1	39.4	34.9	26.7
Hawaii	177.8	137.4	41.3	26.6	17.6	22.4
Idaho	243.0	141.2	58.8	48.4	35.4	22.4
Montana	268.5	174.9	62.1	50.7	41.7	28.5
Nevada	266.3	180.4	40.4	43.9	39.4	22.9
New Mexico	192.8	131.7	40.5	56.9	32.9	19.4
Oregon	308.8	200.6	74.3	45.9	40.5	31.6
Utah	187.4	92.6	39.3	38.6	21.2	19.5
Washington	267.7	180.0	60.3	37.9	35.8	27.1
Wyoming	208.6	116.3	38.4	52.0	31.4	24.1
United States	323.0	193.3	64.1	39.1	31.3	28.3

Death Rates Per 100,000 Resident Population
by Cause
Nevada vs. Western States
1985

(Continued)

State	Diabetes Mellitus	Suicide	Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	Atherosclerosis	Homicide and Legal Intervention
Alaska	4.8	14.0	7.5	3.1	8.6
Arizona	14.4	17.5	12.8	9.0	8.1
California	11.4	14.3	15.0	9.1	10.8
Colorado	10.5	18.0	8.6	10.8	5.9
Hawaii	13.4	8.9	7.2	4.1	3.5
Idaho	13.3	13.4	5.4	9.6	2.8
Montana	15.0	17.5	10.3	13.6	5.6
Nevada	10.9	22.4	13.3	4.6	10.9
New Mexico	15.6	17.5	13.8	6.3	11.0
Oregon	12.0	15.6	10.4	15.8	4.5
Utah	12.5	13.1	5.5	5.0	2.6
Washington	14.2	14.0	10.0	9.4	5.5
Wyoming	9.8	22.5	9.2	5.5	4.5
United States	15.5	12.3	11.2	10.0	8.3

SOURCE: National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 36, No. 5 and unpublished data.

Number of Legal Abortions and Rate Per 1,000 Women 15-44 Year Old Nevada vs. Western States 1980 and 1985

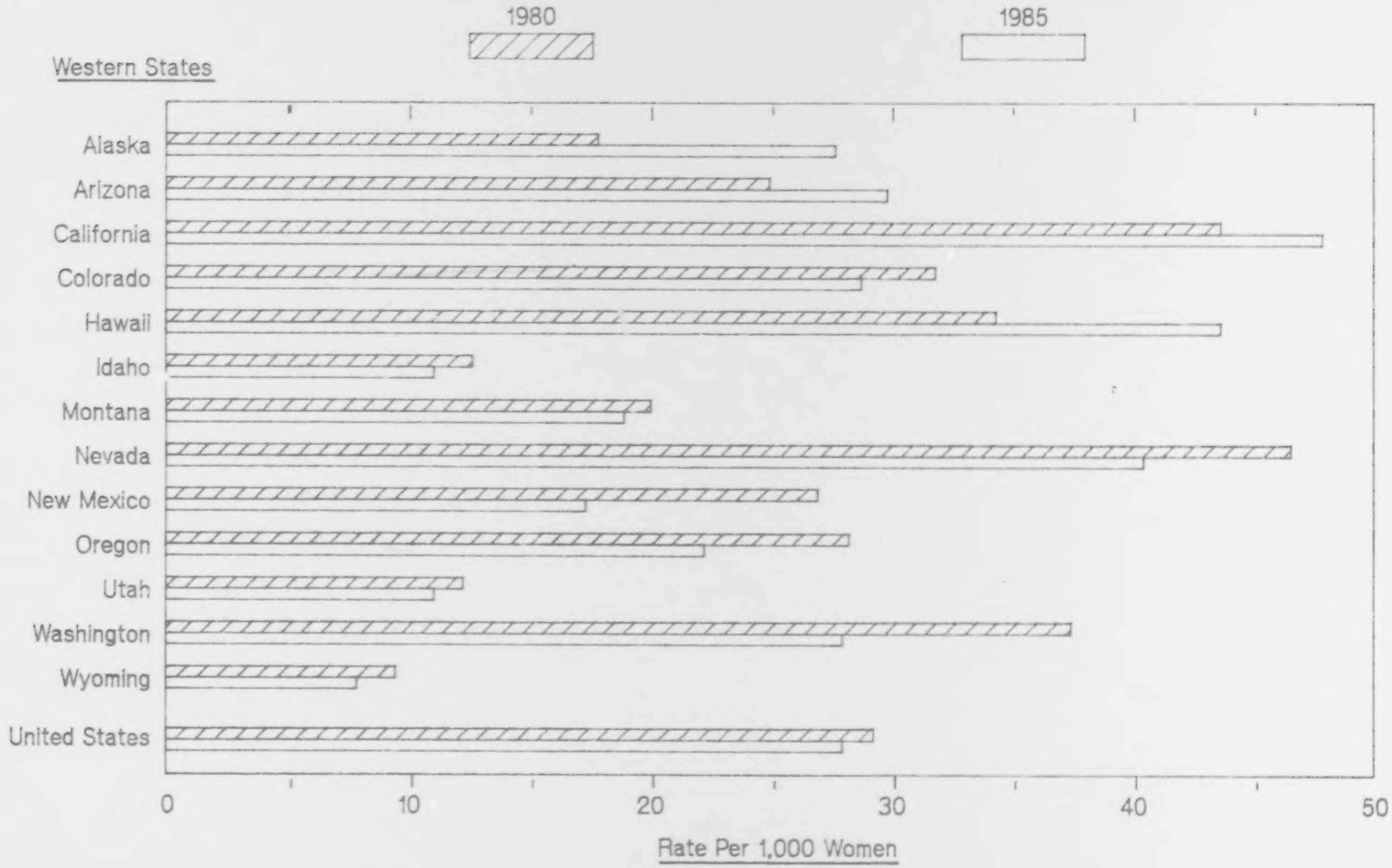
State	Number of Abortions		Abortion Rate Per 1,000 Women 15-44 Years Old		Ratio: Abortions Per 1,000 Live Births	
	1980	1985	1980	1985	1980	1985
Alaska	1,900	3,500	17.9	27.7	196	283
Arizona	15,800	22,300	25.0	29.9	310	373
California	250,400	304,100	43.7	47.9	598	640
Colorado	23,100	24,400	31.4	28.8	447	438
Hawaii	8,000	11,200	34.4	43.7	441	611
Idaho	2,700	2,700	12.7	11.1	141	155
Montana	3,700	3,700	20.1	19.0	265	288
Nevada a)	9,200	9,900	46.6	40.5	697	641
New Mexico	8,400	6,100	27.0	17.4	358	219
Oregon	17,700	15,200	28.3	22.3	396	374
Utah	4,200	4,400	12.3	11.1	97	116
Washington	37,000	31,000	37.5	28.0	552	458
Wyoming	1,100	1,100	9.5	7.9	107	125
Western States	383,100	439,600	-	-	-	-
United States	1,553,900	1,586,600	29.3	28.0	428	425

a) In 1985, Nevada ranked third in the nation in the ratio per 1,000 live births.

SOURCE: The Alan Guttmacher Institute, Family Planning Perspectives, May/June 1985.

ABORTION RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 to 44 YEARS OLD

1980 and 1985



SOURCE: The Alan Guttmacher Institute, Family Planning Perspectives, 1985.

Number of Live Births and Induced Abortions in Nevada by Age
1987

Age Group	Number of Live Births	Percent of Total Births	Number of Induced Abortions	Percent of Total Abortions
0 to 14	27	0.2	37	0.6
15 to 19	1,916	11.6	1,213	19.8
20 to 24	5,290	31.9	2,041	33.4
25 to 29	5,173	31.2	1,470	24.0
30 to 34	3,011	18.2	866	14.2
35 to 39	994	6.0	413	6.7
40 to 44	119	0.7	76	1.2
45 and Up	39	0.2	3	-
Total	16,569	100.0	6,119	100.0

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, 1988.

Outcome of Pregnancies in Nevada
by County of Residence
1987

County	Number of Live Births	Number of Fetal Deaths	Number of Induced Abortions	Per 1,000 Residents Live Birth Rate	Per 1,000 Residents Abortion Rate
Carson City	492	5	218	13.4	5.9
Churchill	317	3	63	18.1	3.6
Clark	10,130	73	3,627	16.0	5.7
Douglas	309	3	151	12.3	5.9
Elko	439	5	58	17.6	2.3
Esmeralda	18	0	3	13.0	2.1
Eureka	20	2	1	10.3	1.0
Humboldt	189	1	43	15.5	3.5
Lander	80	0	9	17.5	2.0
Lincoln	50	1	3	11.8	0.7
Lyon	251	1	80	12.7	4.1
Mineral	100	0	36	15.5	5.6
Nye	200	1	34	12.9	2.2
Pershing	73	2	18	16.7	4.1
Storey	17	0	5	8.0	2.3
Washoe	3,769	29	1,758	15.9	7.4
White Pine	115	2	12	14.5	1.5
Statewide	16,569	133	6,119 a)	15.7	5.8

a) Does not include 800 abortions performed for out-of-state residents.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, 1988.

Teenage Births and Abortions in Nevada[a]
1983 to 1987

Year	Teen Births	Percent by Age Distribution		Teen Abortions	Percent by Age Distribution	
		13 to 15	16 and 17		13 to 15	16 and 17
1983	685	17.6	82.4	667	20.8	79.2
1984	661	18.3	81.7	579	23.1	76.9
1985	658	18.5	81.5	580	21.7	78.3
1986	689	19.3	80.7	677	20.7	79.3
1987	688	17.3	82.7	582	21.3	78.7

a) Includes births and abortions from out-of-state, non-residents.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Office of Vital Records, 1988.

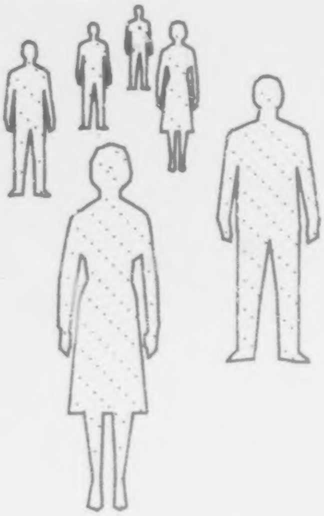
Marriage and Divorce Statistics for Nevada and the United States 1950 to 1987

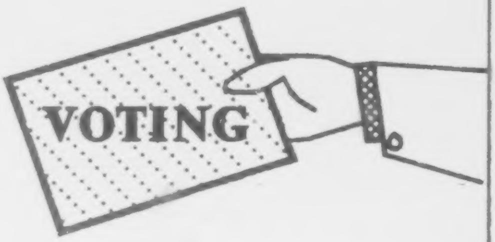
Year	Nevada		Marriage Rate Per 1,000 Population		Divorce Rate Per 1,000 Population	
	Marriages (000)	Divorces (000)	Nevada	U.S.	Nevada	U.S.
1950	49.9	8.9	311.5	11.1	55.7	2.6
1955	52.4	9.6	223.1	9.3	39.0	2.3
1960	59.4	8.5	208.1	8.5	29.6	2.2
1965	81.0	10.0	186.7	9.3	23.0	2.5
1966	86.3	9.7	190.2	9.5	21.4	2.5
1967	86.4	9.7	198.2	9.7	22.3	2.6
1968	90.8	10.1	202.1	10.4	22.5	2.9
1969	94.6	11.0	207.1	10.6	24.0	3.2
1970	97.6	9.1	199.7	10.6	18.7	3.5
1971	97.4	9.5	190.4	10.6	18.5	3.7
1972	106.3	11.7	199.6	10.9	21.9	4.0
1973	104.5	10.0	186.9	10.8	17.8	4.3
1974	103.3	10.0	180.3	10.5	17.5	4.6
1975	101.6	10.5	171.6	10.0	17.8	4.8
1976	101.4	10.3	171.2	9.9	16.9	5.0
1977	101.4	10.3	149.6	9.9	15.2	5.0
1978	111.2	11.3	154.6	10.3	15.7	5.1
1979	103.5	11.8	135.2	10.4	15.4	5.3
1980	108.2	13.6	135.2	10.6	17.3	5.2
1981	110.8	14.9	130.0	10.6	17.5	5.3
1982	106.3	13.1	119.9	10.8	14.8	5.1
1983	108.1	13.4	118.5	10.5	14.7	5.0
1984	109.0	13.8	116.3	10.5	14.7	4.9
1985	106.5	13.3	109.2	10.2	13.7	5.0
1986	109.3	13.4	108.4	10.0	13.4	4.8
1987	123.5	13.9	117.3	-	13.2	-

NOTE: Nevada's high divorce and marriage rates are due to relatively lenient State laws. A large influx of out-of-state people marrying and getting divorced in Nevada, and Nevada's small base population results in disporportionately high statistics.

SOURCE: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, various years, and Nevada Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Nevada Vital Statistics Report, various years.

VOTING TRENDS IN NEVADA





HISTORICAL TRENDS

VOTING POPULATION BY AGE & SEX

VOTING POPULATION BY RACE

VOTES CAST IN NEVADA FOR
  PRESIDENT
  SENATOR
  U.S. REPRESENTATIVES

COMPOSITION OF THE NEVADA LEGISLATURE

Section III

VOTING TRENDS IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 88

Voting Age Population for Western States, 1980 to 1988...... 89

Graph - Projected Voting Age Populations, 1980 to 1988...... 90

Voting Age Population Projections for Western States by Age Group, November 1988.................................. 91

Graph - Projected Voting Age Populations, Percent Change, 1980 to 1988... 92

Voting Age Population Projections for Western States by Sex, November 1988.. 93

Percentage of Voting Age Populations by Sex, Western States, November 1988.. 94

Voting Age Population Projections for Western States by Racial Group, November 1988.............................. 95

Peak Voter Registration for General Elections in Nevada Counties, 1976 to 1986....................................... 96

Graph - Peak Voter Registration by County, 1986 General Election... 97

Composition of the Nevada Legislature by Political Party Affiliation, 1967 to 1987.............................. 98

Popular Vote Cast for President by Political Party in Nevada, 1944 to 1984....................................... 99

Votes Cast for United States Senator by Major Political Parties in Nevada, 1962 to 1986............................ 100

Votes Cast for United States Representative by Major Political Parties in Nevada, 1966 to 1986................... 101

VOTING TRENDS IN NEVADA

Between 1980 and 1988, Nevada had the third fastest growing voting age population in the country. Only Alaska and Arizona had more people eligible to vote. In terms of race, Whites will dominate the voting age population for the 1988 elections with 89.2 percent, followed by Blacks with 5.9 percent and other races with only 4.9 percent. Hispanic, when looked at separately, will only comprise about 7.3 percent of all voters. It is estimated that Nevada will have a voting age population of 780,000 in 1988, up from 691,000 in 1984. This is an increase of 12.9 percent in only four years.

In keeping with national trends, the growth in the voting age population in Nevada is concentrated in the baby boom generation (age group 25 to 44 years). Baby boomers comprise 47.2 percent of the eligible voters in 1988, while the 45 to 65 age group holds only 25.3 percent of the same population. It is interesting to note that Nevada has 3.7 percent more baby boomers than the national average.

In 1984, the Presidential election saw 41.2 percent of the eligible voters in Nevada casting ballots for President. Nationally, this left Nevada 49th in voter participation. The national rate, for the same election, was considerably higher at just over 53 percent. The Republican Party has dominated the Presidential popular vote in Nevada for the last twenty years. No Democrat has received a plurality of Presidential votes since the 1964 election between Lyndon Johnson (D) and Barry Goldwater (R).

Voting for U.S. Senators, however, has seesawed between Democrats and Republicans since about 1970. On the other hand, Nevada Democrats dominated the only U.S. Representative position from 1966 to 1980, with the exception of a two-year break in 1972. In 1982, the national reapportionment gave Nevada a second Congressional Representative and since then, the Republicans have dominated the total votes cast for U.S. Representative.

Nevada is one of few states with a "citizens" biennial legislature, although movements to change to annual sessions have become more frequent in recent years. Between 1967 and 1985, the Nevada State Senate was dominated by the Democrats, although in 1987, the Republicans gained majority status. In the Assembly, and for the period 1967 to 1987, the Democrats have been the majority party eight of eleven sessions, with the Republicans the dominate party only in the years 1969, 1971 and 1985.

Clark County had the majority of registered voters in the 1986 election with 52.9 percent. Clark County was followed by Washoe County, Carson City and Douglas County with 26.5, 4.5 and 3.0 percent, respectively. Overall, registration increased from 250,958 voters in the 1976 election to 367,596 voters in the 1986 elections, an increase of 47 percent in only twenty years.

Voting Age Population for Western States 1980 to 1988

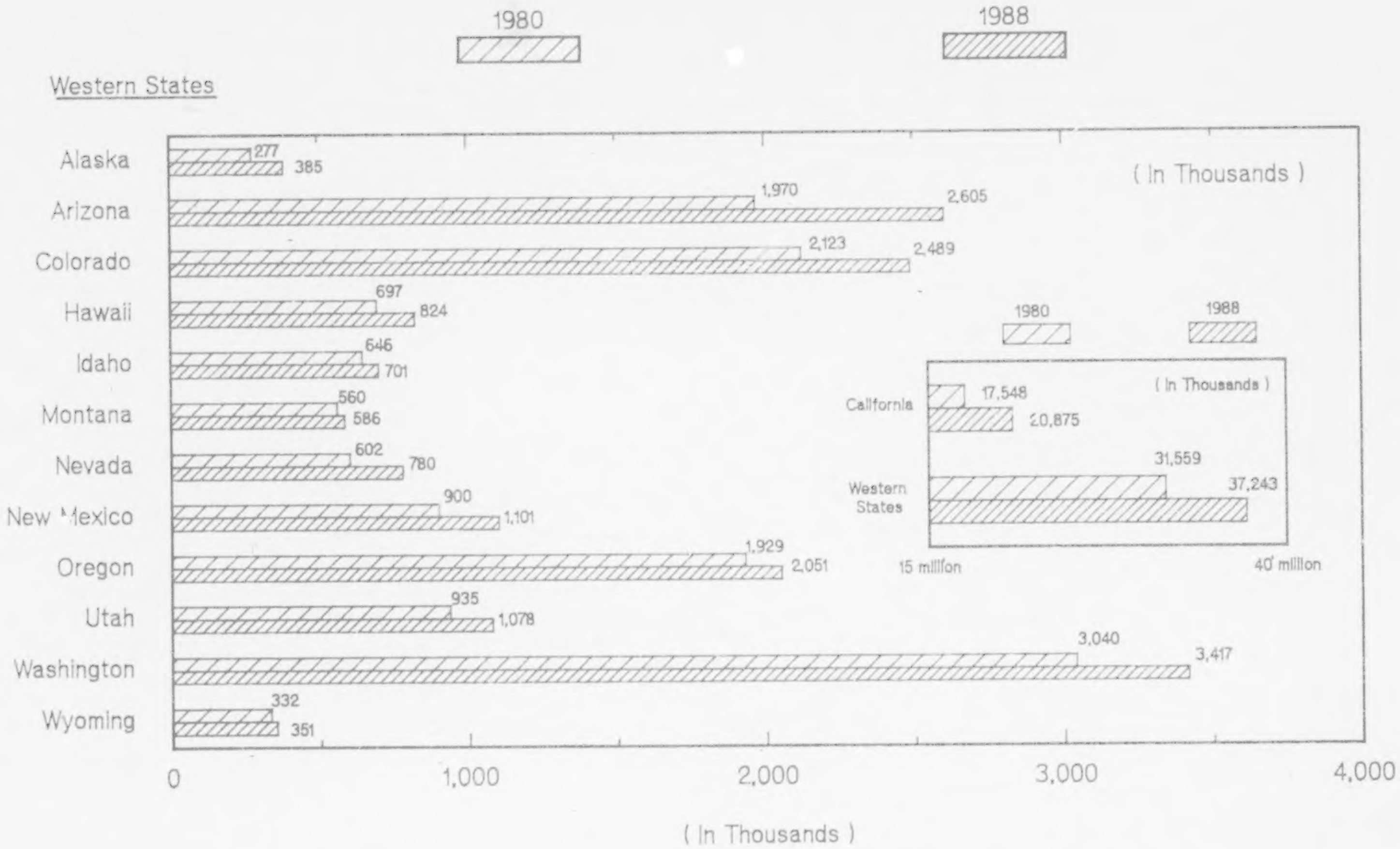
(In Thousands)

State	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1980-88 Net Change	
						Number	Percent
Alaska	277	318	351	366	385	108	28.1
Arizona	1,970	2,116	2,268	2,437	2,605	635	24.4
California	17,548	18,408	19,181	20,015	20,875	3,327	15.9
Colorado	2,123	2,268	2,353	2,414	2,489	366	14.7
Hawaii	697	729	758	784	824	127	15.4
Idaho	646	668	686	693	701	55	7.9
Montana	560	579	591	588	586	26	4.4
Nevada	602	652	691	732	780	178	22.8
New Mexico	900	957	1,002	1,045	1,101	201	18.3
Oregon	1,929	1,955	1,984	2,018	2,051	122	6.0
Utah	935	985	1,023	1,051	1,078	143	13.3
Washington	3,040	3,143	3,228	3,323	3,417	377	11.0
Wyoming	332	355	354	352	351	19	5.4
Western States	31,559	33,133	34,470	35,818	37,243	5,684	15.3
United States	164,595	169,939	174,467	178,482	182,628	18,033	9.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019.

PROJECTED VOTING AGE POPULATIONS

1980 to 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019

Voting Age Population Projections for Western States by Age Group November 1988

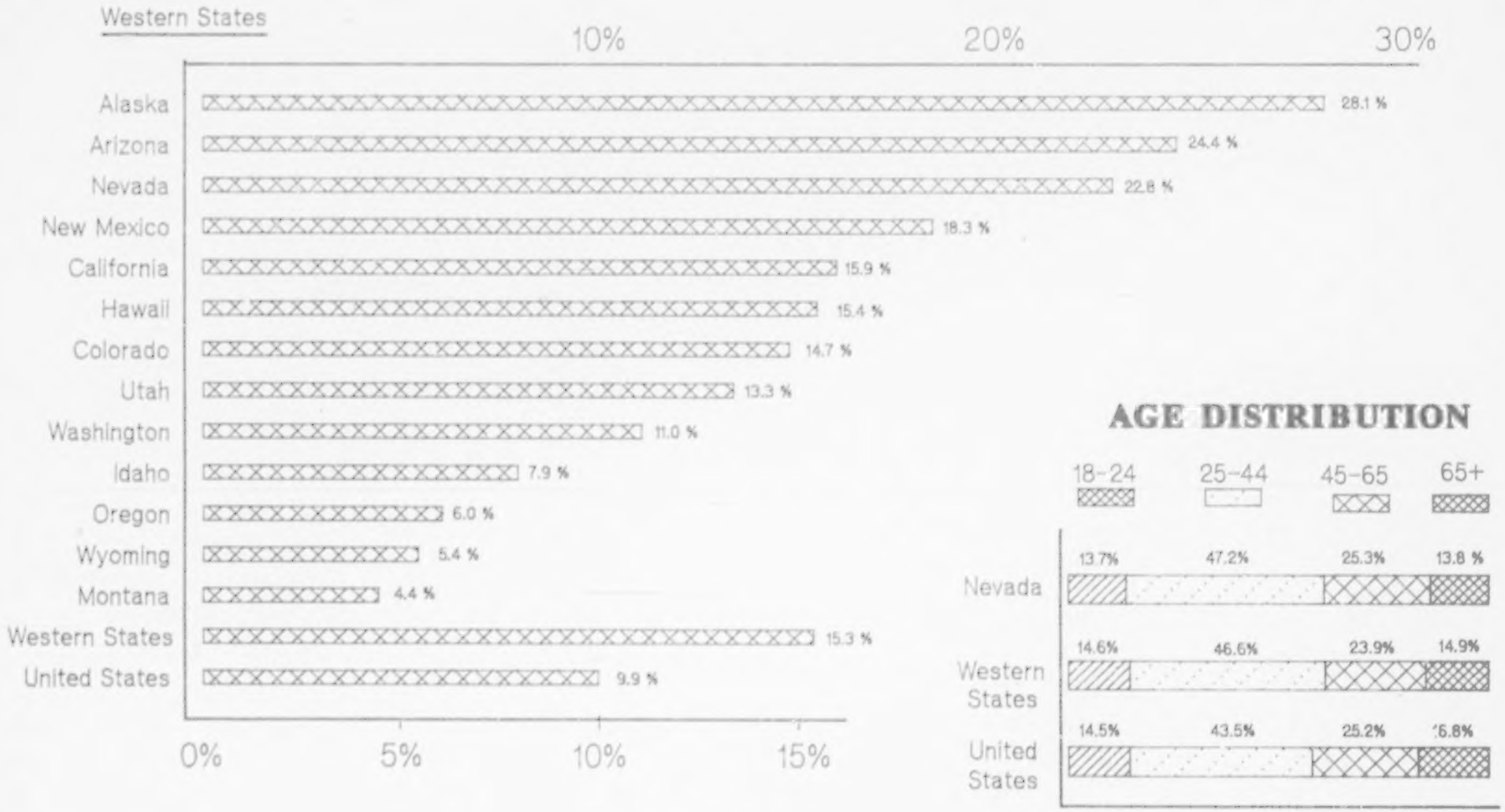
State	Total Eligible Voting Population a)	Percent of Voting Age Population			
		Age 18-24	Age 25-44	Age 45-65	Age 65+
Alaska	385,000	18.2	54.9	21.7	5.2
Arizona	2,605,000	14.7	43.2	24.5	17.7
California	20,875,000	14.5	46.5	24.3	14.7
Colorado	2,489,000	14.7	49.8	23.0	12.6
Hawaii	824,000	16.5	44.9	24.4	14.3
Idaho	701,000	14.5	45.6	23.5	16.4
Montana	586,000	13.6	44.6	24.6	17.2
Nevada	780,000	13.7	47.2	25.3	13.8
New Mexico	1,101,000	15.6	45.8	24.4	14.2
Oregon	2,051,000	13.0	46.1	23.0	17.9
Utah	1,078,000	17.8	48.1	21.1	13.0
Washington	3,417,000	14.0	46.9	23.3	15.8
Wyoming	351,000	14.8	52.2	20.9	12.1
Western States	37,243,000	14.6	46.6	23.9	14.9
United States	182,628,000	14.5	43.5	25.2	16.8

a) The Bureau of the Census estimated the total population and excluded ineligible populations from this count.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019, January 1988.

PROJECTED VOTING AGE POPULATIONS

Percent Change -- 1980 to 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019

Voting Age Population Projections for Western States by Sex November 1988

State	Male Population a)					Female Population a)				
	Total Age 18 and Over	Percent				Age 18 and Over	Percent			
		Age 18-24	Age 25-44	Age 45-64	Age 65+		Age 18-24	Age 25-44	Age 45-64	Age 65+
Alaska	203,000	17.7	55.2	22.2	4.9	182,000	18.7	54.4	20.9	6.0
Arizona	1,267,000	15.2	44.7	24.1	16.0	1,338,000	14.1	41.7	25.0	19.2
California	10,240,000	15.3	48.1	24.1	12.5	10,635,000	13.8	44.9	24.5	16.8
Colorado	1,229,000	15.3	51.3	22.9	10.6	1,260,000	14.1	48.3	23.1	14.5
Hawaii	417,000	18.0	45.3	23.3	13.4	407,000	15.0	44.7	25.3	15.0
Idaho	347,000	14.7	47.0	23.6	14.7	354,000	14.4	44.1	23.5	18.0
Montana	289,000	13.7	46.3	24.8	15.2	296,000	13.2	42.9	24.7	19.2
Nevada	396,000	13.9	48.0	25.5	12.6	385,000	13.5	46.5	25.2	14.8
New Mexico	536,000	15.9	47.0	24.5	12.6	565,000	15.2	44.6	24.6	15.6
Oregon	998,000	13.3	48.0	23.0	15.7	1,053,000	12.7	44.4	22.9	20.0
Utah	528,000	17.6	49.8	21.2	11.4	550,000	18.0	46.4	21.0	14.6
Washington	1,692,000	14.7	48.4	23.3	13.6	1,725,000	13.3	45.4	23.3	18.0
Wyoming	182,000	15.3	53.9	20.9	9.9	169,000	14.2	50.3	21.3	14.2
Western States	18,324,000	15.3	48.1	23.8	12.8	18,919,000	14.0	45.1	24.1	16.8
United States	87,363,000	15.3	45.2	25.3	14.2	95,265,000	13.9	41.9	25.2	19.0

a) Male and female populations are evaluated within their own gender.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019, January 1988.

Percentage of Voting Age Populations by Sex
Western States
1988

State	Total Eligible Voting Population (000) a)	PERCENT b)							
		Age 18-24		Age 25-44		Age 45-64		Age 65+	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alaska	385	9.3	8.8	29.1	25.7	11.7	9.9	2.6	2.9
Arizona	2,605	7.4	7.3	21.7	21.4	11.7	12.8	7.8	9.9
California	20,875	7.5	7.0	23.6	22.9	11.8	12.5	6.1	8.6
Colorado	2,490	7.5	7.2	25.3	24.4	11.3	11.7	5.2	7.4
Hawaii	824	9.1	7.4	22.9	22.1	11.8	12.5	6.8	7.4
Idaho	701	7.3	7.3	23.2	22.3	11.7	11.8	7.3	9.1
Montana	586	6.8	6.7	22.9	21.7	12.3	12.4	7.5	9.7
Nevada	781	7.1	6.7	24.3	22.9	12.9	12.4	6.4	7.3
New Mexico	1,100	7.8	7.8	22.9	22.9	11.8	12.6	6.2	8.0
Oregon	2,052	6.5	6.5	23.3	22.8	11.2	11.7	7.7	10.3
Utah	1,078	8.6	9.2	24.4	23.6	10.4	10.8	5.6	7.4
Washington	3,417	7.3	6.7	24.0	22.9	11.5	11.8	6.7	9.1
Wyoming	351	8.0	6.8	27.9	24.2	10.8	10.3	5.2	6.8
Western States	37,245	7.5	7.1	23.6	22.9	11.7	12.4	6.3	8.5
United States	182,627	7.3	7.2	21.7	21.8	12.2	13.1	6.8	9.9

a) The Bureau of the Census estimated the total population then excluded ineligible populations from the count (i.e. prison populations, illegal aliens, etc.).

b) These totals were based upon the sum of age groups, and slightly differ from the Census totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019.

Voting Age Population Projections for Western States by Racial Group November 1988

(In Thousands)

State	White		Black		Other Races		Hispanic a)	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Alaska	305	79.2	13	3.4	67	17.4	9	2.3
Arizona	2,379	91.3	62	2.4	165	6.3	379	14.6
California	17,440	83.5	1,576	7.6	1,858	8.9	4,514	21.6
Colorado	2,340	94.0	90	3.6	59	2.4	264	10.6
Hawaii	288	34.9	15	1.8	522	63.3	52	6.3
Idaho	683	97.6	3	0.4	14	2.0	28	4.0
Montana	553	94.5	1	0.2	31	5.3	7	1.2
Nevada	696	89.2	46	5.9	38	4.9	57	7.3
New Mexico	986	89.6	18	1.6	97	8.8	396	36.0
Oregon	1,950	95.1	29	1.4	72	3.5	54	2.6
Utah	1,032	95.7	8	0.8	38	3.5	45	4.2
Washington	3,150	92.2	78	2.3	189	5.5	104	3.0
Wyoming	340	96.8	2	0.6	9	2.6	17	4.9
Western States	32,142	86.3	1,941	5.2	3,159	8.5	5,926	15.9
United States	156,578	85.7	20,441	11.2	5,609	3.1	13,021	7.1

a) Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race and are included in the race data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019, January 1988.

Peak Voter Registration for General Elections in Nevada Counties 1976 to 1986

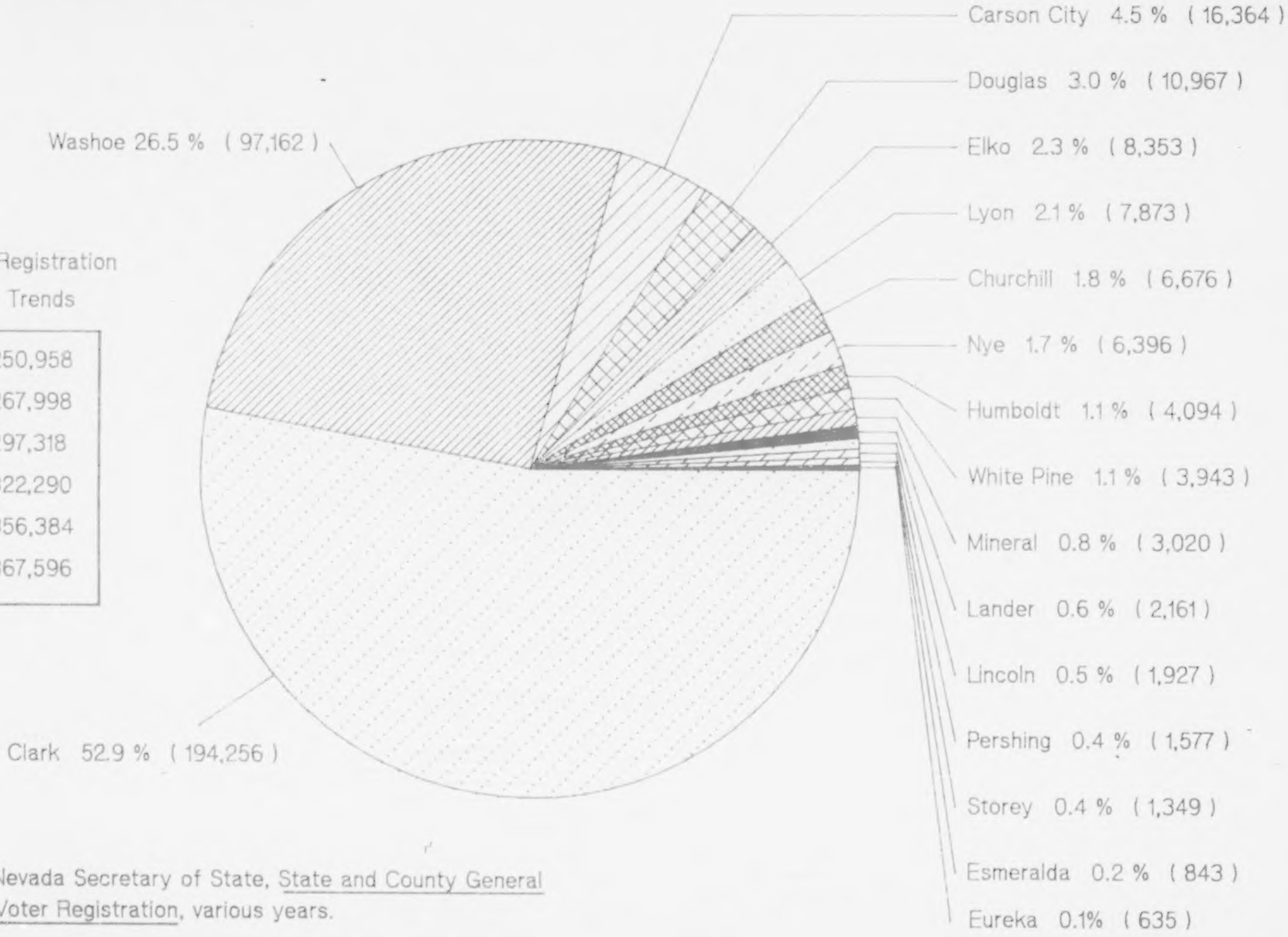
County	October					
	1976	1978	1980	1982	1984	1986
Carson City	11,887	13,426	15,063	15,198	15,998	16,364
Churchill	5,468	5,545	6,053	6,157	6,847	6,676
Clark	128,144	136,314	153,865	170,336	189,742	194,256
Douglas	6,790	7,831	8,718	9,431	10,181	10,967
Elko	6,807	6,747	7,268	7,935	8,390	8,353
Esmeralda	576	643	673	792	830	843
Eureka	568	581	641	714	662	635
Humboldt	3,243	3,471	3,506	3,810	4,231	4,094
Lander	1,643	1,890	1,915	2,405	2,158	2,161
Lincoln	1,740	2,104	1,920	2,013	2,015	1,927
Lyon	5,301	5,987	6,679	7,501	7,824	7,873
Mineral	3,394	3,204	3,118	3,126	3,073	3,020
Nye	3,179	3,904	4,746	5,615	6,458	6,396
Pershing	1,791	1,708	1,618	1,692	1,720	1,577
Storey	832	1,138	1,069	1,070	1,095	1,349
Washoe	64,856	68,751	76,270	80,365	91,001	97,162
White Pine	4,739	4,754	4,196	4,130	4,159	3,943
Statewide	250,958	267,998	297,318	322,290	356,384	367,596

SOURCE: Nevada Secretary of State, State and County General Voter Registration, various years.

PEAK VOTER REGISTRATION BY COUNTY
1986 GENERAL ELECTION

Peak Voter Registration
Statewide Trends

1976	250,958
1978	267,998
1980	297,318
1982	322,290
1984	356,384
1986	367,596



SOURCE: Nevada Secretary of State, State and County General Voter Registration, various years.

Composition of the Nevada Legislature by Political Party Affiliation 1967 to 1987

Election Year [a]	Assembly Democrat	Assembly Republican	Majority Party	Senate Democrat	Senate Republican	Majority Party
1966	21	19	Democrat	11	9	Democrat
1968	18	22	Republican	11	9	Democrat
1970	19	21	Republican	13	7	Democrat
1972	25	15	Democrat	14	6	Democrat
1974	31	9	Democrat	17	3	Democrat
1976	35	5	Democrat	17	3	Democrat
1978	26	14	Democrat	15	5	Democrat
1980	26	14	Democrat	15	5	Democrat
1982 [b]	23	19	Democrat	17	4	Democrat
1984	17	25	Republican	13	8	Democrat
1986	29	13	Democrat	9	12	Republican

a) Election year is the year previous to the session (e.g. elections for 1967 session were held in 1966).

b) Reapportionment added two Assembly seats and one Senate seat.

SOURCE: The Council of State Governments, Book of the States, various years.

Popular Vote Cast for President by Political Party in Nevada 1944 to 1984

(In Thousands)

Election Year	Total Votes Cast	Votes for Democratic Candidate	Votes for Republican Candidate	Majority Party	Percent for Majority Party	Elected President
1944	54	29	24	Democrat	54.6	D - Roosevelt
1948	62	31	29	Democrat	50.0	D - Truman
1952	82	32	51	Republican	61.4	R - Eisenhower
1956	97	41	56	Republican	58.0	R - Eisenhower
1960	107	55	52	Democrat	51.2	D - Kennedy
1964	135	79	56	Democrat	58.6	D - Johnson
1968	154	61	73	Republican	47.5	R - Nixon
1972	182	66	116	Republican	63.7	R - Nixon
1976	202	92	101	Republican	50.2	D - Carter
1980	248	67	155	Republican	62.5	R - Reagan
1984	287	92	189	Republican	65.8	R - Reagan

NOTE: Total votes cast may not equal party votes cast due to third party candidates and Nevada election ballots allowing for "None of the Above."

SOURCE: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, various years.

Votes Cast for United States Senator by Major Political Parties in Nevada
1962 to 1986

(In Thousands)

Election Year	Total Votes Cast	Votes for Democratic Candidate	Votes for Republican Candidate	Majority Party	Percent for Majority Party	Elected Senator
1962	97	63	34	Democrat	65.3	D - Bible
1964	135	67	67	Democrat	50.0	D - Cannon
1968	153	84	69	Democrat	54.8	D - Bible
1970	148	85	61	Democrat	57.6	D - Cannon
1974	169	79	80	Republican	47.0	R - Laxalt
1976	202	127	63	Democrat	63.0	D - Cannon
1980	246	92	144	Republican	58.5	R - Laxalt
1982	240	115	120	Republican	50.1	R - Hecht
1986	261	130	116	Democrat	50.0	D - Reid

NOTE: Total votes cast may not equal party votes cast due to third party candidates and Nevada election ballots allowing for "None of the Above."

SOURCE: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, various years.

Votes Cast for United States Representative by Major Political Parties in Nevada 1966 to 1986

(In Thousands)

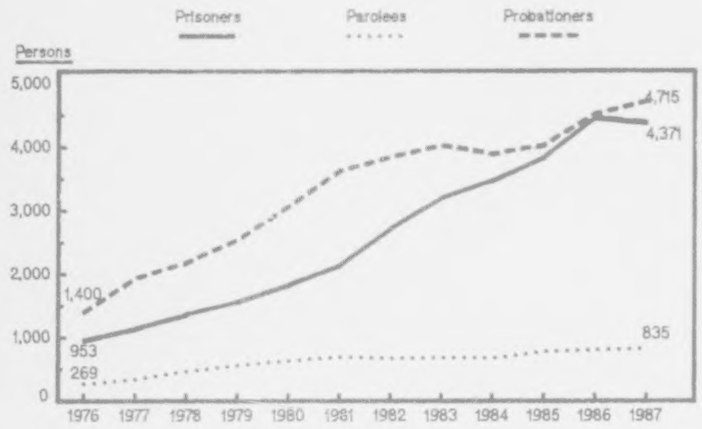
Election Year	Total Votes Cast	Votes for Democratic Candidate	Votes for Republican Candidate	Majority Party	Percent for Majority Party	Number of Congressional Seats a)
1966	128	86	41	Democrat	67.6	1
1968	144	104	40	Democrat	72.1	1
1970	138	113	24	Democrat	82.5	1
1972	180	86	94	Republican	52.2	1
1974	168	94	61	Democrat	55.8	1
1976	200	154	24	Democrat	77.1	1
1978	191	133	44	Democrat	69.5	1
1980	245	165	63	Democrat	67.5	1
1982	234	114	116	Republican	49.5	2
1984	271	109	155	Republican	57.3	2
1986	257	121	133	Republican	52.0	2

a) Walter Baring was the U.S. Representative for the State of Nevada from 1956 to 1972. David Towell was elected in 1972; Jim Santini was elected in 1974 and served until 1982. Through a reapportionment in 1982, Nevada received a second Congressional seat. For the years 1982 through 1988, Barbara Vucanovich was elected to represent the Northern District. For the years 1982 through 1986, Harry Reid represented the Southern District; in 1986, James Bilbray was elected.

NOTE: Total votes cast may not equal the votes cast by party due to third party candidates.

SOURCE: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., America Votes, various years.

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS IN NEVADA



PERSONS IN PRISON ON PROBATION OR PAROLE

CRIME RATES

PRISON POPULATIONS

SENTENCING RATES

PAROLE AND PROBATION

EXPENDITURES FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM EMPLOYMENT

Section IV

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 104

Crime Rate Index, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1986.. 108

Estimated Rate of Offenses Known to Police by Offense in Nevada, 1970 to 1986.................................. 109

Arrests for Alcohol Related Offenses, Nevada vs. Western States, 1984.. 110

Nevada Prison Population Intake and Release, 1976 to 1987.. 111

Graph - Prison Populations in Nevada, Intake and Release, 1976 to 1987..................................... 112

Reported Rate Capacities of Federal and State Prisons and the Extent of Overcrowding, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986.. 113

Nevada Prison Populations vs. Critical Operating Capacity, 1985 to 1987.................................... 114

Movement of Sentenced Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions in Nevada by Admissions and Releases, 1974 to 1984.. 115

Adults Under Correctional Supervision, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985.. 117

Adults Under Correctional Supervision in Nevada, 1982 to 1985.. 118

Rate of Sentenced Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1986.............. 119

Graph - Rate of Sentenced Prisoners in Nevada Per 100,000 Persons, 1971 to 1986.............................. 120

Persons Sentenced by Nevada's District Courts by Sentencing Category, 1977 to 1986........................... 121

Persons Sentenced by Nevada's District Courts for Various Crimes, 1977 to 1986............................... 122

Persons Sentenced by Nevada's District Courts by County, 1977 to 1986... 123

Graph - Criminal Justice Trends in Nevada, Persons in Prison on Probation or Parole, 1976 to 1987................. 124

Nevada Parole and Probation Caseload, 1972 to 1986.......... 125

Number of Adults on Parole, Nevada vs. Western States, 1981 to 1985.. 126

Number of Adults on Probation, Nevada vs. Western States, 1981 to 1985...................................... 127

State and Local Criminal Justice System Expenditures, Nevada vs. Western States, Fiscal Year 1985................. 128

Graph - Criminal Justice System Expenditures in Nevada by Activity, 1985.. 129

Graph - Per Capita Criminal Justice Expenditures of State and Local Government, Nevada vs. Western States, 1983 and 1985.. 130

State and Local Criminal Justice Employment Levels, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985............................ 131

Graph - Criminal Justice Employment in State and Local Governments, Nevada vs. Western States, 1983 to 1985........ 132

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

Crime statistics are reported by the U.S. Department of Justice in a "crime index" which gives a reliable indication of criminal activity. The crime index measures the number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies on a per 100,000 adult population.

The national crime index, after reaching a low in 1984 of 5,031, has continued to rise. By 1986, the index (per 100,000 adults) reached 5,580 in the United States. Nevada's crime index has continued to fall after a high of 8,854 in 1980 to a lower level of 6,290 in 1986.

Larceny-theft is the major property crime in Nevada, followed by burglary and motor vehicle theft. Property crime has decreased by nearly six percent from 1985 to 1986, and it has dropped by 30 percent since 1980. Violent crime in Nevada has climbed, however, by 7.2 percent from 1985 to 1986, although this crime index also showed a net decrease of 21.3 percent since 1980.

Despite the significant drop in the crime index in Nevada, the State still ranked tenth highest in the nation in 1986, although this is an improvement over 1985 when the State ranked fifth. Of the categories of crime comprising the index, Nevada ranked third in the country for murder, third in forcible rape, seventh in robbery, fourteenth in aggravated assault, tenth in burglary, eleventh in larceny-theft and fifteenth in motor vehicle theft.

Prison Populations:

The crime rate in Nevada has resulted in a large number of persons being sentenced to prison, although Nevada's prison population has finally leveled off dropping 1.9 percent in 1987. Nevertheless, the State still ranks number one in the country in the incarceration rate at 462 prisoners per 100,000 resident population. Only the District of Columbia had a higher rate at 712 per 100,000 residents. Of note, in 1987 the Nevada rate was more than twice the national rate of 216 prisoners per 100,000 population.

In 1986, Nevada's prison population exceeded its critical operating capacity by 12 percent, but by 1987, the overcrowding declined to only 5.2 percent. The critical operating capacity is the point where overcrowding exceeds the ability of the institution to safely manage the inmate population. In any event, because Nevada's prison population has been growing at almost ten percent annually, the 1987 Legislature authorized a $35.9 million general obligation bond for the construction of a new maximum security prison near the City of Ely in eastern Nevada. The new prison could eventually house 1,000 inmates if expanded to design capacity.

During the past five years, parole and probation populations in Nevada have also continue to rise, although only at about half as fast as the State's prison population. Since 1982, the average annual growth for individuals under parole and probation supervision has grown by only 3.1 percent and 4.5 percent, respectively.

Legislative Reform:

In 1987, the Nevada Legislature passed several new laws aimed at reducing the State's spiralling prison population. The laws generally affect minimum security prisoners by allowing early release time (up to nine months on a three-year sentence) and by allowing additional accumulation of good behavior time. The Legislature also extended authority to Justices of the Peace and municipal court judges to sentence persons (convicted of misdemeanors) to residential confinement as an alternative to incarceration. The outcome of these actions have already reduced the State's prison population, which actually declined by almost two percent over the 1986 inmate count (i.e. from 4,455 inmates in 1986 to only to 4,371 in 1987).

District Courts and Criminal Justice Employment:

Nearly 50 percent of all sentences handed down in 1986 by the District Courts in Nevada involved property crimes. This was followed by sentences for narcotics (20 percent of the total) and crimes against persons at 11.6 percent. Sentencing for narcotic offenses has increased sharply in recent years, expanding by over 30 percent between 1984 and 1985 alone. In comparison, total felony sentencing (excluding narcotics) has only increased by 11.7 percent over the same 12-month period.

Employment in the criminal justice system increased in the period from 1983 to 1985 in all the western states except for Oregon. Nevada ranked fourth nationally in the per capita number of person employed by the criminal justice system and in the amount spent for police, judicial and correctional services.

Technical Notes

Crime Index - Seven offenses (see below) are used to serve as an index to gauge the probable extent, fluctuations, distribution and rate of crime. The number of "actual offenses known" is reported regardless of whether anyone is arrested for the crime, or if stolen property is recovered, or prosecution is undertaken.

Murder and Non-Negligent Manslaughter - The willful (non-negligent) killing of one human being by another.

Forcible Rape - The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are also included, however, statutory rape (without force) and other sex crimes are not included.

Robbery - The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody or control of a person by force, threat or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated Assault - An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury.

Burglary - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony of theft. The use of force to gain entry is not required to classify an offense as burglary.

Larceny-Theft - The unlawful taking, carrying, leading or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. It includes crimes such as shoplifting, pick-pocketing, purse-snatching, thefts from motor vehicles, etc., in which no use of force, violence or fraud occurs.

Motor Vehicle Theft - The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, including the stealing of automobiles, trucks, buses motorcycles, snowmobiles, etc.,

Violent Crimes - Offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

Property Crimes - Crimes of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Direct Expenditures - Comprise all expenditures except those classified as intergovernmental. It includes "direct current expenditures" (salaries, wages, fees and purchases of supplies, materials and contractual services) and "capital outlays" (construction and purchase of equipment, land and existing structures). Capital outlays are included for the year when the direct expenditure is made, regardless of how the funds are raised (for example, by bond issue) or when they are paid back.

Full-Time Equivalent Employment - A computed statistic representing the number of full-time employees that could have been employed at the same total payroll cost, if all personnel were engaged on a full-time basis at the average monthly pay applying to full-time workers.

Police Protection - The function of enforcing the laws, preserving order and traffic safety. "Sworn" employees are those persons who have the power of arrest.

Corrections - The function of government involving the confinement and rehabilitation of adults and juveniles convicted of offenses against the law and the confinement of persons suspected of a crime and awaiting adjudication.

Judicial-Activities - Encompasses all civil and criminal courts and activities associated with courts.

Legal Services and Prosecution - Includes the civil and criminal justice activities of the Attorneys General, District Attorneys, State's Attorneys and their various named equivalents.

Parole - The release of a person from prison by the Parole Board before that individual has completed his sentence. Parole is usually subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and is usually subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - The suspension of an active prison sentence by a trial judge. Probation is subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and is subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Capacity - The number of beds or inmates assigned by a rating official to institutions within the State. The operational capacity is, however, the number of inmates that can be accommodated based on a facility's staff, existing programs and services. The design capacity, on the other hand, is the number of inmates that planners or architects intended for that facility.

Crime Rate Indexes a)
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1986

(Per 100,000 Population)

State	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Alaska	6,210	6,595	6,213	6,019	6,115	5,877	6,246
Arizona	8,171	7,614	7,131	6,392	6,499	7,116	7,321
California	7,833	7,590	7,285	6,677	6,468	6,518	6,763
Colorado	7,333	7,353	7,080	6,627	6,471	6,919	7,032
Hawaii	7,482	6,543	6,584	5,810	5,484	5,201	5,671
Idaho	4,782	4,531	4,083	3,866	3,672	3,908	4,207
Montana	5,024	5,019	4,333	4,644	4,653	4,549	4,479
Nevada	8,854	8,592	7,901	6,701	6,561	6,575	6,290
New Mexico	5,979	6,201	6,608	6,346	6,243	6,486	6,626
Oregon	6,687	7,037	6,507	6,251	6,244	6,730	7,081
Utah	5,881	5,750	5,334	5,118	4,766	5,317	5,478
Washington	6,915	6,742	6,282	6,078	6,102	6,529	6,880
Wyoming	4,986	5,132	4,804	4,014	3,683	4,015	4,357
Western States	7,388	7,203	6,875	6,358	6,210	6,405	6,644
United States	5,950	5,841	5,586	5,175	5,031	5,207	5,480

a) The crime rate index measures the number of felony crimes committed per 100,000 persons.

SOURCE: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, annual.

Estimated Rate of Offenses Known to Police by Offense in Nevada 1970 to 1986

(Per 100,000 Population)

Year	Total Crime Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder and Non-Negligent Manslaughter	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft
1970	3996.2	398.6	3597.6	8.8	19.6	188.4	181.7	1660.6	1276.3	660.7
1971	3843.0	372.2	3470.8	11.4	26.6	171.2	162.9	1505.9	1358.6	606.3
1972	5850.1	429.6	5420.5	13.5	34.0	190.1	192.0	1757.5	3099.6	563.4
1973	6632.1	572.1	6060.0	12.2	46.0	262.0	251.8	2149.8	3299.1	611.1
1974	7827.1	682.4	7144.7	14.8	45.2	277.8	344.5	2452.5	4086.0	606.1
1975	8152.9	678.7	7474.2	13.0	47.1	302.5	316.0	2447.1	4517.1	510.0
1976	8306.1	691.0	7615.1	11.5	47.2	294.9	337.4	2392.5	4717.4	505.2
1977	7967.9	743.0	7225.0	15.8	49.1	323.1	355.0	2453.1	4212.6	559.2
1978	8286.8	780.8	7506.1	15.5	53.9	359.5	351.8	2659.2	4245.2	601.7
1979	8831.6	835.6	7996.0	17.5	59.5	407.5	351.0	2820.4	4471.2	704.4
1980	8854.0	912.6	7941.4	20.0	67.2	460.6	364.9	2906.7	4356.3	678.4
1981	8592.0	896.4	7695.5	17.5	64.9	458.0	356.1	2727.3	4373.4	594.8
1982	7901.0	805.4	7095.6	13.6	61.5	419.6	310.7	2412.7	4117.9	564.9
1983	6701.3	655.2	6046.1	12.8	51.3	307.2	284.0	2011.4	3563.3	471.4
1984	6561.0	628.5	5932.5	10.8	60.7	279.0	278.0	1978.4	3458.6	495.5
1985	6574.6	667.1	5907.5	10.3	60.3	274.9	321.7	1849.6	3561.5	496.4
1986	6290.0	718.5	5571.0	12.6	64.9	287.0	354.0	1604.0	3489.0	478.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States.

Arrests for Alcohol Related Offenses
Nevada vs. Western States
1984

State	Driving Under the Influence	Drunkenness	Liquor Law Violation	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	Total Alcohol Related Arrests
Alaska	1,511	93	428	754	*	2,786
Arizona	26,466	*	17,436	10,665	1,405	55,972
California	314,234	208,578	34,188	13,132	5,697	575,829
Colorado	31,413	16	12,849	16,507	511	61,296
Hawaii	5,766	*	2,258	1,002	*	9,026
Idaho	8,319	210	2,002	1,310	9	11,850
Montana	5,943	*	3,791	3,735	*	13,469
Nevada	3,830	363	1,577	1,893	1,213	8,876
New Mexico	10,637	190	2,677	2,741	5	16,250
Oregon	27,307	*	12,676	2,966	*	42,949
Utah	11,116	5,778	9,573	1,825	42	28,334
Washington	14,879	402	11,666	2,529	217	29,693
Wyoming	5,260	2,970	2,525	1,923	21	12,699
Western States	466,681	218,600	113,646	60,982	9,120	869,029
United States	1,481,191	907,413	402,431	533,782	22,760	3,347,577

* Indicates the state does not treat this offense as a criminal action.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics, 1986.

Nevada Prison Population
Intake and Release
1976 to 1987

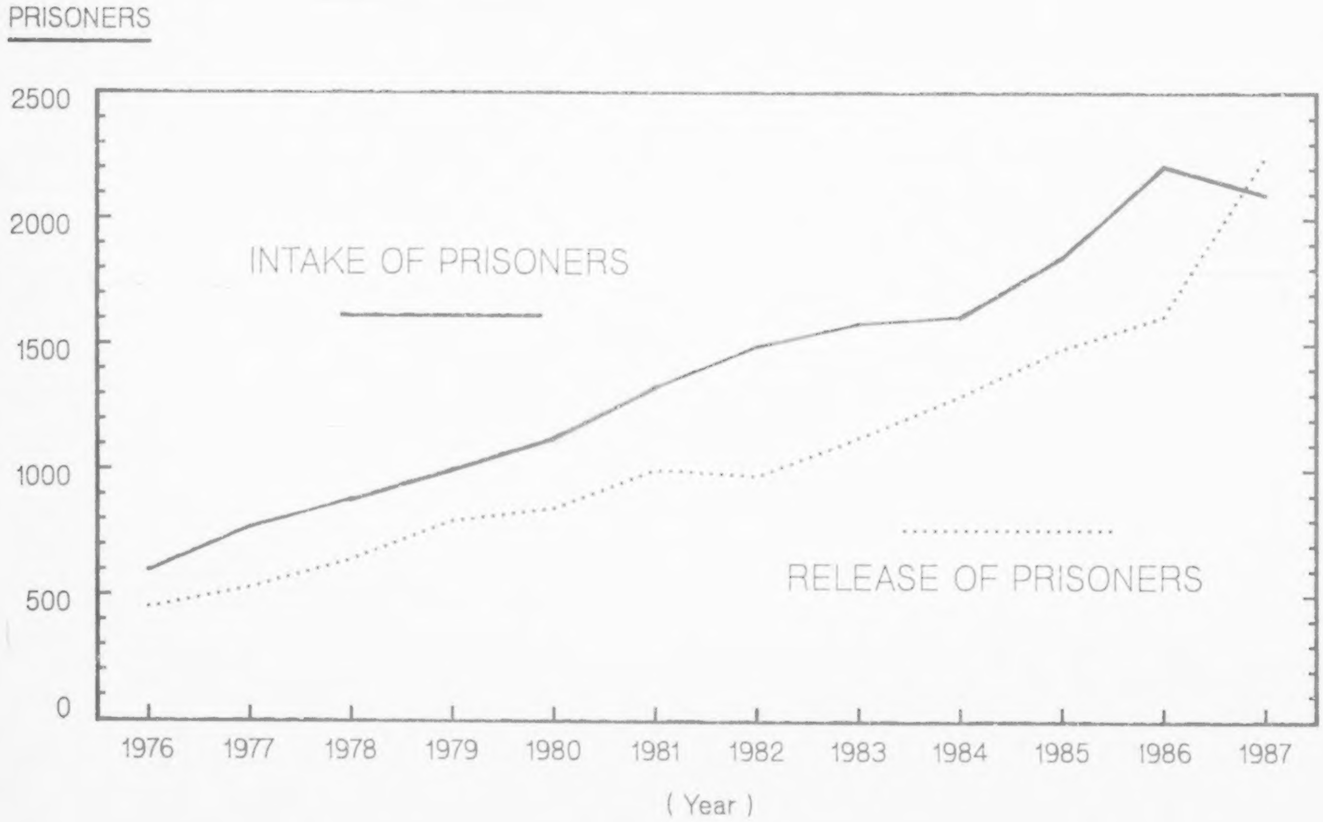
Year	Intake	Release	Increase/Decrease in Prisoners	December 31, Prison Population a)	Year End Percent Change b)	Number of Institutions
1976	593	449	144	953	15.5	4
1977	766	530	236	1,137	19.5	4
1978	879	641	238	1,362	19.8	4
1979	998	795	203	1,557	14.3	5
1980	1,123	845	278	1,830	17.5	8
1981	1,328	999	328	2,139	16.9	8
1982	1,488	973	515	2,710	26.7	10
1983	1,580	1,128	452	3,192	17.8	10
1984	1,609	1,295	314	3,470	8.7	12
1985	1,848	1,482	366	3,837	10.6	12
1986	2,210	1,611	599	4,455	16.1	13
1987	2,095	2,248	-153	4,371	-1.9	14

a) The December 31st prison population includes prisoners being transferred or being held off site for court appearances.

b) The year end percent change is the difference in prison populations from the previous year.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Prisons, Statistical Report, various years, and personal communications.

PRISON POPULATIONS IN NEVADA INTAKE AND RELEASE -- 1976 to 1987



INCREASE/DECREASE IN PRISONERS

1976	144
1977	236
1978	238
1979	203
1980	278
1981	328
1982	515
1983	452
1984	314
1985	366
1986	599
1987	- 153

NEVADA STATE PRISON SYSTEM

Source: Nevada Department of Prisons, 1987 Statistical Report.

Reported Rated Capacities of Federal and State Prisons and the Extent of Overcrowding
Nevada vs. Western States
1986

State	Number of Prisoners December 31, 1986	Prison Capacity			Prison Population as a Percentage of:	
		Rated	Operational	Design	Highest Capacity	Lowest Capacity
Alaska [a)]	2,460	2,336	--	--	105 %	105 %
Arizona	9,434	--	9,911	--	95	95
California	59,484	32,853	53,887	32,853	107	176
Colorado	3,673	3,760	3,760	--	98	98
Hawaii [a)]	2,180	1,252	--	1,252	174	174
Idaho	1,451	1,419	1,470	1,149	99	126
Montana	1,111	936	1,190	936	93	119
Nevada	4,505	--	--	3,911	115	115
New Mexico	2,701	2,363	2,593	2,363	104	114
Oregon	4,737	--	4,057	2,815	117	168
Utah	1,845	1,805	1,805	1,537	98	115
Washington	6,603	5,324	6,040	5,324	108	123
Wyoming	865	--	950	--	91	91

a) State has a combined jail-prison system.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Prisoners in 1986.

Nevada Prison Population vs. Critical Operating Capacity
1985 to 1987

Institution	County	Critical Operating Capacity a)			Actual Inmate Counts December 31,		
		1985	1986	1987	1985	1986	1987
Nevada State Prison b)	Carson City	582	582	582	590	594	602
Northern Nevada Correctional Center	Carson City	795	795	793	917	974	976
Nevada Women's Correctional Center	Carson City	173	227	227	214	253	244
Southern Nevada Correctional Center	Clark	500	500	519	585	678	565
Southern Desert Correctional Center	Clark	926	986	986	901	1,164	1,149
Northern Nevada Restitution Center	Washoe	60	60	60	48	58	55
Southern Nevada Restitution Center	Clark	24	60	60	18	41	50
Carson City Conservation Camp	Carson City	172	188	188	146	169	169
Pioche Conservation Camp	Lincoln	48	150	150	49	102	119
Indian Springs Conservation Camp	Clark	117	117	117	125	107	111
Wells Conservation Camp	Elko	150	150	150	108	132	97
Ely Conservation Camp	White Pine	150	150	150	111	135	117
Humboldt Conservation Camp c)	Humboldt	--	--	150	--	22	64
Jean Conservation Camp c)	Clark	--	--	--	--	--	19
Total		3,733	3,965	4,132	3,812	4,429	4,337

a) Critical operating capacity is defined as "the maximum population level, above design capacity, at which an institution may operate for extended periods of time without unnecessary jeopardy to security and safety."

b) The critical operating capacity for the Nevada State Prison does not include 36 federal marshall beds. These beds are not considered an available resource for State inmates.

c) The Humboldt Conservation Camp was constructed in 1986; the Jean Conservation Camp was under construction in 1987.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Prisons, Statistical Report, various years, and personal communications.

Movement of Sentenced Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions in Nevada by Admissions and Releases 1974 to 1984

Year	Number of Prisoners on January 1,	ADMISSIONS						
		Total	New Court Commitments	Parole or Other Conditional Release Violators Returned	Return of Escapees and Persons Absent Without Leave	Return for Appeal or Bond	Transfers From Other Jurisdictions	Other Admissions
1974	748	358	280	52	5	N/A	21	0
1975	801	513	408	65	1	N/A	39	0
1976	848	552	421	98	3	N/A	30	0
1977	961	782	668	79	9	N/A	26	N/A
1978	1,149	842	677	152	13	0	0	0
1979	1,350	941	748	173	17	3	0	0
1980	1,566	1,087	793	259	35	0	0	0
1981	1,839	1,195	956	196	19	0	24	0
1982	2,116	1,439	1,161	226	35	0	17	0
1983	2,753	1,487	1,197	268	22	0	0	0
1984	3,448	1,443	1,210	216	17	N/A	0	0

Movement of Sentenced Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions in Nevada by Admissions and Releases 1974 to 1984

(Continued)

Year	RELEASES								Number of Prisoners on December 1,
	Total	Conditional Releases	Unconditional Releases	Escapees and Absent Without Leave	Out on Appeal or Bond	Transfers To Other Jurisdictions	Deaths	Other Releases	
1974	357	211	115	9	N/A	20	2	0	749
1975	500	392	92	3	N/A	11	1	1	814
1976	447	309	86	7	N/A	34	9	2	953
1977	559	387	92	19	N/A	50	6	5	1,184
1978	641	501	113	14	4	0	3	6	1,350
1979	725	540	163	12	5	0	5	0	1,566
1980	814	583	181	45	0	0	5	0	1,839
1981	918	613	239	62	0	0	4	0	2,116
1982	843	465	343	29	0	0	6	0	2,712
1983	1,052	478	526	28	10	0	10	0	3,188
1984	1,143	577	541	15	5	0	5	0	3,488

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, various years.

Adults Under Correctional Supervision [a]
Nevada vs. Western States
1985

State	Jail	Prison	Parole	Probation	Total	Per 10,000 Adults
Alaska [b]	--	2,300	200	2,600	5,100	145
Arizona	2,900	8,500	1,700	18,200	31,300	135
California	41,700	50,100	34,000	210,400	336,200	172
Colorado	2,700	3,400	2,000	17,600	25,700	109
Hawaii [b]	--	2,100	700	8,000	10,800	141
Idaho	600	1,300	500	3,400	5,800	85
Montana	400	1,100	700	2,700	4,900	83
Nevada	900	3,800	1,300	5,400	11,400	159
New Mexico	1,300	2,300	1,100	4,200	8,900	88
Oregon	2,300	4,500	2,000	22,400	31,200	158
Utah	900	1,600	1,200	6,300	10,000	97
Washington	3,600	6,900	6,000	44,200	60,700	188
Wyoming	300	800	300	1,700	3,100	89
Western States	57,600	88,700	51,700	347,200	545,100	--
United States	255,000	503,300	277,400	1,870,100	2,905,700	165

a) Excludes juveniles, persons incarcerated in mental health institutions in lieu of prison, persons held by the armed forces, held on Indian reservations, county parolees, parolees with sentences less than one year and court probationers.

b) Alaska and Hawaii have combined jail/prison population.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, Probation and Parole, annual and Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, annual.

Adults Under Correctional Supervision in Nevada
1982 to 1985

Year	Persons Under Correctional Supervision				
	Jail a)	Prison	Parole	Probation	Total
1982	900	2,700	1,000	6,200	10,900
1983	900	3,200	1,100	5,100	10,300
1984	900	3,500	1,200	5,000	10,900
1985	900	3,800	1,300	5,400	11,400

Year	Rate Per 10,000 Adults				
	Jail a)	Prison	Parole	Probation	Total
1982	14	42	15	95	167
1983	14	48	17	77	156
1984	13	52	18	74	161
1985	13	53	18	75	159

a) Data for jail was derived from the 1983 Jail Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Justice, Probation and Parole, annual and Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, annual.

Rate of Sentenced Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1986

(Per 100,000 Resident Population)

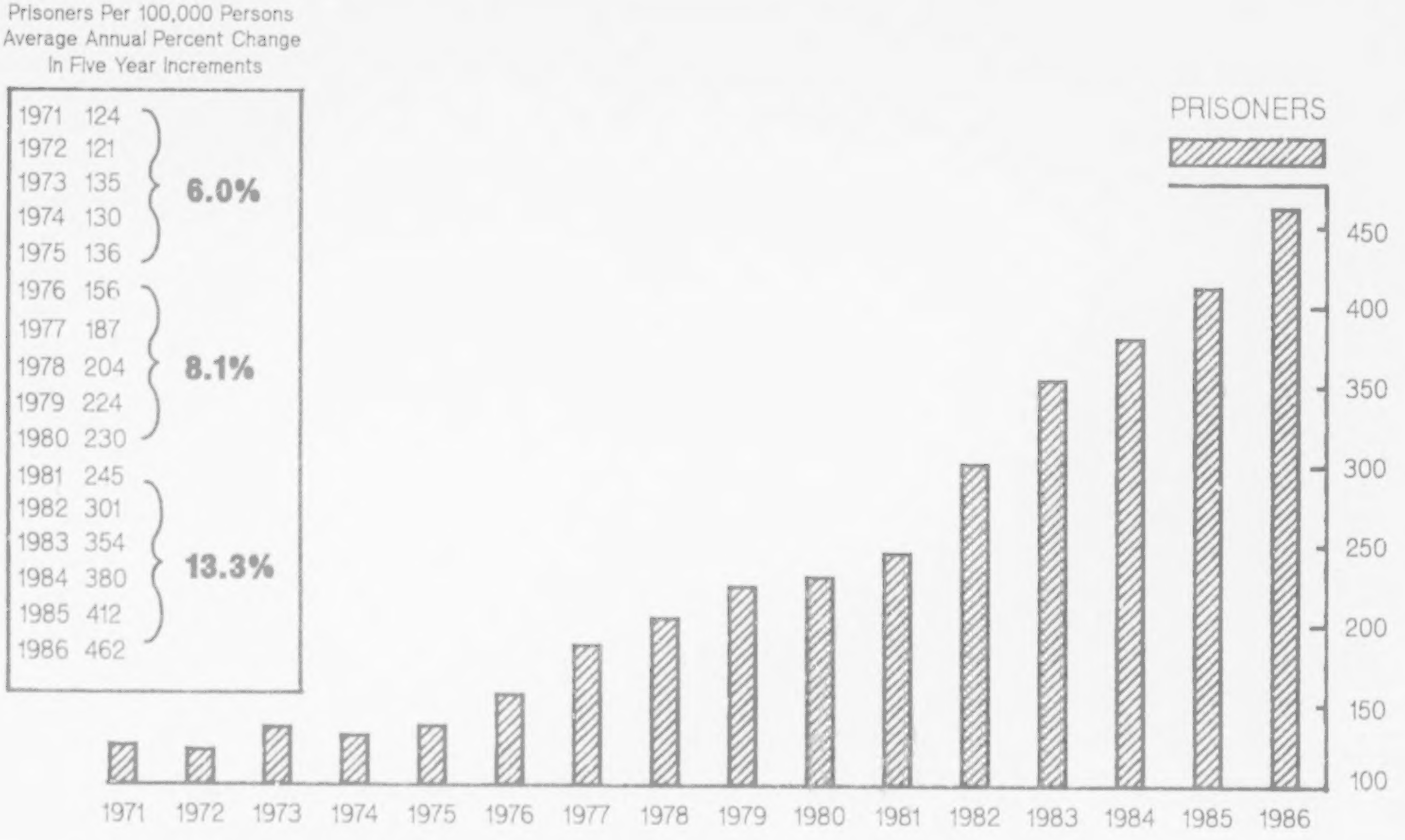
State	December 31,							Percent Change 1985-86	Regional Rank
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986		
Alaska	143	170	194	219	252	279	306	8.9	2
Arizona	160	184	209	223	247	256	268	9.2	3
California	98	114	135	150	162	181	212	19.6	4
Colorado	96	92	108	109	104	103	111	9.0	11
Hawaii	65	77	88	103	124	134	142	6.5	9
Idaho	87	99	107	121	127	137	144	12.1	8
Montana	94	104	114	104	121	140	135	-1.6	10
Nevada	230	245	301	354	380	412	462	19.5	1 b)
New Mexico	106	100	126	142	133	144	170	20.5	6 a)
Oregon	120	124	146	157	170	179	175	6.4	5
Utah	64	73	77	77	84	93	108	12.0	12
Washington	106	125	148	155	156	156	147	-4.4	7
Wyoming	113	117	135	138	143	148	170	14.1	6 a)
Western States	105	119	139	152	166	177	198	14.5	--
United States	139	153	170	179	188	201	216	8.8	--

a) New Mexico and Wyoming tied in rankings.

b) Nevada is ranked first in the West and nationally.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, various years.

RATE OF SENTENCED PRISONERS IN NEVADA PER 100,000 PERSONS -- 1971 to 1986



Prisoners Per 100,000 Persons
Average Annual Percent Change
In Five Year Increments

1971	124	6.0%
1972	121	
1973	135	
1974	130	
1975	136	
1976	156	8.1%
1977	187	
1978	204	
1979	224	
1980	230	
1981	245	13.3%
1982	301	
1983	354	
1984	380	
1985	412	
1986	462	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Administration, *Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions*, various issues.

Persons Sentenced by Nevada's District Courts
by Sentencing Category
1977 to 1986

Fiscal Year [a]	Probation	Deferred	Prison	Jail	Fine	Time Served	Other	Total
1977-78	1,641	0	732	223	60	0	106	2,762
1978-79	1,814	0	815	195	78	0	39	2,941
1979-80	1,868	131	796	220	83	0	62	3,160
1980-81	2,344	120	946	258	144	72	9	3,893
1981-82	2,183	15	1,201	247	307	140	17	4,110
1982-83	2,398	0	1,266	236	307	145	22	4,374
1983-84	2,106	61	1,157	287	230	97	6	3,944
1984-85	2,393	27	1,415	358	234	124	23	4,565
1985-86	2,733	78	1,572	444	218	153	57	5,255

a) The State Fiscal Year begins on July 1st and ends the following June 30th.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Parole and Probation, Biennial Report, various years.

Persons Sentenced by Nevada's District Courts for Various Crimes [a]
1977 to 1986

Fiscal Year	Property	Persons	Narcotics	Traffic	Sex	Other	Total
1977-78	1,351	561	582	0	108	160	2,762
1978-79	1,474	580	593	0	95	199	2,941
1979-80	1,625	526	638	51	150	170	3,160
1980-81	2,046	571	739	43	140	354	3,893
1981-82	2,099	658	716	59	139	439	4,110
1982-83	2,313	649	779	58	175	400	4,374
1983-84	2,076	558	814	114	98	284	3,944
1984-85	2,347	513	797	155	216	537	4,565
1985-86	2,607	605	1,045	197	282	522	5,255

a) For a definition of crime categories, see the Technical Notes at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Parole and Probation, Biennial Report, various years.

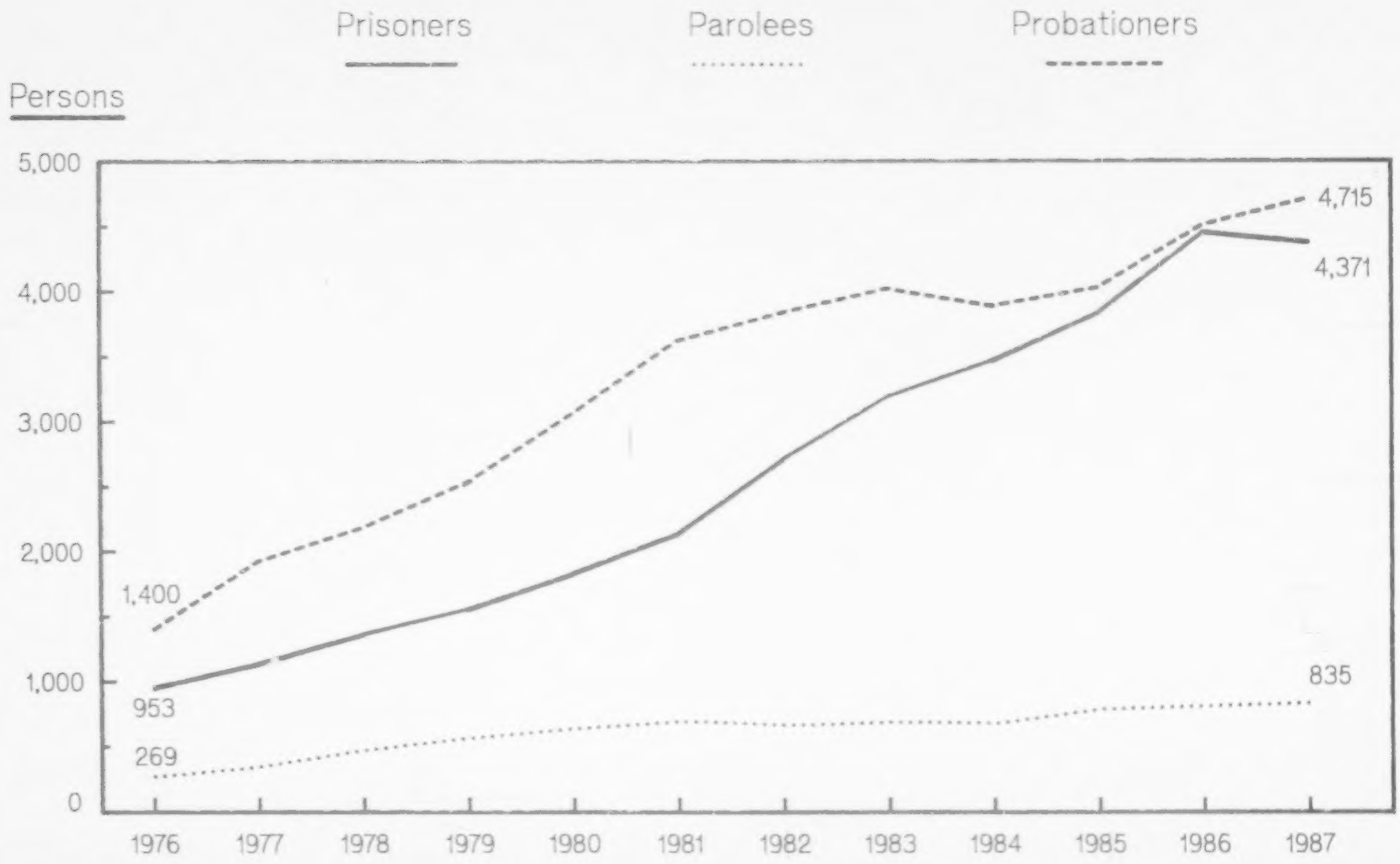
Persons Sentenced by Nevada's District Courts by County
1977 to 1986 a)

County	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
Carson City	93	107	87	149	129	118	137	175	210
Churchill	18	38	35	57	49	61	56	50	62
Clark	1,630	1,606	1,633	2,000	2,088	2,387	2,148	2,464	2,939
Douglas	98	122	108	90	68	117	105	93	135
Elko	75	76	72	89	97	104	102	134	134
Esmeralda	2	6	0	8	2	1	5	10	9
Eureka	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	9
Humboldt	46	45	42	43	59	61	27	51	52
Lander	9	9	10	19	14	13	9	19	19
Lincoln	10	5	7	5	6	9	7	12	7
Lyon	24	15	18	28	24	52	48	51	86
Mineral	13	13	17	14	18	32	31	26	24
Nye	117	21	18	28	34	33	19	33	25
Pershing	16	21	16	33	27	25	1	16	24
Storey	2	0	1	3	6	0	3	8	3
Washoe	701	844	1,075	1,304	1,471	1,320	1,216	1,389	1,483
White Pine	7	12	20	21	17	40	27	29	34
Statewide	2,762	2,941	3,160	3,893	4,110	4,374	3,944	4,565	5,255

a) The State Fiscal Year begins on July 1st and ends the following June 30th.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Parole and Probation, Biennial Report, various years.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRENDS IN NEVADA -- 1976 to 1987
Persons in Prison on Probation or Parole



SOURCES: Nevada Department of Prisons and the Nevada Department of Parole and Probation.

Nevada Parole and Probation
Caseload
1972 to 1986

Number Assigned As of July 1,	Nevada Probationer	Nevada Parole	From Out of State Being Supervised in Nevada		Sent Out of State for Supervision	
			Probationer	Parole	Probationer	Parole
1972	692	108	203	105	291	64
1973	892	118	245	129	412	86
1974	995	123	283	124	444	80
1975	1,152	256	288	125	536	136
1976	1,400	269	301	130	592	219
1977	1,924	346	330	139	623	235
1978	2,185	474	354	132	748	251
1979	2,534	568	342	114	N/A	N/A
1980	3,060	642	393	141	N/A	N/A
1981	3,619	698	421	130	1,262	439
1982	3,837	665	440	118	1,504	483
1983	4,022	691	460	124	1,010	394
1984	3,889	676	441	151	1,057	381
1985	4,030	787	505	149	1,009	411
1986	4,511	811	509	155	989	403

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Parole and Probation, Biennial Report, various years.

Number of Adults on Parole
Nevada vs. Western States
1982 to 1986

State	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Paroles a) Per 100,000 Adults	
						1985	1986
Alaska	96	104	147	155	119	44	33
Arizona	1,527	1,684	1,660	1,717	2,034	74	85
California	18,912	25,462	30,843	33,983	33,162	174	167
Colorado	1,202	1,520	1,709	2,003	1,991	85	83
Hawaii	438	457	526	716	885	94	114
Idaho	409	421	581	483	531	71	77
Montana	658	691	694	694	668	117	114
Nevada	998	1,082	1,187	1,313	1,529	183	211
New Mexico	1,206	1,660	1,149	1,115	1,147	111	114
Oregon	1,485	1,812	1.787	2,010	2,139	102	106
Utah	939	1,082	1,220	1,174	1,188	114	114
Washington	15,428	4.403	5,253	6,039	7,666	187	232
Wyoming	233	292	350	329	328	97	93
Western States	43,531	40,670	47,106	51,731	53,387	148	150
United States b)	243,880	251,708	268,515	277,438	292,128	158	174

a) The adult population is those persons aged 18 years and older as of July 1st of each year.

b) State populations; federal parolees are not included.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Probation and Parole, various issues.

Number of Adults on Probation
Nevada vs. Western States
1982 to 1986

(As of December 31st of Each Year)

State	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Probationers a) Per 100,000 Adults	
						1985	1986
Alaska	1,816	1,791	2,064	2,606	2,885	742	797
Arizona	15,903	15,757	16,687	18,176	20,283	786	842
California	156,879	176,555	197,413	210,449	220,742	1,078	1,111
Colorado	14,603	15,563	16,693	17,612	17,217	744	717
Hawaii	5,725	6,092	6,686	7,986	8,404	1,045	1,082
Idaho	2,915	3,163	3,151	3,414	3,770	501	546
Montana	2,371	2.471	2,712	2,712	2,943	458	501
Nevada	6,206	5,095	5,226	5,365	5,518	749	762
New Mexico	3,514	4,050	4,155	4,185	4,175	418	403
Oregon	15,716	19,873	21,659	22,377	22,655	1,132	1,126
Utah	8,605	8,035	6,550	6,330	6,378	614	610
Washington	35,005	62,475	43,089	44,248	51,156	1,370	1,547
Wyoming	1,264	1,495	1,698	1,678	1,787	481	506
Western States	270,522	322,415	327,783	347,138	367,913	995	1,034
United States	1,335,359	1,502,247	1,711,190	1,870,132	1,976,065	1,064	1,145

a) The adult population is those persons aged 18 years and older as of July 1st of each year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Probation and Parole, various issues.

State and Local Criminal Justice System Expenditures
Nevada vs. Western States
Fiscal Year 1985

(In Thousands of Dollars)

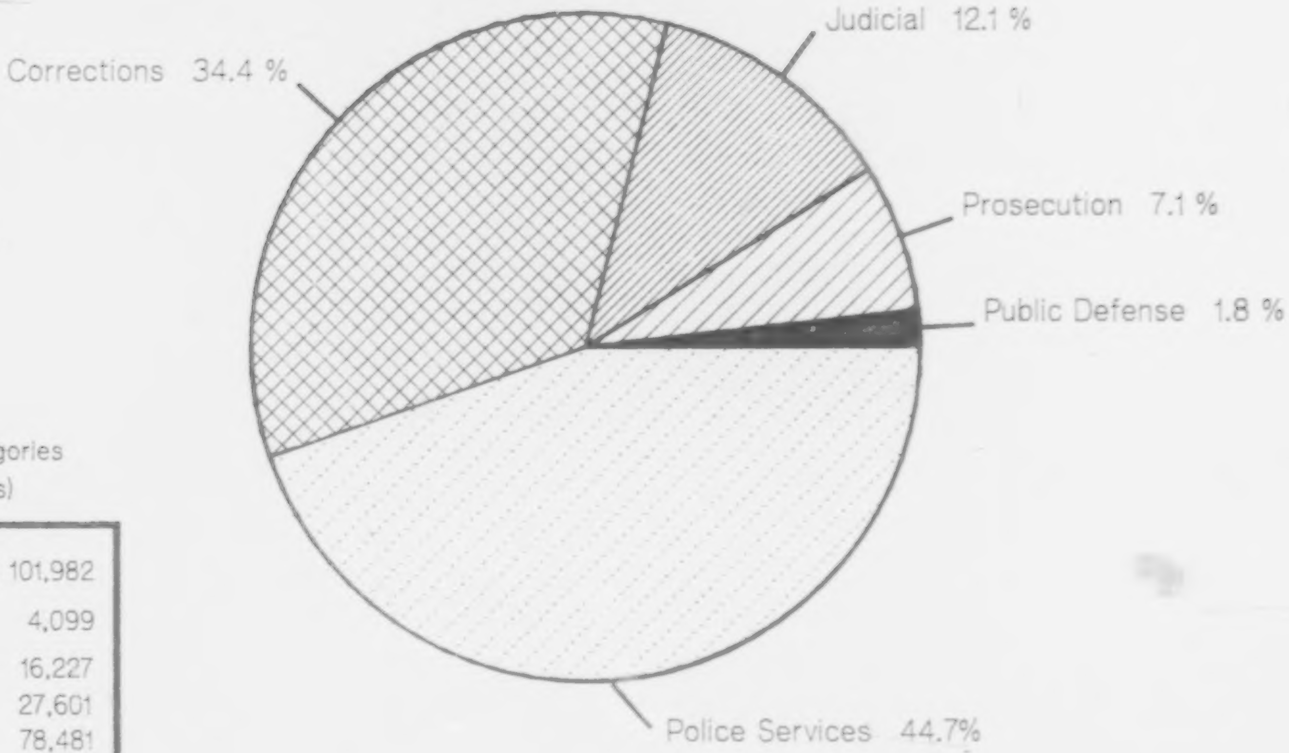
State	Police Protection	Legal and Judicial a)	Corrections	Total Justice System	Total Per Capita	Rank
Alaska	110,353	76,130	121,972	308,455	592.04	2
Arizona	323,807	134,339	198,160	656,306	205.93	7
California	2,760,708	1,349,676	1,816,020	5,926,404	224.78	5
Colorado	288,113	125,158	142,566	555,837	172.03	16
Hawaii	91,363	65,879	44,770	202,012	191.66	9
Idaho	58,814	25,309	21,198	105,321	104.80	44
Montana	47,921	21,956	36,495	106,372	128.78	31
Nevada	101,982	47,927	78,481	228,390	244.01	4
New Mexico	114,565	48,832	104,320	267,717	184.63	12
Oregon	189,666	102,798	123,852	416,316	154.94	20
Utah	109,674	45,822	66,603	222,099	135.01	28
Washington	309,944	143,082	253,050	706,076	160.14	19
Wyoming	51,795	25,741	23,973	101,509	199.43	8
Western States	4,558,705	2,212,649	3,031,460	9,802,814	207.55	-
United States	19,246,000	8,349,653	12,327,568	39,923,301	167.23	-

a) Combines courts, prosecution and legal services, and public defense.

NOTE: See the 1986 Nevada Statistical Abstract (page 250) for 1983 data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Justice Expenditures and Employment, 1985.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM EXPENDITURES IN NEVADA BY ACTIVITY -- 1985

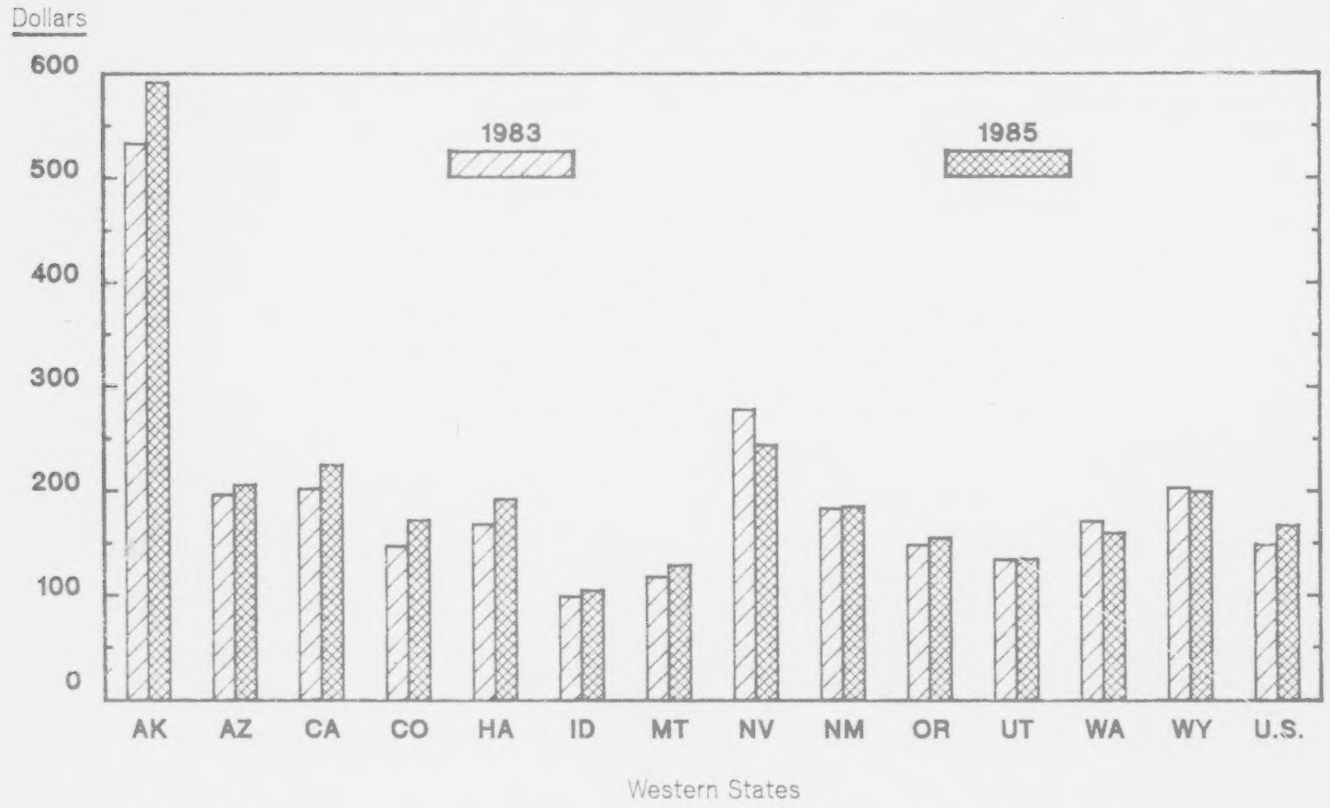


Expenditure Categories
(In Thousands)

Police Services	$ 101,982
Public Defense	4,099
Prosecution	16,227
Judicial	27,601
Corrections	78,481

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Justice Expenditures and Employment, 1985

PER CAPITA CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, NEVADA VERSUS WESTERN STATES



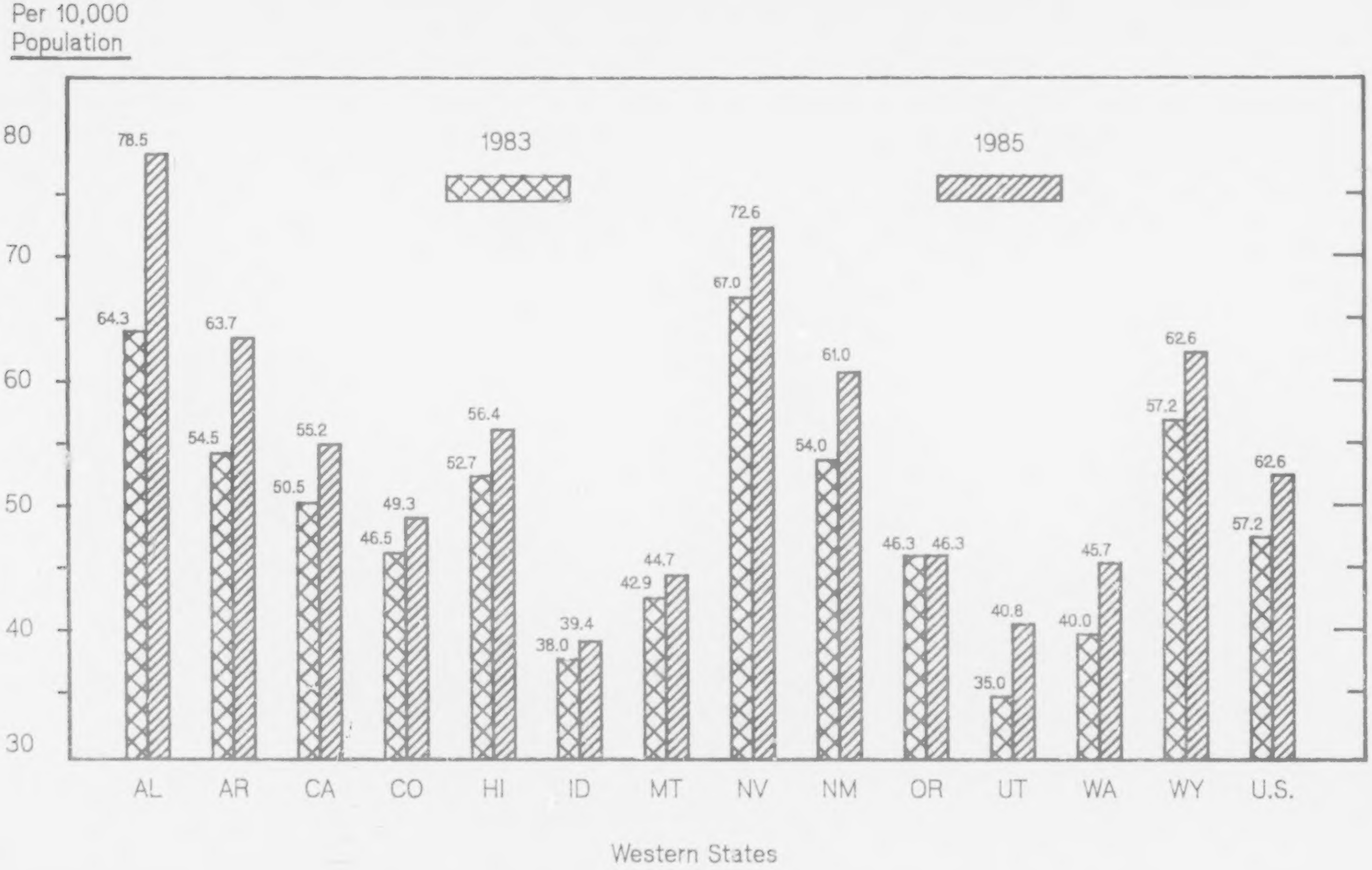
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, _Justice Expenditures and Employment_, 1985.

State and Local Criminal Justice Employment Levels
Nevada vs. Western States
1985

State	Total Justice System	Public Protection	Judicial (Courts)	Prosecution and Legal Services	Public Defense	Corrections	Other Activities	Employment Per 10,000	Rank
Alaska	4,089	1,702	682	421	91	1,193	0	78.5	3
Arizona	20,290	9,307	2,562	1,338	223	6,848	12	63.7	8
California	145,558	68,457	17,618	11,068	2,384	45,222	809	55.2	14
Colorado	15,913	8,741	1,951	1,227	227	3,748	19	49.3	20
Hawaii	5,946	2,883	1,045	611	98	1,256	53	56.4	13
Idaho	3,963	2,238	581	311	30	797	6	39.4	43
Montana	3,692	1,868	537	291	7	954	35	44.7	33
Nevada	6,792	3,096	775	475	101	2,345	0	72.6	4
New Mexico	8,843	4,154	941	546	106	3,069	27	61.0	12
Oregon	12,442	5,866	1,584	1,195	20	3,727	50	46.3	27
Utah	6,711	3,647	877	418	1	1,761	7	40.8	40
Washington	20,149	9,294	2,481	1,417	125	6,786	46	45.7	31
Wyoming	3,184	1,791	408	171	36	730	48	62.6	9
Western States	257,572	123,044	32,042	19,489	3,449	78,436	1,112	-	-
United States	2,260,340	631,903	165,135	73,833	11,353	372,761	5,355	52.8	-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Justice Expenditures and Employment, 1985.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPLOYMENT IN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, NEVADA vs. WESTERN STATES, 1983 -- 1985

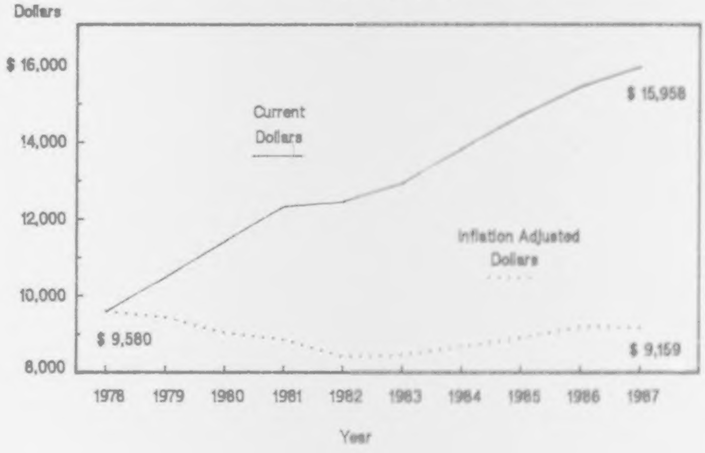


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Justice Expenditures and Employment, 1983 and 1985.

PER CAPITA INCOME IN NEVADA

STATEWIDE GROWTH IN PER CAPITA INCOME

1978 to 1987



TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME

PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY

COMPONENTS OF INCOME

PER CAPITA INCOME

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK

Section V

PER CAPITA INCOME IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 135

Total Personal Income in Nevada, 1970 to 1987............... 138

Total Personal Income, Nevada vs. Western States, 1984 to 1987.. 139

Total Personal Income in Nevada by County, 1980 to 1986.. 140

Components of Total Personal Income in Nevada, 1970 to 1986.. 141

Components of Total Personal Income in Nevada by County, 1986.. 142

Per Capita Personal Income in Nevada, 1970 to 1987.. 143

Per Capita Personal Income, Nevada vs. Western States, 1984 to 1987.. 144

Graph - Per Capita Personal Income in Nevada and the Western States, 1984 to 1987.. 145

Graph - Per Capita Income in Nevada by County, 1986......... 146

Per Capita Personal Income in Nevada by County, 1980 to 1986.. 147

Earnings by Place of Work in Nevada, 1980 to 1986........... 148

Earnings by Place of Work in Nevada by MSA and Non-MSA Counties, 1986.. 149

Graph - Industrial Source of Earnings, Nevada and the United States, 1986.. 150

Earnings by Place of Work, Nevada, Western States and United States, 1986.. 151

Money Income of All U.S. Families, Percent Distribution by Income Level, 1970 to 1985........................ 152

Money Income of All U.S. Households, Percent Distribution by Income Level, 1970 to 1985 153

Household Income in Current and Constant Dollars, 1970 to 1985 154

Family Income in Current and Constant Dollars, 1970 to 1985 154

INCOME

During the late 1970's and early 1980's, the nation witnessed a steady rise in the rate of inflation. In 1976, the rate of inflation stood at 5.8 percent. By 1979, inflation had reached double-digit proportions and remained there for three consecutive years. Inflation began to edge downward in 1982 and 1983, and, with the exception of a slight increase in 1984, the rate continued to decline, hitting a low in 1986 of 1.9 percent. At the end of 1987, however, inflation had again increased to 3.6 percent. The most recent data available (March 1988) suggests the rate of inflation is remaining at about four percent yearly.

Because of the relatively low rate of inflation during the past few years, Americans are beginning to recover from the double-digit inflation of the late 1970's. When adjusting per capita income for inflation, effective buying power of Americans has increased by 8.5 percent since 1979. While this increase is indeed modest, it nevertheless is indicative of a stronger and more stable national economy.

Nevada's per capita income has, for a number of years, ranked above the national average. In 1979, Nevada had the fourth highest per capita income in the nation. However, per capita income statistics for the following years present a somewhat mixed picture. We ranked fifth in the nation for 1980 and 1981, slipped to ninth in 1982 and 1983, and ended up eleventh and twelve in the nation in 1984 and 1987, respectively. Despite this slippage, however, Nevada was still four percentage points higher than the national per capita income average in 1987.

As should be expected from the employment mix in Nevada, persons employed in the "services" sector (primarily in the hotel and gaming industries) earned nearly 50 percent of all wages paid in the State in 1987. Comparatively speaking, services accounted for only 28 percent of wages earned nationwide. While Nevada's economy is clearly dominated by services, the share of total earnings from this sector has remained fairly constant, growing by only 0.8 percent annually since 1975 (i.e. from 45 to 49 percent, respectively). In recent years, the national growth of service-related enterprises and earnings has been robust. In 1982, just over 24 percent of all wages paid nationally were in the services sector; by 1987, the share had increased to 28 percent, growing an average of 2.7 percent per year. Of note, Nevadans earn only 5.7 percent of their wages from manufacturing, while the nation earns nearly four times as much (21.8 percent) from this sector.

In Nevada, mining is a major economic force in the non-metropolitan counties (i.e. all counties with the exception of Clark and Washoe Counties). In 1987, mining accounted for 11 percent of all direct wages paid in rural Nevada. Statewide, mining was less important, with only 2.3 percent of wages coming from this sector. There were no other major areas of difference in earnings between the rural and urban portions of the State.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The personal income data presented in this section is from information provided by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Most of the actual data was taken from the BEA's Regional Economic Information System. The bulk of the tables in this section were constructed from information released by the BEA in April of 1988.

Personal Income - The personal income of an area is the income received by, or on behalf of, all the residents of that area. Personal income consists of the income received by persons from participation in production, transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest. Personal income is derived as the sum of wage and salary disbursement, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, and transfer payments, less personal contributions for social insurance.

Place of Measurement - In this section, income may be recorded either by place of work (where earned) or by place of residence (where received). Personal income, by definition, is a measure of income received and, thus, is reported by place of residence.

Per Capita Personal Income - The measure of income of the residents of a given area divided by the resident population of the area. Per capita personal income is the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular geographic area.

Wage and Salary Disbursement - The monetary payment of employees, including compensation of corporate officers, commissions, tips and bonuses, and pay-in-kind that represents income to the recipient.

Proprietors' Income - The income, including income-in-kind, of proprietorships and partnerships (business) and of tax-exempt cooperatives. It is treated entirely as received by individuals. Interest and dividends received by proprietors of non-financial businesses and rental income received by persons who are not primarily engaged in the real estate business are excluded; they are included in personal interest income, personal dividend income and rental income of persons, respectively. Farm proprietor's income is the total gross income for all farm operators minus total production expenses.

Dividends, Interest and Rent - Dividends are payments in cash or other assets, excluding stock, by corporation, organized for profit, to non-corporate stockholders who are U.S. citizens. Interest is the monetary and computed interest income received by persons from all sources. Rental income is the monetary value received by persons (except those primarily engaged in the real estate business) from the rental of real property, royalties received from patents, copyrights and rights to natural resources.

Total Earnings by Place of Work - Consists of wage and salary disbursements plus other labor income and proprietors' income.

Other Labor Income - Consists primarily of employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, including privately insured workers' compensation funds.

Inflation - The persistent upward movement in the level of prices, resulting in a decline of purchasing power. Inflation can occur when the demand for goods and services exceeds the supply of the goods and services, or when there is an increase in the amount of money in circulation, resulting in a fall in its value and a rise in prices.

Consumer Price Index - The inflation rate is generally measured by the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) expressed as a percentage. The CPI measures the price change of a constant market basket of goods and services over time. During periods of rising prices, the CPI is an index of inflation. The CPI is also used in an analytical context as a deflator to other economic series to adjust these series into inflation-free dollars. The resulting product is also known as the "real," "constant," or "deflated" dollar. When adjustments in living costs are accounted for, real income will actually be less. This decreases consumer purchasing power. This same principle also applies to business and government related finance.

Median Income - The amount which divides the distribution of income into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median, which is not affected greatly by extreme values, is generally considered a better measure than mean (such as per capita income) with areas of small population base.

Total Personal Income in Nevada 1970 to 1987

(In Millions of Dollars)

Year	In Current Dollars: Total Personal Income	In Current Dollars: Change From Previous Year: Dollars	In Current Dollars: Change From Previous Year: Percent	In 1970 Constant Dollars: Total Personal Income	In 1970 Constant Dollars: Change From Previous Year: Dollars	In 1970 Constant Dollars: Change From Previous Year: Percent
1970	$ 2,406	-	-	$ 2,406	-	-
1971	2,660	254	10.5	2,550	144	5.9
1972	2,972	312	11.7	2,758	208	8.2
1973	3,404	432	14.5	2,974	216	7.8
1974	3,768	364	10.7	2,966	-8	-0.3
1975	4,218	450	11.9	3,042	76	2.5
1976	4,845	627	14.8	3,304	262	8.6
1977	5,651	806	16.6	3,621	317	9.6
1978	6,891	1,240	21.9	4,101	480	13.3
1979	8,019	1,128	16.4	4,290	189	4.6
1980	9,250	1,231	15.4	4,358	68	1.6
1981	10,458	1,208	13.0	4,464	106	2.4
1982	10,956	498	4.6	4,407	-57	-1.3
1983	11,599	643	5.8	4,520	113	2.5
1984	12,678	1,079	9.3	4,739	219	4.8
1985	13,767	1,000	7.8	4,969	230	4.9
1986	14,878	1,111	8.1	5,275	306	6.2
1987	16,074	1,196	8.0	5,492	217	4.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, _Regional Economic Information System_, May 1988.

Total Personal Income
Nevada vs. Western States
1984 to 1987

(In Millions of Dollars)

State	1984	1985	1986	1987	Average Annual Percent Change 1985-86	Average Annual Percent Change 1986-87
Alaska	9,140	9,659	9,587	9,395	-0.7	-2.0
Arizona	36,800	40,941	44,728	47,502	9.2	6.2
California	389,183	422,825	455,301	488,573	7.7	7.3
Colorado	44,947	47,556	49,756	52,287	4.6	5.1
Hawaii	13,628	14,555	15,572	16,634	7.0	6.8
Idaho	10,357	10,926	11,245	11,799	2.9	4.9
Montana	8,922	9,114	9,681	9,917	6.2	2.4
Nevada	12,678	13,767	14,878	16,074	8.1	8.0
New Mexico	14,979	16,266	16,908	17,510	3.9	3.6
Oregon	32,302	34,113	36,027	37,826	5.6	5.0
Utah	16,426	17,553	18,296	18,894	4.2	3.3
Washington	58,416	62,191	66,848	70,091	7.5	4.9
Wyoming	6,280	6,582	6,481	6,256	-1.5	-3.5
Far West [a)]	492,579	532,897	573,054	612,564	7.5	6.9
United States	3,101,163	3,320,346	3,528,589	3,733,719	6.3	5.8

a) Includes California, Washington, Oregon and Nevada.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Press Release, April 20, 1988 (BEA 88-14).

Total Personal Income in Nevada by County
1980 to 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

County	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Carson City	380	424	446	469	526	575	628
Churchill	118	132	135	143	163	178	195
Clark	5,123	5,852	6,184	6,570	7,160	7,826	8,484
Douglas	256	279	299	322	363	404	450
Elko	192	216	228	240	261	276	294
Esmeralda	12	17	16	17	19	19	20
Eureka	15	16	14	15	15	20	20
Humboldt	103	111	108	109	120	122	124
Lander	46	54	53	49	53	56	56
Lincoln	30	36	39	38	43	44	45
Lyon	139	149	149	166	184	201	216
Mineral	54	60	63	69	73	74	76
Nye	100	135	135	154	159	167	174
Pershing	34	38	38	34	37	36	43
Storey	17	20	21	22	25	27	29
Washoe	2,550	2,827	2,941	3,093	3,386	3,651	3,923
White Pine	80	91	88	91	92	92	99
Statewide	9,250	10,458	10,956	11,600	12,678	13,767	14,878

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, May 1988.

Components of Total
Personal Income in Nevada
1970 to 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

Year	Net Earnings By Place Residence	Dividends Interest and Rent	Transfer Payments	Total Personal Income
1970	1,909.8	307.3	188.8	2,406.0
1971	2,094.7	335.4	230.6	2,660.8
1972	2,330.5	368.9	273.0	2,972.4
1973	2,664.8	422.4	317.7	3,404.9
1974	2,888.3	489.2	391.2	3,768.7
1975	3,186.8	503.7	528.3	4,218.9
1976	3,672.7	575.9	596.7	4,845.4
1977	4,303.0	669.8	679.1	5,651.9
1978	5,261.4	861.6	767.9	6,891.0
1979	6,052.7	1,072.8	893.7	8,019.2
1980	6,885.5	1,275.5	1,089.0	9,250.1
1981	7,592.7	1,564.0	1,301.5	10,458.3
1982	7,809.4	1,695.2	1,451.5	10,956.1
1983	8,184.1	1,828.9	1,586.6	11,599.6
1984	8,945.6	2,048.7	1,684.0	12,678.3
1985	9,653.1	2,277.3	1,837.2	13,767.5
1986	10,455.4	2,457.3	1,975.3	14,878.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Components of Total Personal Income in Nevada by County 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

County	Net Earnings By Place Residence	Dividends Interest and Rent	Transfer Payments	Total Personal Income
Carson City	426.2	112.9	88.7	628
Churchill	122.7	35.1	36.9	194
Clark	6,062.6	1,238.7	1,182.6	8,484
Douglas	292.0	117.4	40.9	450
Elko	210.3	49.0	34.8	294
Esmeralda	17.0	1.4	1.7	20
Eureka	14.8	3.3	2.1	20
Humboldt	86.7	21.8	15.8	124
Lander	42.6	7.9	5.6	56
Lincoln	32.0	5.0	8.0	45
Lyon	132.7	42.3	40.5	216
Mineral	49.9	8.2	17.8	76
Nye	132.8	18.9	22.3	174
Pershing	29.6	6.2	6.9	43
Storey	23.1	3.4	2.8	29
Washoe	2,705.7	768.2	449.4	3,923
White Pine	64.1	17.0	17.8	99
Statewide	10,445.4	2,457.3	1,975.3	14,878

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Per Capita Personal Income in Nevada 1970 to 1987

Year	In Current Dollars			In 1970 Constant Dollars		
	Per Capita Income	Change From Previous Year		Per Capita Income	Change From Previous Year	
		Dollars	Percent		Dollars	Percent
1970	$ 4,878	-	-	$ 4,878	-	-
1971	5,117	239	4.9	4,907	29	0.6
1972	5,437	320	6.3	5,045	138	2.8
1973	5,985	548	10.0	5,230	185	3.6
1974	6,316	331	5.5	4,970	-260	-4.9
1975	6,806	490	7.8	4,907	-63	-1.3
1976	7,491	685	10.1	5,108	201	4.1
1977	8,335	844	11.3	5,342	234	4.6
1978	9,580	1,245	14.9	5,700	358	6.7
1979	10,481	901	9.4	5,607	93	-1.6
1980	11,421	940	8.9	5,379	-228	-4.0
1981	12,336	915	8.0	5,267	-112	-2.0
1982	12,477	141	1.2	5,003	-264	-5.0
1983	12,934	457	3.6	5,044	41	0.8
1984	13,832	898	6.9	5,173	129	2.6
1985	14,701	869	6.3	5,308	135	2.6
1986	15,445	744	5.0	5,482	174	3.3
1987	15,958	513	3.3	5,457	-25	-0.5

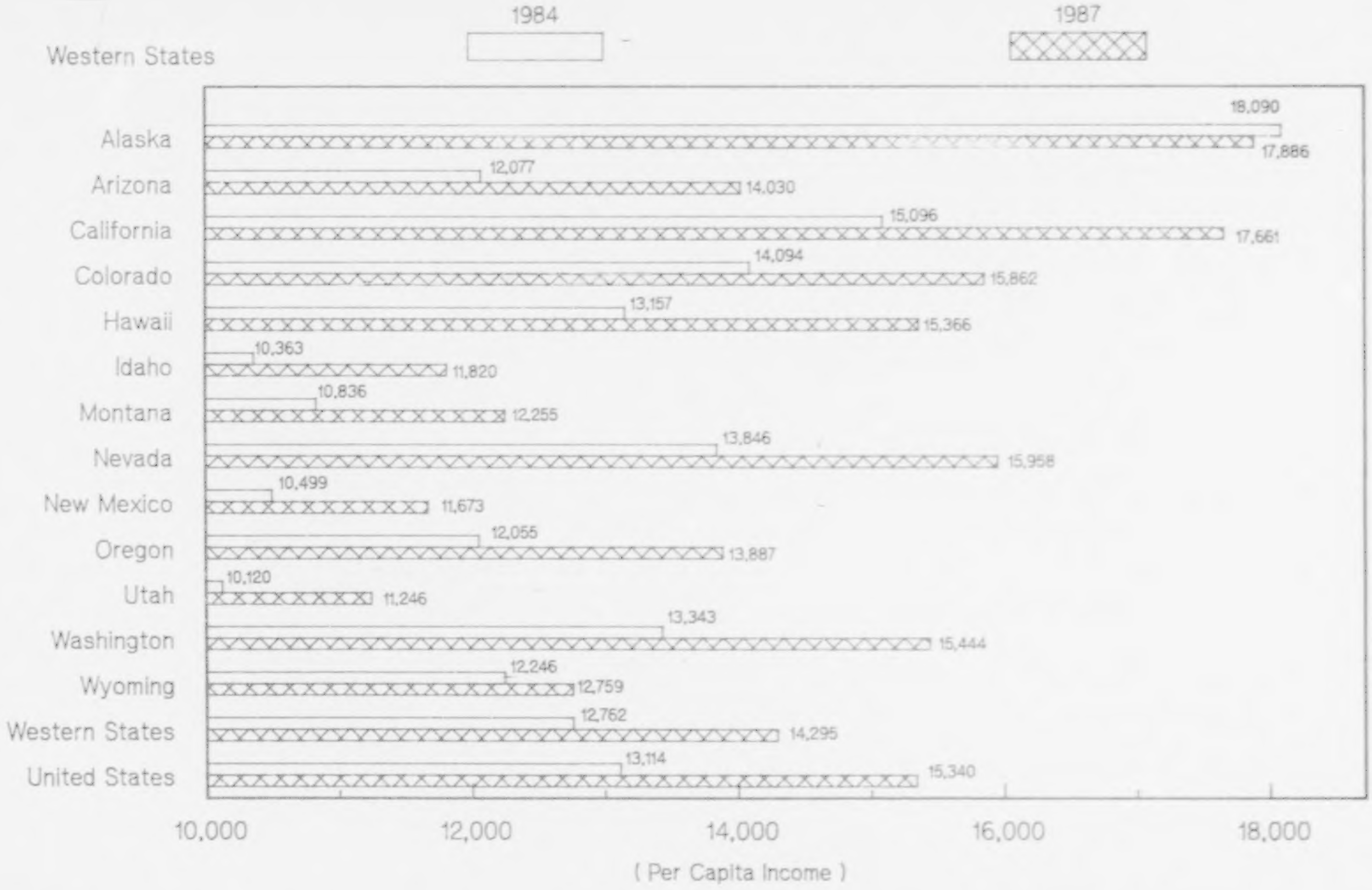
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Per Capita Personal Income
Nevada vs. Western States
1984 to 1987

State	1984	1985	1986	1987	Percent Change 1984-87	Percent Change 1986-87	1987 Rank
Alaska	18,090	18,498	18,016	17,886	-1.1	0.7	5
Arizona	12,077	12,951	13,640	14,030	16.2	2.9	29
California	15,096	16,041	16,863	17,661	17.0	4.7	7
Colorado	14,094	14,708	15,234	15,862	12.5	4.1	13
Hawaii	13,157	13,847	14,625	15,366	16.8	5.1	16
Idaho	10,363	10,886	11,224	11,820	14.0	5.3	43
Montana	10,836	11,044	11,846	12,255	13.1	3.5	40
Nevada	13,846	14,645	15,380	15,958	15.3	3.8	12
New Mexico	10,499	11,215	11,435	11,673	11.2	2.1	45
Oregon	12,055	12,688	13,331	13,887	15.2	4.2	30
Utah	10,120	10,676	10,994	11,246	11.2	2.3	48
Washington	13,431	14,114	14,979	15,444	15.0	3.1	15
Wyoming	12,246	12,918	12,775	12,759	4.2	0.1	36
Western States	12,762	13,402	13,872	14,295	12.0	3.0	--
United States	13,114	13,908	14,636	15,340	16.9	4.8	--

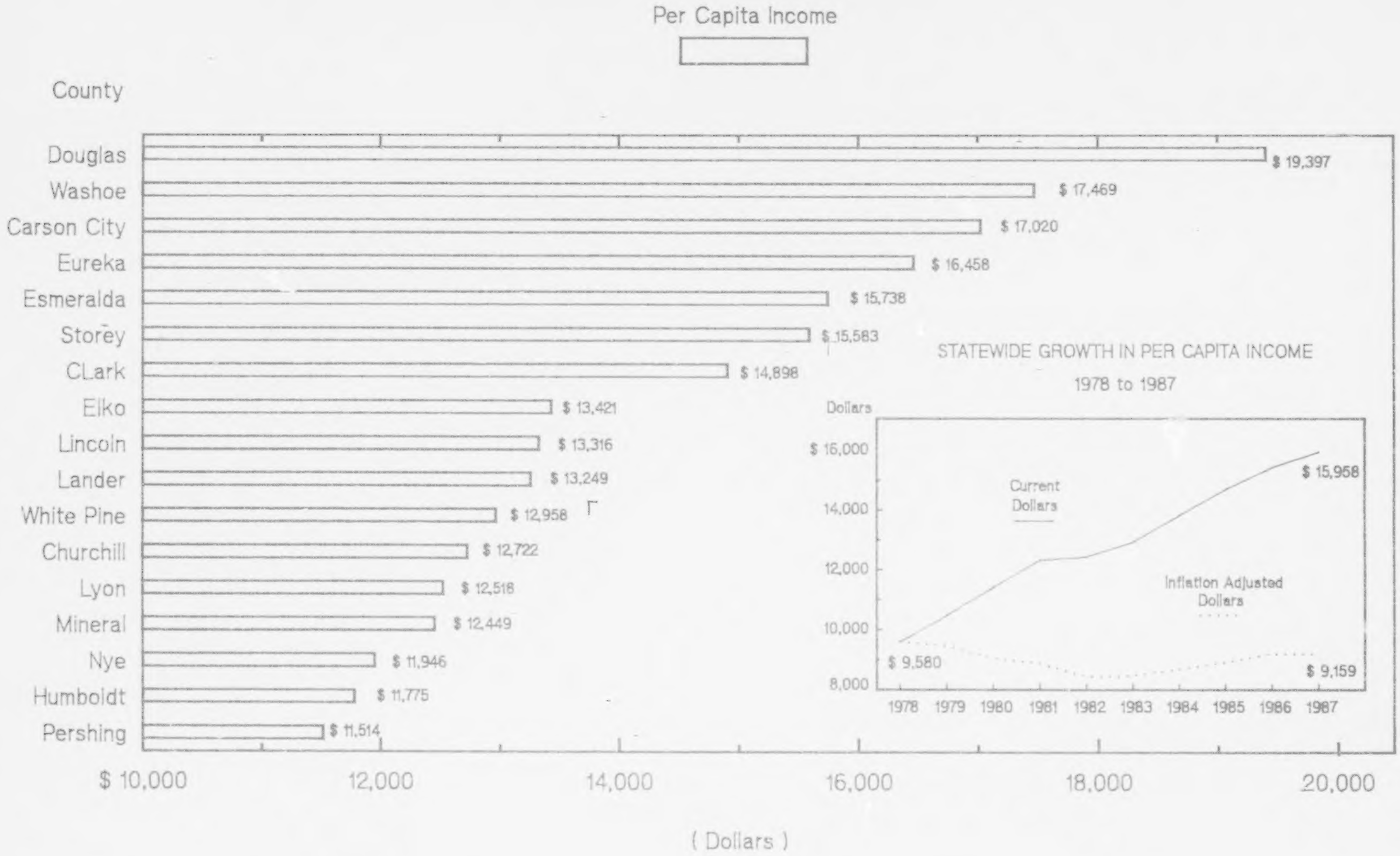
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Press Release, April 20, 1988 (BEA 88-14).

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN NEVADA AND THE WESTERN STATES -- 1984 to 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Press Release, April 20, 1988.

PER CAPITA INCOME IN NEVADA BY COUNTY -- 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Per Capita Personal Income in Nevada
by County
1980 to 1986

(In Dollars)

County	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Carson City	11,771	12,762	12,871	13,389	14,877	15,835	17,020
Churchill	8,533	9,545	9,669	10,089	11,564	12,089	12,722
Clark	10,923	11,904	12,139	12,478	13,242	14,211	14,898
Douglas	13,113	14,050	14,604	15,748	16,956	18,102	19,397
Elko	10,932	11,650	11,576	11,861	12,814	13,007	13,421
Esmeralda	15,175	15,484	13,213	12,813	13,425	13,847	15,738
Eureka	11,970	12,628	9,998	11,986	11,635	16,297	16,458
Humboldt	10,629	10,554	9,525	9,947	10,994	11,734	11,775
Lander	10,929	11,564	11,126	11,024	12,081	13,103	13,249
Lincoln	8,113	9,390	10,396	10,432	12,184	12,591	13,316
Lyon	10,153	10,435	9,994	10,885	11,797	12,143	12,518
Mineral	8,765	9,881	10,275	11,441	12,133	12,054	12,449
Nye	10,564	12,035	10,289	11,445	11,322	11,392	11,946
Pershing	9,775	10,627	10,158	9,072	10,124	9,703	11,514
Storey	11,296	12,021	12,078	12,374	13,889	15,040	15,583
Washoe	13,056	14,026	14,058	14,716	15,837	16,608	17,469
White Pine	9,634	10,427	10,103	10,678	11,207	11,723	12,958
Statewide	11,421	12,366	12,477	12,934	13,832	14,701	15,445

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, May 1988.

Earnings by Place of Work in Nevada
1980 to 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

Earnings By Place of Work	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Average Annual Percent Change
Earnings By Type								
Wages and Salaries	6,279	7,084	7,323	7,678	8,313	8,988	9,682	6.38
Other Labor Income	431	491	537	572	601	633	686	6.86
Proprietors' Income	625	548	506	584	687	755	861	4.68
Farm	53	28	19	8	23	9	19	-13.63
Non-Farm	572	521	487	577	644	746	842	5.68
Earnings By Industry								
Farm	77	49	41	29	44	30	40	-7.68
Non-Farm	7,258	8,074	8,325	8,866	9,557	10,346	11,188	6.38
Private	6,175	6,844	6,960	7,353	8,051	8,736	9,499	6.35
Agricultural Services, Forestry, etc.	33	30	29	39	38	41	46	4.86
Mining	166	230	210	199	228	234	229	4.70
Construction	786	830	704	698	754	816	945	2.67
Manufacturing	365	418	417	436	498	530	544	5.87
Nondurable Goods	110	123	130	138	151	163	179	7.20
Durable Goods	254	296	287	298	347	367	375	5.72
T.C.P.U.	564	627	669	714	737	754	815	5.40
Wholesale Trade	261	295	303	310	347	391	422	7.11
Retail Trade	820	898	898	941	1,024	1,109	1,187	5.43
F.I.R.E.	336	348	337	387	429	478	551	6.02
Services	2,844	3,168	3,392	3,628	3,996	4,382	4,751	7.61
Government	1,084	1,229	1,365	1,453	1,506	1,610	1,689	6.54
Federal, Civilian	207	214	229	249	272	287	296	5.24
Military	146	170	198	225	217	215	217	5.82
State & Local	731	844	937	979	1,017	1,108	1,177	7.04

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Earnings by Place of Work in Nevada by MSA and Non-MSA Counties 1986

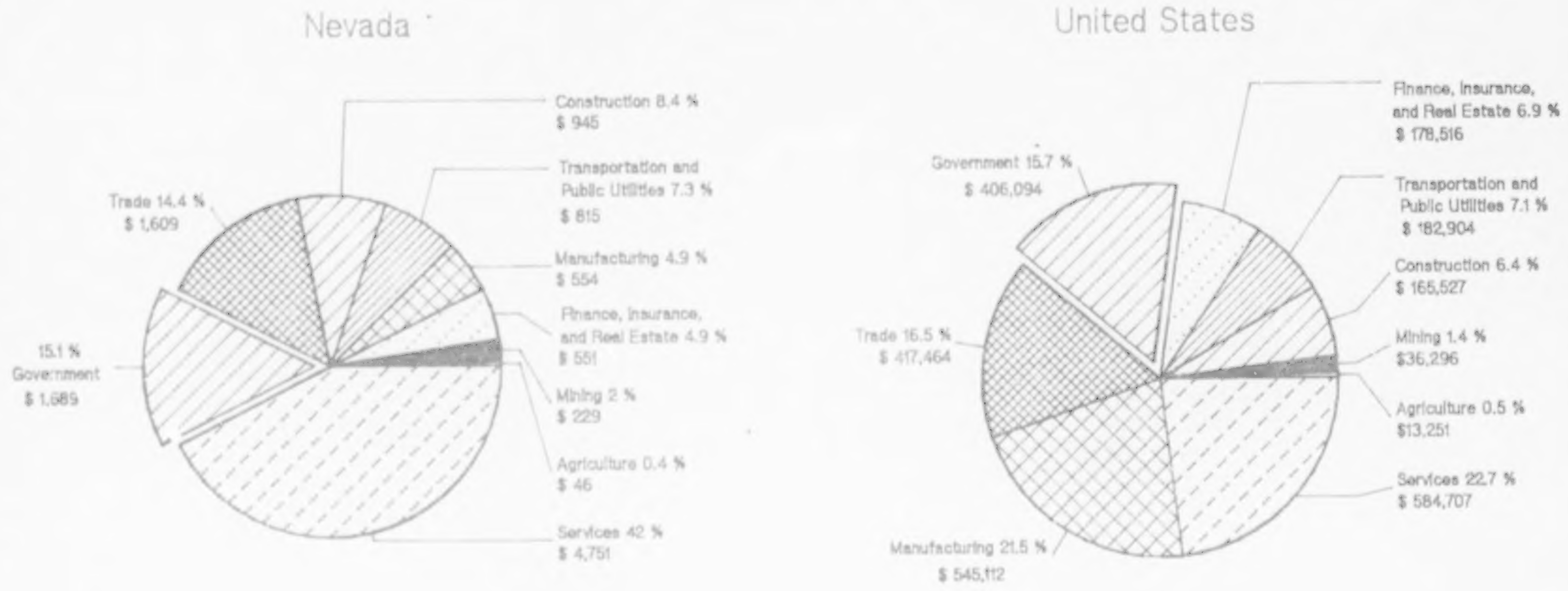
(In Millions of Dollars)

Industry	Statewide		Clark County		Washoe County		Balance of State	
	Dollars	Percent of Total	Dollars	Percent of Total	Dollars	Percent of Total	Dollars	Percent of Total
Total Earinings by Place of Work	11,228.6	100.0	6,323.2	100.0	2,945.6	100.0	1,959.8	100.0
Farm	40.4	0.4	3.3	0.1	3.4	0.1	33.6	1.7
Non-Farm	11,188.2	99.6	6,319.9	99.9	2,942.1	99.8	1,926.2	98.3
Private	9,498.8	84.6	5,356.0	84.7	2,574.4	87.4	1,568.3	80.0
Agricultural Svcs., etc.	45.6	0.4	24.7	0.4	14.3	0.5	-	-
Mining	229.0	2.0	4.5	0.7	36.9	1.2	187.5	9.6
Construction	944.6	8.4	559.3	8.8	237.3	8.1	146.0	7.4
Manufacturing	554.1	4.9	204.6	3.2	220.7	7.5	128.5	6.5
Non-Durable Goods	179.3	1.6	89.7	1.4	64.6	2.2	-	-
Durable Goods	375.8	3.3	114.8	1.8	156.1	5.3	101.6	5.2
TCPU	814.6	7.3	458.3	7.3	264.2	8.9	85.4	4.3
Wholesale Trade	422.3	3.8	224.5	3.5	168.1	5.7	29.4	1.5
Retail Trade	1,186.6	10.6	687.3	10.8	346.1	11.5	153.1	7.8
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	551.1	4.9	325.8	5.1	172.4	5.8	48.0	2.5
Services	4,750.6	42.3	2,866.4	45.3	1,114.1	37.8	768.0	39.2
Government	1,689.4	15.1	963.8	15.2	367.6	12.4	357.9	18.2
Federal, Civilian	295.8	2.6	158.8	2.5	84.2	2.8	52.7	2.7
Military	216.6	1.9	189.7	3.0	4.3	0.2	22.5	1.2
State and Local	1,176.8	10.5	615.2	9.7	279.0	9.5	282.6	14.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

INDUSTRIAL SOURCE OF EARNINGS
NEVADA AND THE UNITED STATES -- 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)



SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Earnings by Place of Work
Nevada, Western States and United States
1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

Industry	Nevada		Western States a)		United States	
	Dollars	Percent of Total	Dollars	Percent of Total	Dollars	Percent of Total
Total Earnings by Place of Work	11,228	100.0	421,910	100.0	2,573,620	100.0
Farm	40	0.4	8,044	1.9	43,749	1.7
Non-Farm	11,188	99.6	413,867	98.0	2,529,871	98.3
Private	9,499	84.6	347,320	82.3	2,123,777	82.5
Agricultural Sv.cs., etc.	46	0.4	3,534	0.8	13,251	0.5
Mining	229	2.0	2,975	0.7	36,296	1.4
Construction	945	8.4	27,788	6.6	165,527	6.4
Manufacturing	554	4.9	80,921	19.2	545,112	21.2
Non-Durable Goods	179	1.6	21,380	5.0	198,286	7.7
Durable Goods	375	3.3	59,541	14.1	346,826	13.5
TCPU	815	7.3	27,159	6.4	178,516	6.9
Wholesale Trade	422	3.8	26,597	6.3	164,731	6.4
Retail Trade	1,187	10.6	42,528	10.0	252,733	9.8
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	551	4.9	29,829	7.0	182,904	7.1
Services	4,751	42.3	105,989	25.1	584,707	22.7
Government	1,689	15.1	66,546	15.7	406,094	15.7
Federal, Civilian	296	2.6	12,374	2.9	84,691	3.3
Military	217	1.9	8,164	1.9	40,628	1.6
State and Local	1,177	10.5	46,008	10.9	280,775	10.9

a) Includes California, Washington, Oregon and Nevada.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Money Income of All U.S. Families
Percent Distribution by Income Level
1970 to 1985

Income Groupings	Percent Distribution			
	1970	1975	1980	1985
Under $5,000	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.8
$5,000 to $9,999	8.2	8.9	8.9	8.5
$10,000 to $14,999	9.9	10.4	10.4	10.2
$15,00 to $19,999	10.8	11.1	11.1	10.5
$20,000 to 24,999	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3
$25,000 to $34,999	22.9	21.1	20.5	18.6
$35,000 to $49,999	19.3	20.0	19.5	18.8
$50,000 and Over	13.0	13.9	15.1	18.3
Median Income a) ($)	27,336	27,421	27,446	27,735
# of Families (000)	52,227	56,245	60,309	63,558

a) Median income is shown in 1985 constant dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 154 and unpublished data.

Money Income of All U.S. Households
Percent Distribution by Income Level
1970 to 1985

Income Groupings	Percent Distribution			
	1970	1975	1980	1985
Under $5,000	8.4	6.9	7.5	7.7
$5,000 to $9,999	11.2	13.3	13.1	12.4
$10,000 to $14,999	10.6	11.6	11.7	11.5
$15,00 to $19,999	10.7	11.2	11.5	10.9
$20,000 to 24,999	11.4	10.6	10.1	10.0
$25,000 to $34,999	20.0	18.4	18.1	17.0
$35,000 to $49,999	16.5	16.6	16.0	15.8
$50,000 and Over	11.1	11.5	12.1	14.8
Median Income [a] ($)	24,197	23,585	23,121	23,618
# of Households (000)	64,778	72,869	82,368	88,458

a) Median income is shown in 1985 constant dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 154 and unpublished data.

Household Income in Current and Constant Dollars 1970 to 1985

	Median Income of All U.S. Households		Cumulative Percent Change	
Year	Current Dollars	Constant 1985 Dollars	Current Dollars	Constant 1985 Dollars
1970	$ 8,734	$ 24,197	-	-
1975	11,800	23,585	35.1	-2.5
1980	17,710	23,121	102.8	-4.4
1985	23,610	23,618	170.3	-2.3

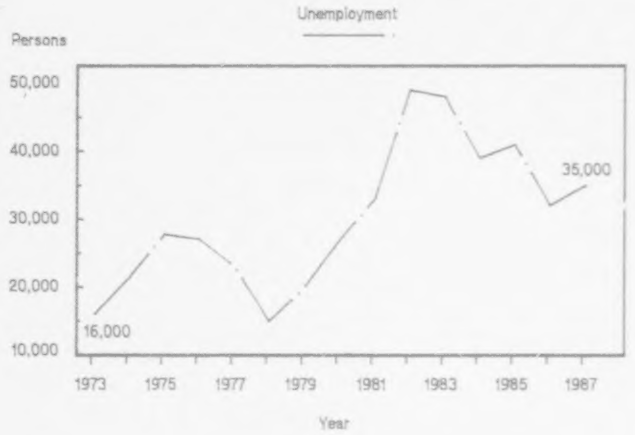
Family Income in Current and Constant Dollars 1970 to 1985

	Median Income of All U.S. Families		Cumulative Percent Change	
Year	Current Dollars	Constant 1985 Dollars	Current Dollars	Constant 1985 Dollars
1970	$ 9,867	$ 27,336	-	-
1975	13,719	27,421	39.0	0.30
1980	21,023	27,446	113.0	0.40
1985	27,735	27,735	181.1	1.46

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 154 and unpublished data.

EMPLOYMENT IN NEVADA

NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
IN NEVADA -- 1973 to 1987



CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES IN NEVADA

ESTABLISHMENT BASED INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES

NUMBER OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS

ANNUAL PAYROLLS

Section VI

EMPLOYMENT IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 157

Nevada Civilian Labor Force Total Employment and Unemployment, 1960 to 1987.................................. 161

Graph - Unemployment Rate in Nevada and the United States, 1970 to 1987....................................... 162

Nevada Civilian Labor Force Total Employment and Unemployment by County, 1987............................... 163

Distribution of Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada by Industry, 1973 to 1987.............. 164

Graph - Distribution of Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada by Industry, 1973 to 1987............... 165

Establishment Based Industrial Employment by MSA and Balance of State, 1987...................................... 166

Distribution of County Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada by County, 1986....................... 167

Distribution of County Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada by County, 1985....................... 168

Distribution of Non-Agricultural Wage and Salary Employment, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986................. 169

Distribution of Non-Agricultural Wage and Salary Employment, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985................. 170

Total Employment and Unemployment, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985 to 1986...................................... 171

Civilian Labor Force Participation Rates, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986... 172

Graph - Female Labor Force Participation Rates, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986.................................. 173

Average Hours and Hourly Earnings for Selected Industries in Nevada, 1986 and 1987......................... 174

Average Annual Pay, Nevada vs. Western States, 1984 to 1986.......... 175

Number of Business Establishments in Nevada by Industry, 1980 to 1986.......... 176

Graph - Number of Business Establishments in Nevada by Industry, 1986.......... 177

Annual Employee Payrolls by Industrial Sector in Nevada, 1980 to 1986.......... 178

Graph - Annual Employee Payrolls by Industrial Sector in Nevada, 1980 to 1986.......... 179

Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls in Nevada, 1983 to 1984.......... 180

Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls in Nevada, 1985 to 1986.......... 181

Clark County MSA, Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls, 1983 to 1986.......... 182

Washoe County MSA, Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls, 1983 to 1986.......... 184

Business Establishments in Nevada by County, 1986.......... 186

Federal Civilian Employment, Nevada vs. Western States, 1981 to 1987.......... 187

Nevada Unemployment Insurance Program Selected Characteristics, 1974 to 1987.......... 188

Unemployment Insurance Summary Characteristics, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985 and 1986.......... 189

Union Membership as a Percent of Non-Agricultural Employment, 1975, 1980 and 1982.......... 190

EMPLOYMENT

In the early part of this decade, the national economic recession had a significant effect on Nevada's economy. Between 1979 and 1982, the recession reduced non-agricultural employment growth in the State to an annual rate of only 1.9 percent. Concurrently, Nevada's unemployment rate nearly doubled, rising from 5.1 percent to 10.1 percent. Since 1983, however, the employment picture in the State has brightened considerably, with the number of jobs increasing at an annual rate of 4.4 percent. In fact, over the past two years alone, Nevada's economy has produced over 50,000 new jobs and since 1983, unemployment has declined to 6.3 percent, dropping in real terms from 48,000 to only 35,000 job seekers.

Other economic indicators such as taxable sales, gross gaming revenues and tourism have shown similar growth trends. In real terms, (when adjusting for inflation) taxable sales in the State have increased by 28 percent since 1983, growing from $6.5 billion to over $9 billion in only five years. Gaming revenues out paced inflation by 20 percent, growing from $2.8 billion to $3.9 billion over the same period. In Clark County, (the Las Vegas MSA) visitor volume reached 16.2 million in 1987, gaining nearly seven percent over the previous year's record.

Employment Trends: Over the past several decades, Nevada's economy has been dominated by service related employment. In 1974, just over 40 percent of all jobs were in the service sector, with the rate steadily increasing to an all-time high of 44.4 percent in 1987. In comparison, employment in service jobs comprises only 23 percent of all non-agricultural employment nationwide.

As might be expected, Nevada's hotel, gaming and recreation industries continue to dominate the service sector by supporting two out of every three service related jobs throughout the State. In recent times, these industries have experienced significant growth in the Las Vegas Valley and the border towns of Laughlin (southern Nevada) and Wendover (northern Nevada). In all, Nevada's hotel, gaming and recreation industries support nearly 140,000 of the State's 500,000 jobs.

Employment in Nevada's construction industry has also fared well in recent years, growing from 4.8 percent of all jobs in 1983 to nearly six percent in 1987. Nationally, construction employment averages between four and five percent of all non-agricultural jobs. The growth in the State's construction employment is largely the result of major hotel/casino expansions in the communities of Las Vegas and Laughlin, and the advent of a new mining boom in several rural counties. The construction of a new maximum security State prison near Ely has also contributed to the growth in construction jobs throughout the State.

While employment in the State's service and construction sectors remains positive, there has been virtually no change in the share of manufacturing jobs. In 1987, there were only 23,000 jobs in manufacturing, representing a mere 4.6 percent of all non-agricultural jobs statewide. Nationally, the proportion of manufacturing jobs is 19.2 percent.

In Nevada, government provides about 13 percent of all non-agricultural employment compared to a national rate of almost 17 percent. Between 1980 and 1987, employment in government in Nevada grew by some 6,700 workers. Despite this relatively large increase, government employment did not grow as fast as the overall population. Thus, in terms of the number of government employees per 10,000 population, Nevada saw a decrease from 714 in 1980 to 606 in 1987; the national rate for 1986 was 651 per 10,000 population.

As mentioned previously, gold mining has increased dramatically in Nevada, creating over 1,500 new jobs since 1980. Eight counties in the State have more than ten percent of their work force involved in mining. Of these, Eureka, Esmeralda and Lander rely almost exclusively on mining for employment with 78, 52 and 46 percent of their work force in mining, respectively.

Annual Pay and Labor Force Participation: According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, the average worker in the United States made just under $20,000 in 1986. In Nevada, the average was only $18,700, ranking the State 24th nationally, or 6.7 percent below the national average. About 45 percent of the State's payroll was earned in the service sector, followed by retail trade at 13.5 percent and construction at 11.1 percent. Total payroll earnings from the State's 18,000 business establishments amounted to $4.4 billion in 1980, and yet, by 1986, the number of firms had increased to nearly 25,000, paying out $6.9 billion for a 13.6 percent "real" increase in total earnings.

In 1986, the State of Nevada had the highest female labor force participation rate in the country. Labor force participation is defined as the percent of the civilian population that is in the labor force. The 1986 female participation rate in Nevada was 65.1 percent while the national rate was almost ten percent lower at 55.3 percent. Nevada's dependence on service related employment, particularly in the hotel and gaming industries, is probably responsible for the higher percentage of females in the State's labor force.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data in this section are presented from a number of sources. In some cases, the sources present information that differs slightly. These statistics may differ in definition, concepts and methods of measurement, as they serve different purposes. This may make cross comparison of some tables difficult, although the authors of this Abstract feel that the differences are negligible. We feel the slight inconvenience of not being able to compare all tables is far outweighed by the presentation of additional information that would not have been available otherwise.

The major differences between data presented in those tables derived from the County Business Patterns developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and those compiled from data provided by the Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, are attributable to the following factors:

1. Differences in industrial classification that arise because of differences between the concept of an establishment (one location) and of the reporting unit (one or more locations) that is to be classified.
2. Differences in coverage of small, non-profit organizations, churches, religious organizations, and private schools (both elementary and secondary).
3. Differences in reports submitted by employers to federal and State agencies and differences in methods of processing and adjusting data.

Employment statistics from the Employment Security Research Department are presented for eight basic industrial classifications. Every employer that is registered under the Nevada Unemployment Compensation Law is assigned a four-digit industrial code that is based upon that company's principal business activity. Consequently, employment data are collected and aggregate by the following industrial classifications: Mining, construction, manufacturing, trade, transportation/communication/public utilities, services, government and finance/insurance/real estate. These statistics reflect the number of job holders by the employer's county business location.

Labor Force - All people classified as employed or unemployed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. These data reflect the non-institutional labor force aged 16 years and older.

Civilian Labor Force - All civilians who are classified employees or unemployed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month (excludes military personnel).

Employed Persons - All civilians who worked at least one hour for pay of profit or worked 15 hours or more, unpaid, in a family enterprise or volunteer organization. Persons away from their employment for illness, bad weather, vacation or labor disputes during this week are counted as employed.

Non-Agricultural Employment - Full and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed and workers in private households.

Unemployment - All civilians who are not employed during the week including the twelfth of the month who made specific efforts to find a job within the previous four weeks and who were available for work during the week that includes the twelfth of the month.

Unemployment Rates - Total number of unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

Wholesale Trade - Wholesale trade has now been divided into two major groups: Durable goods and non-durable goods. The types of wholesale trade are: Merchant wholesalers, manufacturer's sales branches and sales office establishments, refining and mining companies involved in marketing their products for wholesale, and merchandise agents and brokers whose operators are in business for themselves and are primarily engaged in selling or buying goods for others.

Retail Trade - Retail trade covers places selling directly to personal and household users, but not industrial users.

Total Annual Payroll - The combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick leave pay and the value of payments in kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to employees before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc.

Average Weekly Hours and Earnings - Based on information that is collected from payroll records by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with the Nevada Department of Employment Security.

Mid-March Employment - The count of employees during the pay period that includes March 12th.

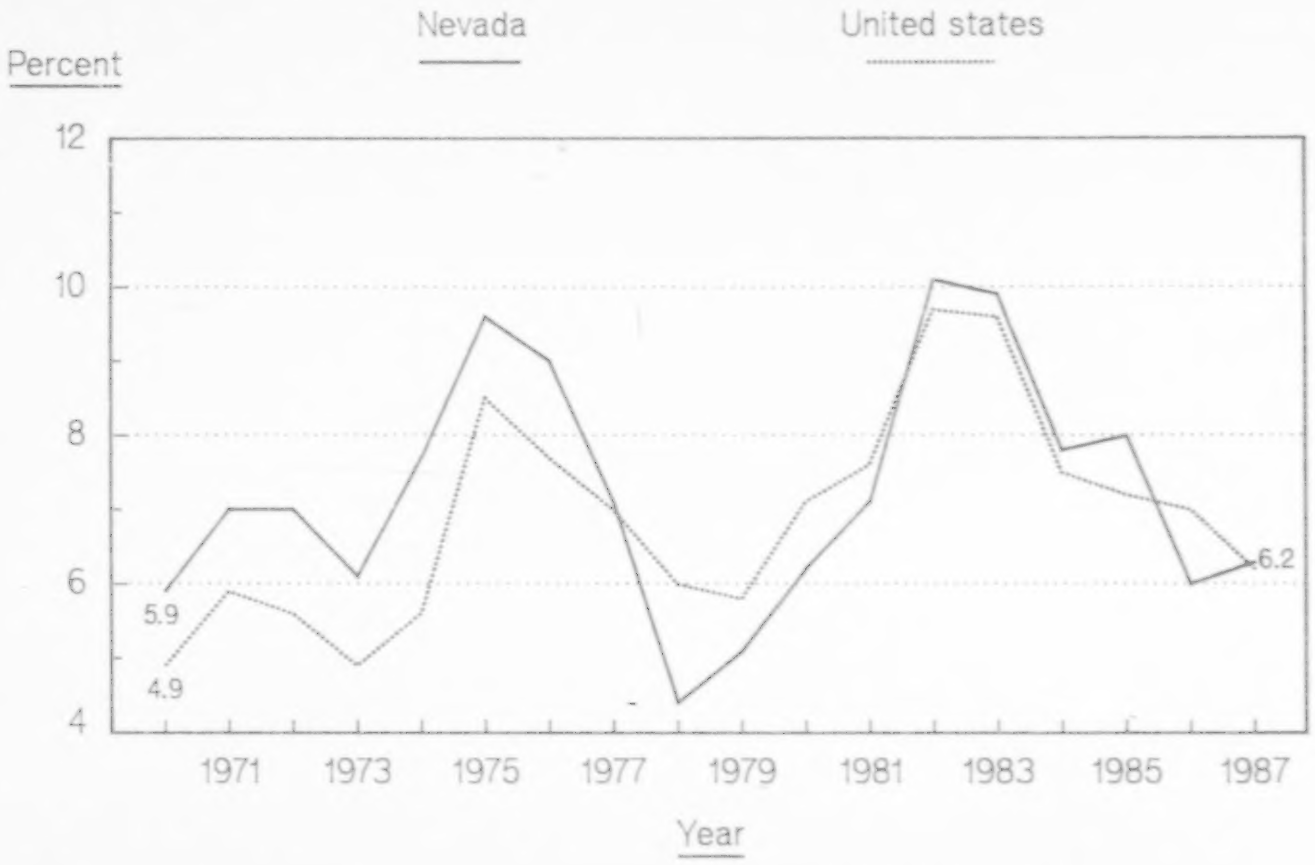
Nevada Civilian Labor Force
Total Employment and Unemployment
1960 to 1987

(Annual Averages in Thousands)

Year	Civilian Labor Force	Total Employment	Total Unemployment	Nevada Unemployment Rate	U.S. Unemployment Rate
1960	127.7	121.3	6.3	4.9 %	5.6 %
1965	176.9	165.6	10.3	5.8	4.5
1970	218.3	205.1	12.8	5.9	4.9
1971	228.1	212.1	15.9	7.0	5.9
1972	241.6	224.4	16.9	7.0	5.6
1973	260.3	244.2	16.0	6.1	4.9
1974	276.9	254.7	21.4	7.7	5.6
1975	288.4	260.5	27.8	9.6	8.5
1976	305.0	277.9	27.0	9.0	7.7
1977	323.0	299.8	23.0	7.1	7.0
1978	338.0	321.9	15.0	4.4	6.0
1979	400.0	379.8	20.0	5.1	5.8
1980	430.0	402.6	27.0	6.2	7.1
1981	464.0	430.9	33.0	7.1	7.6
1982	483.0	434.0	49.0	10.1	9.7
1983	486.0	438.0	48.0	9.9	9.6
1984	500.0	460.0	39.0	7.8	7.5
1985	510.0	469.0	41.0	8.0	7.2
1986	532.0	500.0	32.0	6.0	7.0
1987	557.0	521.5	35.0	6.3	6.2

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, Labor Force Summary, various years.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN NEVADA AND THE UNITED STATES
1970 to 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, Labor Force Summary, various years.

Nevada Civilian Labor Force
Total Employment and Unemployment
by County
1987

(Annual Averages)

County	Civilian Labor Force	Total Employment	Total Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
Carson City	21,710	20,340	1,370	6.3 %
Churchill	7,710	7,100	610	7.9
Clark	323,700	302,700	21,000	6.5
Douglas	12,800	12,050	830	6.5
Elko	12,940	12,110	830	6.4
Esmeralda	700	650	50	7.0
Eureka	1,500	1,460	40	2.6
Humboldt	5,570	5,220	350	6.3
Lander	2,310	2,170	140	6.3
Lincoln	2,140	1,870	130	6.0
Lyon	10,450	970	750	7.2
Mineral	3,030	2,830	200	6.7
Nye	7,440	6,640	420	5.6
Pershing	2,260	2,170	90	3.9
Storey	930	870	60	6.1
Washoe	137,800	130,000	7,800	5.7
White Pine	3,950	3,640	310	7.9
Statewide	557,000	521,500	35,000	6.3

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, Labor Force Summary, various years.

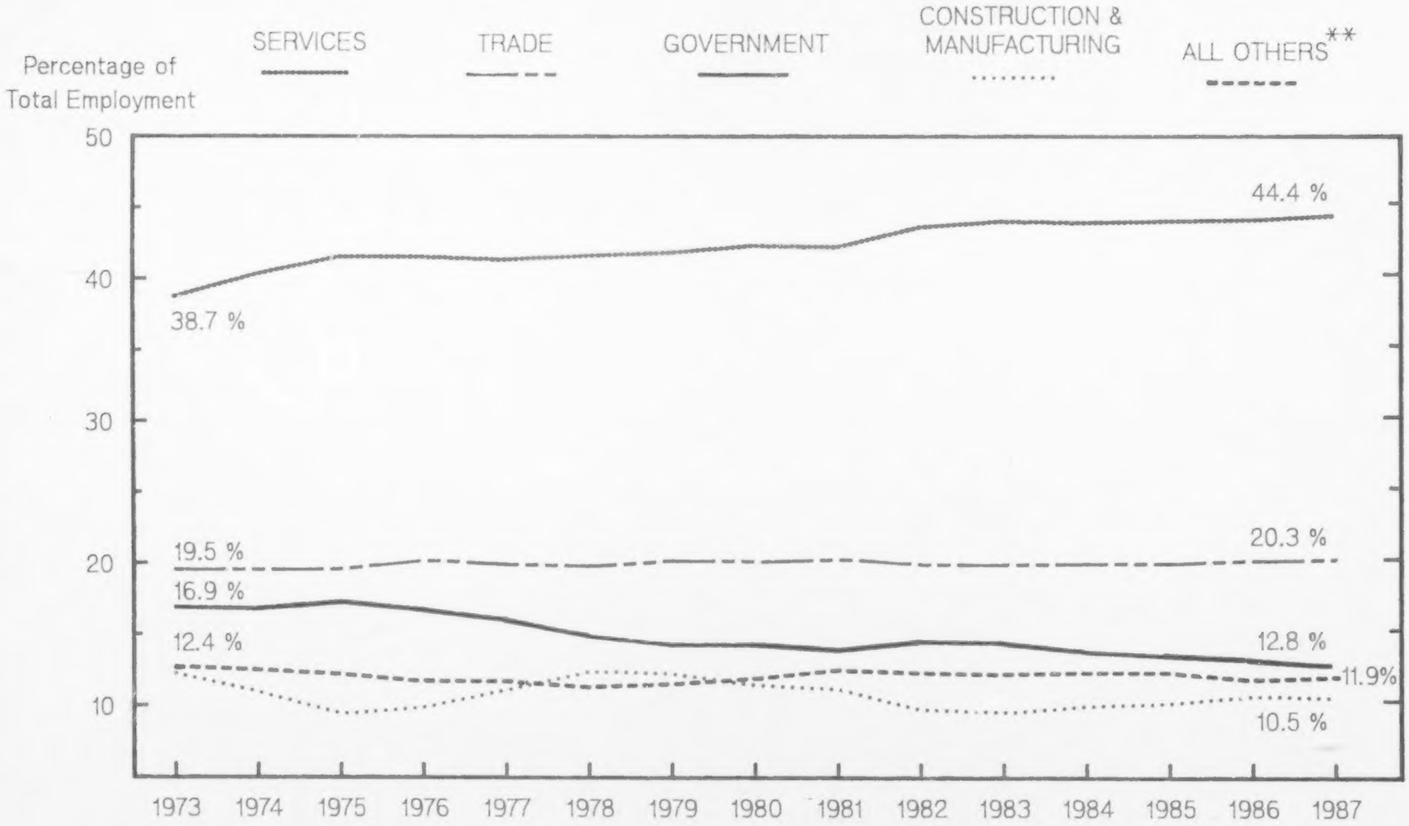
Distribution of Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada by Industry a) 1973 to 1987

Year	Total Employment (Annual Average)	Percent Distribution							
		Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and Public Utilities	Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Services	Government
1973	244,600	1.5	7.6	4.8	6.5	19.5	4.4	38.7	16.9
1974	256,100	1.7	6.1	4.8	6.5	19.5	4.2	40.3	16.8
1975	363,100	1.7	4.8	4.6	6.5	19.6	4.0	41.5	17.3
1976	279,800	1.3	5.3	4.6	6.3	20.2	4.0	41.5	16.7
1977	307,500	1.4	6.3	4.8	6.0	19.9	4.1	41.3	16.0
1978	350,300	1.2	7.3	5.1	6.0	19.8	4.1	41.6	14.9
1979	383,700	1.2	7.1	5.1	6.0	20.2	4.4	41.8	14.3
1980	399,900	1.6	6.6	4.8	6.0	20.1	4.5	42.3	14.3
1981	411,200	1.9	6.2	4.9	6.1	20.3	4.5	42.2	13.9
1982	401,100	1.6	5.0	4.7	6.2	19.9	4.5	43.6	14.5
1983	402,800	1.5	4.8	4.7	6.1	19.9	4.6	44.0	14.4
1984	426,000	1.6	5.1	4.9	5.8	20.0	4.7	43.9	13.8
1985	445,800	1.4	5.3	4.9	5.7	20.4	4.8	44.0	13.5
1986	468,100	1.3	5.9	4.8	5.7	20.2	4.8	44.1	13.2
1987	499,000	1.6	5.9	4.6	5.6	20.3	4.7	44.4	12.8

a) Reflects employment by place of work. Does not necessarily coincide with labor force concept. Includes multiple jobholders.

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Nevada Employment Summary, various years.

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENT BASED INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT IN NEVADA BY INDUSTRY -- 1973 to 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Nevada Employment Summary, various years.

** Includes Transportation and Public Utilities, Mining, and Finance Insurance and Real Estate.

Establishment Based Industrial Employment by MSA and Balance of State a) 1987

(Annual Averages in Thousands)

Industry	Statewide	Las Vegas MSA	Reno MSA	Balance of State
Total	499.0	283.7	131.9	83.4
Mining	7.9	0.3	0.9	6.7
Construction	29.6	18.4	7.0	4.2
Manufacturing	23.2	8.6	8.3	6.3
Durable Goods	14.1	4.3	5.3	4.5
Non-Durable Goods	9.1	4.3	3.0	1.8
Food Products	1.5	0.8	N/A	N/A
Printing & Publishing	4.2	2.1	N/A	N/A
Chemicals	0.8	0.6	N/A	N/A
Transportation & Public Utilities	27.7	15.6	9.1	3.0
Transportation	16.1	9.5	4.9	1.7
Public Utilities	11.6	6.1	4.2	1.3
Trade	101.4	59.7	29.5	12.2
Wholesale	18.6	9.9	7.2	1.5
Retail	82.8	49.8	22.3	10.7
General Merchandise & Apparel	14.2	8.1	5.1	1.0
Food Stores	12.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Auto Dealers & Service Stations	11.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Eating & Drinking Places	27.8	17.8	6.4	3.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	23.4	14.2	6.9	2.3
Services	221.7	134.6	54.1	33.0
Hotels, Gaming & Recreation	137.6	88.1	30.7	18.8
Personal	6.0	3.8	1.4	0.8
Business	27.7	14.7	N/A	N/A
Medical & Health	21.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Government	64.1	32.3	16.1	15.7
Federal	11.2	6.2	3.0	2.1
State & Local	52.8	26.1	13.1	13.6
Education	23.6	12.2	7.2	4.2

a) Reflects employment by place of work. Does not necessarily coincide with labor force concept and includes multiple jobholders.

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, Nevada Employment Summary.

Distribution of County Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada a) by County 1986

County	Total Employment (Annual Average)	Percent Distribution							
		Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and Public Utilities	Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Services	Government
Carson City	18,220	0.2	5.1	16.9	2.7	19.2	2.9	19.4	33.5
Churchill	4,420	0.7	9.0	5.2	2.3	22.6	3.2	25.8	31.0
Clark	262,200	1.1	6.5	3.0	5.7	20.9	5.1	46.9	11.8
Douglas	17,040	0.3	3.3	8.7	2.8	7.1	4.5	68.0	5.2
Elko	10,650	7.0	5.4	1.2	7.1	17.0	2.8	42.3	17.2
Esmeralda	400	52.5	10.0	*	*	10.0	*	*	25.0
Eureka	990	78.8	*	*	4.0	3.0	*	1.0	11.0
Humboldt	3,690	12.5	8.4	2.2	7.9	22.0	2.1	24.1	21.1
Lander	1,580	46.2	3.2	*	3.8	12.6	1.3	12.0	20.3
Lincoln	1,660	1.2	1.8	*	4.2	9.6	1.8	56.6	24.1
Lyon	3,690	2.7	11.9	18.7	4.3	22.8	3.0	17.6	19.0
Mineral	2,360	14.0	3.4	*	2.1	10.2	1.3	47.5	21.6
Nye	9,880	10.0	2.4	1.1	1.2	4.6	2.0	69.6	8.9
Pershing	1,100	18.2	13.6	5.4	7.2	20.9	1.8	9.0	24.5
Storey	550	12.7	*	*	9.0	27.3	*	27.3	18.2
Washoe	126,200	0.6	5.4	6.5	6.8	22.4	5.4	40.5	12.4
White Pine	2,890	17.6	4.5	1.4	7.3	26.0	2.4	16.7	23.5
Statewide	468,100	1.4	5.9	4.8	5.7	20.3	4.5	44.1	13.2

* Less than 0.5 percent.

a) Reflects non-agricultural employment by place of work. Does not necessarily coincide with labor force concept. Includes multiple jobholders.

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, County Establishment Based Industrial Employment.

Distribution of County Establishment Based Industrial Employment in Nevada a) by County 1985

County	Total Employment (Annual Average)	Percent Distribution							
		Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and Public Utilities	Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Services	Government
Carson City	17,520	0.2	5.3	16.7	2.8	18.8	2.6	19.9	33.8
Churchill	4,210	1.0	6.9	5.9	2.6	23.3	3.1	25.9	31.1
Clark	253,200	*	5.7	3.1	5.7	20.7	5.1	48.1	11.5
Douglas	16,980	0.4	3.1	9.1	2.6	7.5	5.5	66.9	5.0
Elko	10,570	7.3	5.7	1.4	7.2	16.7	2.6	42.0	17.1
Esmeralda	400	57.5	10.0	*	*	7.5	*	*	25.0
Eureka	930	68.8	9.7	*	2.2	4.3	*	3.2	11.8
Humboldt	3,740	10.4	9.1	2.7	8.0	21.1	2.1	25.1	20.9
Lander	1,650	50.9	1.2	*	3.6	12.7	1.2	10.3	19.4
Lincoln	1,690	3.0	*	*	4.1	8.9	1.8	58.6	22.5
Lyon	3,380	3.8	8.9	19.2	4.1	23.1	2.7	17.2	21.0
Mineral	2,370	11.8	1.3	*	2.5	10.1	1.3	50.6	21.9
Nye	9,780	9.0	2.6	0.9	1.4	5.2	2.2	70.7	8.0
Pershing	920	20.7	*	6.5	8.7	21.7	2.2	10.9	28.3
Storey	580	22.4	*	*	8.6	24.1	*	25.9	17.2
Washoe	122,000	0.6	4.8	6.8	6.5	22.5	5.2	39.8	13.7
White Pine	2,790	14.7	3.9	1.4	6.8	26.9	2.5	19.0	24.4
Statewide	445,800	1.4	5.3	4.9	5.7	20.4	4.8	44.0	13.5

* Less than 0.5 percent.

a) Reflects non-agricultural employment by place of work. Does not necessarily coincide with labor force concept. Includes multiple jobholders.

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, County Establishment Based Industrial Employment.

Distribution of Non-Agricultural Wage and Salary Employment
Nevada vs. Western States
1986

State	Total Employment (000's)	Percent Distribution							
		Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation & Public Utilities	Trade	Finance Insurance & Real Estate	Services	Government
Alaska	222.1	4.0	5.9	5.6	8.2	20.0	5.7	19.9	30.7
Arizona	1,341.4	0.8	8.5	13.7	4.9	24.2	6.6	24.3	16.9
California	11,271.6	0.4	4.6	18.3	5.1	24.0	6.8	24.5	16.3
Colorado	1,402.2	2.0	5.5	13.2	6.3	24.8	6.7	23.2	18.1
Hawaii	437.2	-	4.4	5.0	7.8	26.7	7.5	27.2	21.5
Idaho	334.5	0.9	4.4	15.6	5.6	25.0	7.1	20.2	21.2
Montana	276.1	2.1	3.7	7.7	7.4	26.3	4.7	22.6	25.5
Nevada	468.6	1.3	5.9	4.7	5.7	20.2	4.8	44.2	13.1
New Mexico	527.9	3.1	6.7	7.1	5.5	24.0	5.0	23.3	26.2
Oregon	1,056.5	0.1	3.2	18.6	5.4	25.4	6.6	21.8	18.9
Utah	634.3	1.3	5.1	14.5	5.9	24.0	5.2	21.7	22.3
Washington	1,770.2	0.2	4.8	17.2	5.4	24.6	5.9	22.2	19.7
Wyoming	199.1	9.8	8.5	4.0	7.1	22.8	4.1	16.8	26.7
Western States	19,931.7	0.7	4.5	17.0	5.4	24.2	7.6	23.2	17.9
United States	94,872.7	0.8	4.5	19.2	5.3	23.8	6.3	23.0	16.7

NOTE: Total and percentages may not add do to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Data provided via computer run by Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section.

Distribution of Non-Agricultural Wage and Salary Employment
Nevada vs. Western States
1985

State	Total Employment (000's)	Percent Distribution							
		Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation & Public Utilities	Trade	Finance Insurance & Real Estate	Services	Government
Alaska	213.4	4.1%	8.0%	5.1%	8.3%	20.0%	5.5%	19.6%	29.4%
Arizona	1,277.5	0.9	8.6	14.1	4.9	24.6	6.3	23.3	17.1
California	10,965.3	0.5	4.4	19.1	5.2	23.9	6.7	24.1	16.4
Colorado	1,422.4	2.3	6.0	13.6	6.3	24.9	6.9	22.6	17.5
Hawaii	423.1	–	4.0	5.2	7.9	27.3	7.6	26.0	22.1
Idaho	338.3	1.2	4.6	16.3	5.7	10.2	7.0	19.5	20.8
Montana	278.4	2.4	4.1	7.8	7.4	27.2	4.8	21.6	24.8
Nevada	445.9	1.4	5.3	4.9	5.7	20.4	4.8	44.0	13.5
New Mexico	518.2	4.0	7.1	7.2	5.8	23.7	4.9	21.8	25.5
Oregon	1,029.0	0.2	3.1	19.4	5.6	25.2	6.5	20.8	19.2
Utah	624.6	1.6	5.7	15.0	5.9	23.7	5.0	21.1	22.1
Washington	1,707.6	0.2	4.7	17.2	5.5	24.7	5.8	21.9	20.1
Wyoming	204.9	12.6	7.2	3.9	7.4	22.4	3.9	16.8	25.9
Western States	19,466.6	0.9	5.0	16.6	5.5	24.1	6.4	23.6	17.9
United States	103,970.8	1.0	4.6	20.6	5.5	23.4	6.0	22.0	16.9

NOTE: Total and percentages may not add do to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Data provided via computer run by Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section.

Total Employment and Unemployment
Nevada vs. Western States
1985 and 1986

(In Thousands)

State	Civilian Labor Force		Number Unemployed		Unemployment Rate (%)	
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
Alaska	250	256	24	28	9.7	10.8
Arizona	1,477	1,586	96	110	6.5	6.9
California	12,995	13,365	935	892	7.2	6.7
Colorado	1,719	1,694	101	126	5.9	7.4
Hawaii	478	488	27	24	5.6	4.8
Idaho	465	468	37	41	7.9	8.7
Montana	405	407	31	33	7.7	8.1
Nevada	521	541	42	32	8.0	6.0
New Mexico	642	672	57	62	8.8	9.2
Oregon	1,315	1,347	116	114	8.8	8.5
Utah	731	755	43	45	5.9	6.0
Washington	2,087	2,178	170	179	8.1	8.2
Wyoming	250	249	18	22	7.1	9.0
Western States	23,335	24,006	1,697	1,708	7.3	7.1

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, data provided through Employment Security Research.

Civilan Labor Force Participation Rates [a]
Nevada vs. Western States
1986

(In Thousands)

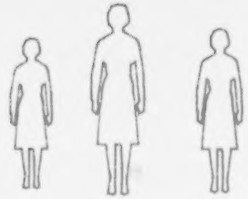
State	Labor Force		Employed		Unemployment Rate		Participation Rate		Female Rank [b]
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Alaska	256	114	229	104	12.1	9.1	82.0	64.9	2
Arizona	1,586	700	1,476	650	6.8	7.1	75.3	55.0	35
California	13,365	5,801	12,473	5,413	6.7	6.7	77.3	56.2	33
Colorado	1,694	774	1,568	721	7.9	6.9	80.7	60.8	9
Hawaii	488	228	465	217	4.9	4.8	73.8	59.0	15
Idaho	468	202	427	187	9.6	7.6	77.7	56.6	31
Montana	407	178	374	165	8.7	7.3	78.3	57.8	24
Nevada	541	251	508	237	6.2	5.8	79.7	65.1	1
New Mexico	672	281	610	258	9.7	8.5	76.0	52.8	43
Oregon	1,347	611	1,233	559	8.4	8.5	74.7	58.1	22
Utah	755	321	709	299	5.4	6.8	81.3	59.9	17
Washington	2,178	962	2,000	879	7.8	8.7	75.8	56.8	30
Wyoming	249	107	227	98	9.2	8.6	81.1	59.6	12
Western States	24,006	10,532	22,297	9,786	7.2	7.1	77.3	57.0	--
United States	117,834	52,413	109,597	48,706	6.9	7.1	76.3	55.3	--

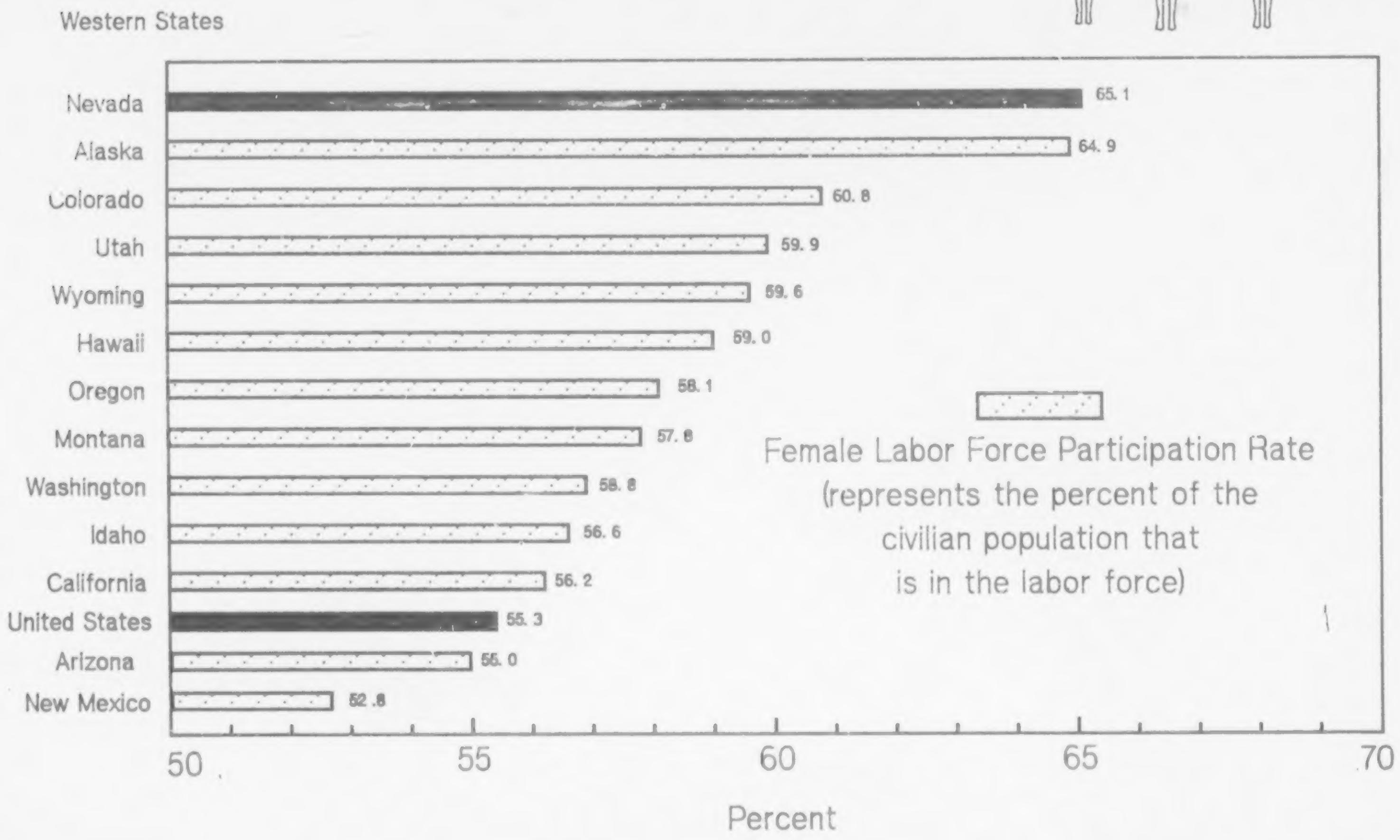
a) The labor force participation rate represents the percent of the civilian (non-institutional) population in the labor force.

b) National rank for female participation rate in the labor force.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 1986.

FEMALE LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES
NEVADA vs. WESTERN STATES -- 1986





SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 1986.

Average Hours and Hourly Earnings for Selected Industries in Nevada 1986 and 1987

Industry	1986			1987		
	Average Weekly Earnings	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings	Average Weekly Earnings	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings
Mining	$ 600.48	42.8	$ 14.03	$ 617.18	42.8	$ 14.42
Construction	602.27	37.2	16.19	587.16	36.0	16.31
Manufacturing	376.27	40.2	9.36	393.33	40.3	9.76
Durable Goods	396.20	41.1	9.64	415.00	41.5	10.00
Stone, Clay & Glass	507.52	41.6	12.20	525.67	41.1	12.79
Primary Metals	588.13	39.9	14.74	648.02	41.7	15.54
Non-Durable Goods	337.54	38.4	8.79	356.19	38.3	9.30
Printing & Publishing	354.75	37.5	9.46	367.41	37.3	9.85
Communications & Public Utilities	557.52	40.4	13.80	571.45	40.3	14.18
Trade	286.62	33.8	8.48	303.41	34.4	8.82

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, Research Section, Hours and Earnings Annual Averages, 1986 and 1987.

Average Annual Pay a)
Nevada vs. Western States
1984 to 1986

State	1984	1985	1986 b)	Percent Change	1986 Rank
Alaska	28,806	28,699	28,442	-1.3	1
Arizona	17,349	18,037	18,870	8.7	22
California	19,898	20,950	21,995	10.5	7
Colorado	18,797	19,596	20,275	7.7	10
Hawaii	16,701	17,329	18,101	8.4	30
Idaho	15,793	16,353	16,602	5.1	42
Montana	15,560	15,932	16,085	3.4	47
Nevada	17,565	18,179	18,739	6.7	24
New Mexico	16,426	16,989	17,301	5.3	40
Oregon	17,392	17,837	18,322	5.4	25
Utah	17,174	17,577	17,863	4.0	35
Washington	18,382	18,949	19,645	6.8	14
Wyoming	18,318	18,950	18,969	3.5	20
Western States	18,320	18,875	19,323	5.5	--
United States	18,353	19,185	19,966	8.8	--

a) Average annual pay is for workers covered by State Unemployment Insurance laws and for federal civilian workers covered by unemployment compensation. Together these categories represent about 90 percent of total civilian employment

b) Preliminary data.

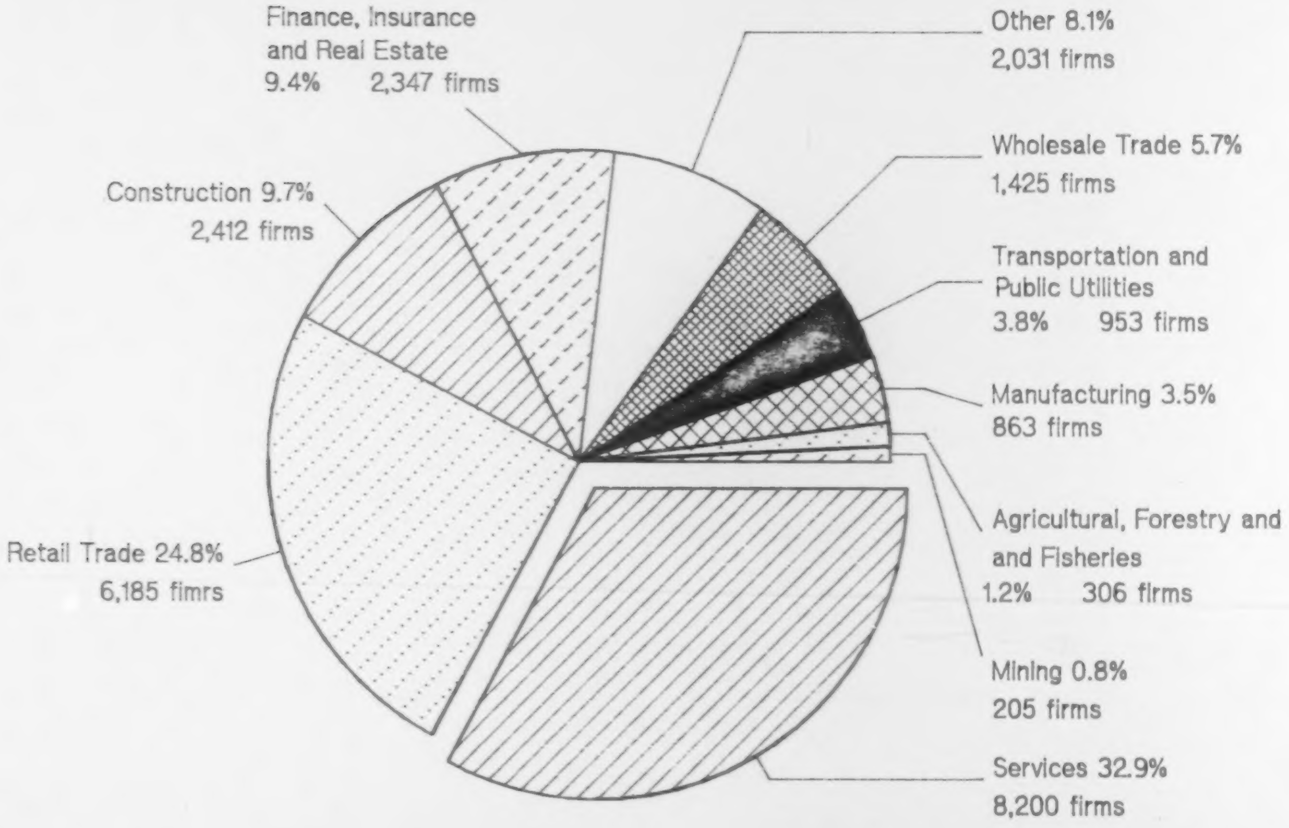
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Wages, Annual Averages, 1985.

Number of Business Establishments in Nevada by Industry
1980 to 1986

Industry	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Percent Change
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries, etc.	203	213	227	266	301	304	306	50.7
Mining	182	202	199	219	231	226	205	12.6
Construction	1,927	1,851	1,823	2,174	2,341	2,336	2,412	25.2
Manufacturing	654	667	752	823	862	879	863	31.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	643	660	696	757	853	892	953	48.2
Wholesale Trade	1,106	1,121	1,183	1,308	1,361	1,386	1,425	28.8
Retail Trade	4,831	5,012	5,323	5,782	5,991	5,969	6,185	28.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1,927	1,928	1,972	2,182	2,285	2,309	2,347	21.8
Services	5,637	5,904	6,401	7,132	7,616	7,752	8,200	45.4
Other	1,192	1,257	526	1,953	1,748	2,287	2,031	70.3
Total	18,301	18,815	19,102	22,596	23,571	24,340	24,927	36.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, various years.

NUMBER OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS IN NEVADA BY INDUSTRY — 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1986 edition.

NOTE: Excludes government entities and self employed proprietors.

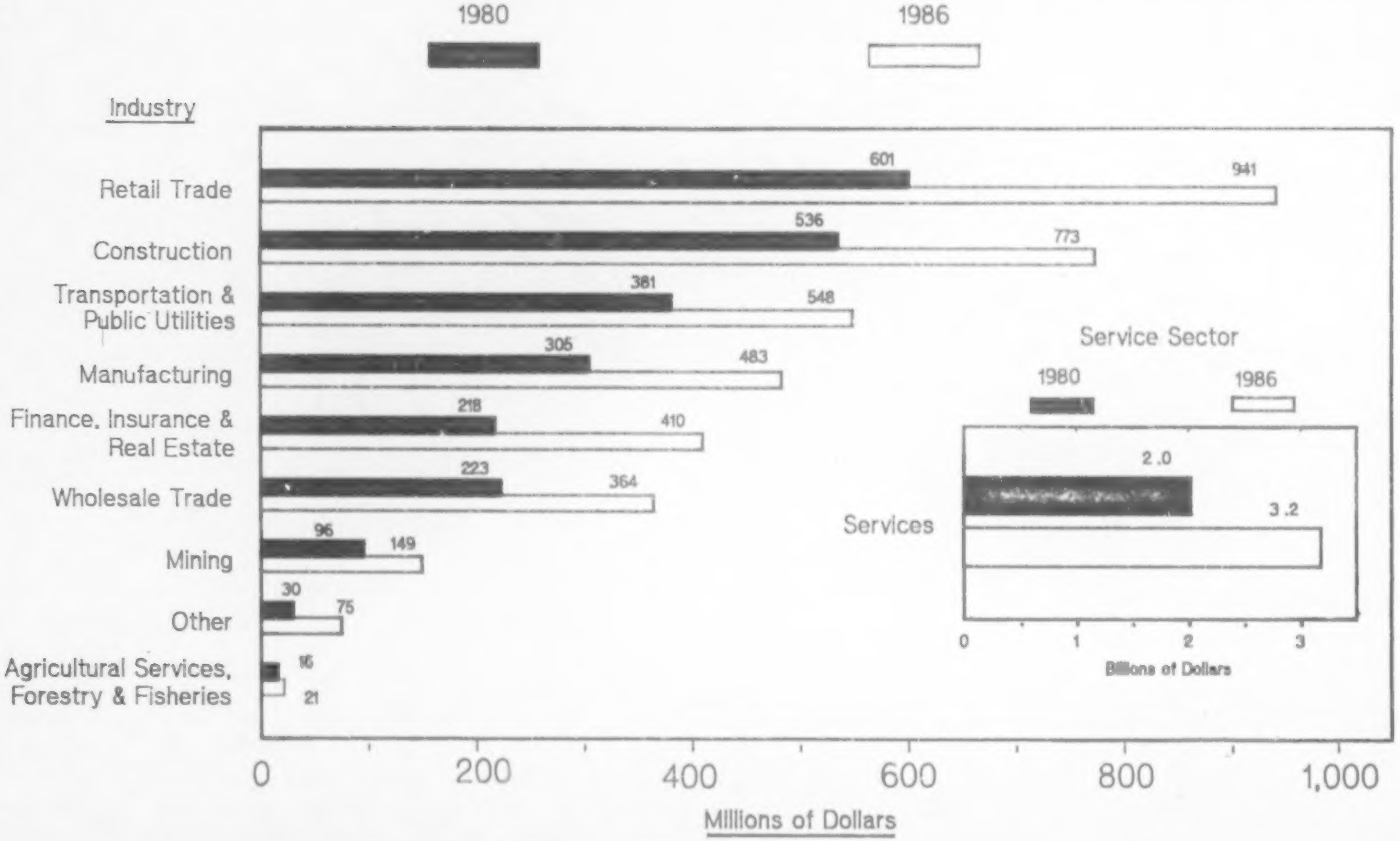
Annual Employee Payrolls by Industrial Sector in Nevada 1980 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Industry Sector	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries, etc.	15,884	17,389	17,051	18,654	19,670	19,979	21,056
Mining	95,879	137,167	127,000	124,238	139,805	147,406	149,112
Construction	535,789	617,755	546,954	544,029	604,879	657,234	772,991
Manufacturing	305,392	349,546	369,453	374,702	415,316	484,269	482,819
Transportation & Public Utilities	381,382	433,390	448,266	490,627	503,719	521,137	548,335
Wholesale Trade	223,412	250,283	248,875	262,296	294,149	321,950	363,952
Retail Trade	601,476	680,249	710,147	726,041	807,078	862,544	940,533
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	217,821	240,814	250,961	288,646	320,939	366,523	409,662
Services	2,022,029	2,210,283	2,431,951	2,489,263	2,807,940	2,958,761	3,180,375
Other	30,352	36,412	9,470	56,977	58,853	64,218	74,594
Total	4,429,415	4,973,284	5,160,127	5,375,472	5,972,439	6,406,359	6,945,016

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, various years.

ANNUAL EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS BY INDUSTRIAL SECTOR IN NEVADA -- 1980 and 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *County Business Patterns*, various years.

Number of Business Establishments, Employees[a) and Annual Payrolls in Nevada 1983 and 1984

County	1983			1984		
	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)
Carson City	1,141	9,660	$ 135,774	1,225	10,935	$ 158,760
Churchill	356	2,042	24,414	373	2,440	31,723
Clark	11,593	187,086	3,043,247	12,095	204,475	3,315,962
Douglas	599	14,176	202,174	642	15,942	233,708
Elko	573	6,820	97,130	561	7,313	108,150
Esmeralda	17	141	2,819	15	253	5,782
Eureka	31	224	5,926	26	242	5,638
Humboldt	300	2,661	34,647	319	2,340	33,606
Lander	88	1,140	24,966	90	1,060	18,057
Lincoln	63	251	2,635	60	252	2,376
Lyon	304	1,848	25,652	307	2,005	28,861
Mineral	105	1,628	25,743	113	1,706	28,101
Nye	230	6,866	195,843	232	7,346	214,164
Pershing	88	648	9,168	90	584	9,405
Storey	47	272	4,247	61	353	5,549
Washoe	6,815	91,050	1,517,214	7,110	105,920	1,740,925
White Pine	225	1,603	19,472	226	1,650	22,440
Statewide	22,596	328,401	5,375,470	23,571	365,166	5,972,349

a) Represents the number of employees during the week of the pay period that includes March 12th.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns-Nevada, CBP-86-30.

Number of Business Establishments, Employees [a] and Annual Payrolls in Nevada 1985 and 1986

County	1985			1986		
	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)
Carson City	1,240	11,838	$ 183,064	1,265	12,549	$ 199,190
Churchill	382	2,505	31,870	380	2,488	32,683
Clark	12,505	216,656	3,576,566	12,911	225,403	3,947,926
Douglas	684	15,098	228,042	674	14,196	217,157
Elko	565	7,330	114,463	601	7,635	128,837
Esmeralda	15	214	5,615	18	236	5,694
Eureka	28	242	5,537	31	207	5,336
Humboldt	307	2,439	35,214	293	2,536	39,410
Lander	95	1,173	21,397	87	1,048	21,399
Lincoln	62	251	2,361	58	276	2,674
Lyon	322	2,114	34,338	339	2,376	37,812
Mineral	122	1,622	27,797	112	1,643	26,810
Nye	224	8,129	225,771	227	7,552	219,960
Pershing	82	630	10,318	90	653	10,298
Storey	60	318	4,383	53	245	3,665
Washoe	7,397	110,294	1,866,832	7,555	112,512	2,008,465
White Pine	222	1,563	23,895	211	1,698	25,106
Statewide	24,340	382,858	6,406,359	24,927	393,581	6,945,016

a) Represents the number of employees during the week of the pay period that includes March 12th.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns-Nevada, CBP-86-30.

Clark County MSA
Number of Business Establihsments, Employees and Annual Payrolls a)
1983 to 1986

Industry Sector	1983 Number of Establishments	1983 Number of Employees	1983 Annual Payroll (000)	1984 Number of Establishments	1984 Number of Employees	1984 Annual Payroll (000)
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries, etc.	159	866	$ 13,263	186	1,140	$ 13,757
Mining	27	245	5,144	24	265	6,240
Construction	1,109	11,332	252,984	1,198	12,763	266,352
Manufacturing	334	6,511	132,873	353	7,400	143,459
Transportation & Public Utilities	357	13,039	293,214	416	13,304	296,826
Wholesale Trade	656	6,462	132,190	681	7,782	156,336
Retail Trade	3,064	38,143	419,312	3,205	41,408	460,192
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1,141	9,281	154,741	1,189	10,313	177,935
Services	3,768	100,062	1,604,004	4,020	108,285	1,765,667
Other	978	1,125	35,521	1,815	1,815	29,198

Clark County MSA
Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls [a)]
1983 to 1986

(continued)

Industry Sector	1985			1986		
	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries, etc.	192	1,010	$ 15,695	190	1,024	$ 16,009
Mining	30	312	8,516	30	314	7,612
Construction	1,201	12,642	288,678	1,237	15,068	366,130
Manufacturing	358	7,365	156,030	361	7,563	156,338
Transportation & Public Utilities	431	13,513	297,789	460	13,698	308,484
Wholesale Trade	695	8,228	172,086	713	8,813	193,813
Retail Trade	3,207	42,037	486,937	3,392	44,536	541,200
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1,212	10,929	213,396	1,241	11,775	236,797
Services	4,111	117,309	1,901,442	4,355	120,042	2,081,113
Other	1,068	2,411	31,696	932	2,570	40,430

a) Represents the number of employees during the week of the pay period that includes March 12th.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, various years.

Washoe County MSA
Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls [a]
1983 to 1986

Industry Sector	1983			1984		
	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)	Number of Establishments	Number of Employees	Annual Payroll (000)
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries, etc.	66	287	$ 3,811	69	325	$ 4,274
Mining	60	695	18,132	64	633	18,821
Construction	583	4,358	112,000	633	5,666	137,949
Manufacturing	308	7,568	160,771	322	8,318	177,365
Transportation & Public Utilities	229	7,687	167,511	249	7,617	173,620
Wholesale Trade	461	5,163	109,242	469	5,317	113,570
Retail Trade	1,529	18,399	218,176	715	19,628	250,528
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	718	6,217	107,889	758	6,595	119,221
Services	2,283	40,236	607,399	2,407	50,748	722,613
Other	578	440	12,281	554	1,073	22,964

Washoe County MSA
Number of Business Establishments, Employees and Annual Payrolls a)
1983 to 1986

(continued)

Industry Sector	1985 Number of Establishments	1985 Number of Employees	1985 Annual Payroll (000)	1986 Number of Establishments	1986 Number of Employees	1986 Annual Payroll (000)
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries, etc.	67	309	$ 4,938	77	320	$ 5,126
Mining	73	610	20,493	65	470	16,860
Construction	639	5,692	149,273	675	6,567	178,931
Manufacturing	330	9,351	196,1930	309	8,000	186,274
Transportation & Public Utilities	259	8,032	186,136	285	8,633	198,462
Wholesale Trade	489	5,693	127,686	502	6,172	146,463
Retail Trade	1,563	21,122	270,584	1,611	22,256	292,027
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	775	6,603	127,548	777	6,997	145,019
Services	2,470	51,251	760,077	2,607	51,643	815,654
Other	732	1,630	23,902	647	1,454	23,649

a) Represents the number of employees during the week of the pay period that includes March 12th.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, various years.

Business Establishments in Nevada by County
1986

County	Total Firms	Number of Establishments By Employment Size							
		1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100-249	250-499	500 or More
Carson City	1,265	781	240	132	70	27	10	1	4
Churchill	380	253	67	31	24	2	3	-	-
Clark	12,911	6,868	2,722	1,609	1,093	359	157	39	64
Douglas	674	464	89	71	26	10	6	1	7
Elko	601	359	125	55	39	11	6	4	2
Esmeralda	18	12	1	3	-	1	1	-	-
Eureka	31	25	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Humboldt	293	178	58	31	16	6	4	-	-
Lander	87	55	17	6	5	3	-	1	-
Lincoln	58	34	19	3	2	-	-	-	-
Lyon	339	214	67	32	18	7	1	-	-
Mineral	112	67	33	6	2	1	1	1	1
Nye	227	146	45	14	13	6	1	1	1
Pershing	90	56	20	5	8	-	1	-	-
Storey	53	41	5	5	1	1	-	-	-
Washoe	7,555	4,258	1,498	870	616	168	84	33	28
White Pine	211	134	40	20	10	4	3	-	-
Statewide a)	24,927	13,958	5,052	2,894	1,949	607	279	81	107

a) Includes 22 establishments doing business on a statewide basis.

NOTE: Establishment counts exclude government services and enterprises, railroad workers and self-employed persons.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns-Nevada, 1986.

Federal Civilian Employment
Nevada vs. Western States
1981 to 1987

(In Thousands)

State	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987 a)		
							Total	Number Per 10,000 Population	Rank
Alaska	17.5	17.7	17.7	18.1	17.6	17.6	18.6	354.3	1
Arizona	38.2	37.8	38.3	39.2	41.1	41.4	43.0	126.9	8
California	327.6	327.4	328.0	334.4	343.5	346.3	348.2	125.9	9
Colorado	51.6	51.1	51.6	52.4	53.6	52.4	54.5	165.4	5
Hawaii	30.4	31.5	32.1	32.1	32.4	32.1	32.3	298.3	2
Idaho	12.5	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.8	12.1	121.2	10
Montana	13.6	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.7	12.7	157.0	6
Nevada	9.5	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.8	11.3	112.2	11
New Mexico	29.9	29.2	29.2	29.7	29.7	30.0	30.4	203.7	4
Oregon	29.5	29.1	29.0	29.3	28.9	29.6	30.2	110.9	12
Utah	37.2	37.3	37.1	37.5	39.5	40.4	39.7	236.3	3
Washington	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	--
Wyoming	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.8	7.5	7.6	155.1	7
Western States	604.9	603.1	604.8	614.5	628.6	632.6	640.6	141.8	--
United States	2,667.1	2,784.5	2,794.8	2,833.6	2,904.8	2,980.4	3,021.5	124.1	--

a) U.S. Bureau of the Census Provisional Population Estimates (July 1, 1987) were used for developing federal civilian employment per 10,000 population.

NOTE: Data for Indiana and Washington was not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, data provided through Employment Security Research.

Nevada Unemployment Insurance Program
Selected Characteristics
1974 to 1987

Year	Average Monthly Employment Under State Covered Program a)	Average Weekly Wage	Average Weekly Benefit Payment	Total Employer Contributions (000's)	Total Benefit Payments (000's)	Average Number of Insured Unemployed
1974	207,907	$ 175.87	$ 67.81	$ 27,625	$ 35,029	10,536
1975	212,520	186.45	70.54	31,285	53,013	14,002
1976	227,998	198.22	73.71	42,867	39,011	11,945
1977	254,460	211.98	77.32	52,119	55,831	9,949
1978	294,270	227.34	83.54	62,872	29,644	7,924
1979	325,283	243.32	90.87	71,665	33,724	7,892
1980	339,339	268.01	100.09	80,112	53,331	11,611
1981	349,616	294.09	106.93	74,312	65,778	13,021
1982	338,371	308.42	116.00	57,276	103,845	18,537
1983	340,774	319.67	121.54	70,675	95,194	15,591
1984	363,228	328.13	125.70	98,669	67,325	11,497
1985	381,312	338.14	130.48	94,965	70,192	11,606
1986	400,591	348.04	134.13	79,828	74,125	12,061
1987	430,000	360.00	140.69	76,722	68,867	10,804

a) Excludes Federal and Reimbursable Employment.

SOURCE: Nevada Employment Security Department, by personal communication, 1988.

Unemployment Insurance Summary Characteristics
Nevada vs. Western States
1985 and 1986

State	Average Weekly Number Unemployed (000)		Average Weekly Unemployment Benefit ($)		Total Benefit Payments (Million $)	
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
Alaska	14	17	153	158	109	138
Arizona	21	25	104	111	81	106
California	389	392	112	118	1,888	2,074
Colorado	31	33	146	155	171	220
Hawaii	10	9	143	145	54	49
Idaho	14	15	127	133	66	74
Montana	10	10	126	125	52	52
Nevada	12	12	130	133	70	75
New Mexico	13	17	113	121	59	81
Oregon	44	42	134	138	238	305
Utah	13	14	146	154	80	95
Washington	69	65	138	137	388	362
Wyoming	5	8	143	164	34	62
Western States	645	659	132	138	3,290	3,693
United States	2,611	2,650	127	134	13,978	15,403

NOTE: These data include unemployment compensation for State and local government employees where covered by State law.

SOURCE: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, Unemployment Insurance Statistics, monthly, and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor.

Union Membership as a Percent of Non-Agricultural Employment 1975, 1980 and 1982

State	Total Members (000)			% of Total Employment			Rank 1982 a)
	1975	1980	1982	1975	1980	1982	
Alaska	67	56	59	41.2	33.1	30.4	6
Arizona*	152	152	132	20.9	14.9	12.8	38
California	2,694	2,693	2,495	34.5	27.3	25.4	13
Colorado	224	236	236	23.6	18.9	18.0	27
Hawaii	117	129	126	34.3	31.8	31.5	5
Idaho	52	56	50	19.4	17.1	16.1	32
Montana	76	70	59	31.8	25.0	21.7	18
Nevada*	99	103	90	37.4	25.8	22.1	17
New Mexico	62	59	61	17.0	12.6	12.8	40
Oregon	282	289	264	33.9	27.6	27.5	8
Utah*	99	99	94	22.4	18.0	16.8	30
Washington	540	543	517	44.7	33.8	32.9	4
Wyoming*	33	37	34	22.6	17.5	15.6	33
United States	22,207	20,968	19,571	28.9	23.2	21.9	--

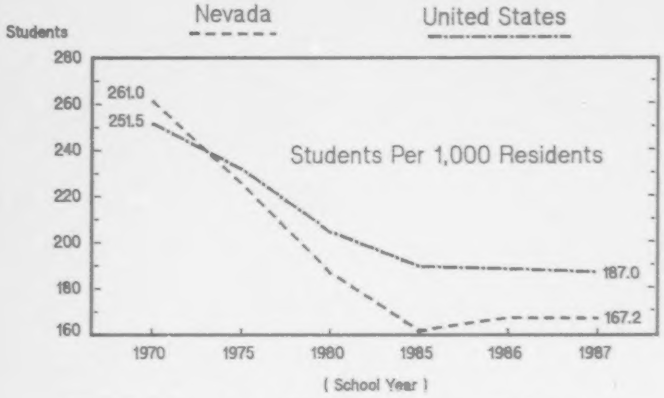
* Right to Work State.

a) Rank by percent of union membership in 1982.

SOURCE: Industrial Relations Data and Information Services, West Orange, New Jersey, U.S. Union Source Book.

EDUCATION IN NEVADA

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PER 1,000 RESIDENTS
NEVADA AND THE UNITED STATES — 1970 to 1987
(Elementary and Secondary Students only)



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education and the Bureau of the Census.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

SPECIAL EDUCATION

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

STUDENT TEACHER RATIO

TEACHER'S SALARIES

EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION

THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Section VII

EDUCATION IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 194

Public School Enrollment in Nevada by Grade, 1970 to 1988 198

Graph - Public School Enrollment in Nevada, 1979 to 1988, Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Grades 199

Public School Enrollment by County, Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Grades, School Years 1983 to 1988 200

Graph - Public School Enrollments in Nevada, Percent Change by County, 1983 to 1988 201

Public School Enrollments in Nevada by Grade and School District, End of First School Month, 1987-88 School Year 202

Graph - Public School Enrollment in Nevada by Grade and School District, 1987-88 School Year 203

Private School Enrollment in Nevada by Grade, 1970-71 to 1987-88 School Years 204

Private School Enrollments in Nevada by Grade and School District, End of First School Month, 1987-88 School Year 205

Public and Private School Enrollments in Nevada by School District, End of First School Month, 1986-1987 and 1987-1988 School Years 206

Enrollment of Special Education Students, Ages 3 to 21 in Nevada Public and Private Schools by Primary Handicapping Condition, 1987 207

Student Achievement in Nevada Public Schools, 1974-75 to 1986-87 School Years 208

Student Achievement in Nevada Public Schools by School District, 1986-87 School Year 209

Educational Attainment for Nevada Residents 25 Years and Over by County, 1980 210

Changes in Educational Composition of Residents 25 Years and Over in Nevada, 1970 and 1980...................... 211

Graph - Educational Trends in Nevada, 1980 to 1987.......... 212

Number of Students Per Teacher and Ratio of Teaching to Non-Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools, End of First School Month, 1970-71 to 1987-88 School Years......... 213

Number of Students Per Teacher and Ratio of Teaching to Non-Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools, October 1987.. 214

Graph - Expenditures Per Pupil in Nevada's Education System, School Years 1975-76 to 1986-87..................... 215

Summary of Expenditure Receipts for Public Education in Nevada by Source, School Years 1969-70 to 1986-87........... 216

Graph - Percent of Federal, State and Local Expenditures for Education in Nevada, 1971 to 1987...................... 217

Summary of Expenditure Receipts for Public Education in Nevada by School District, School Year 1986-87.............. 218

Expenditures in Public Schools by Major Category of Expenditure in Nevada, School Year 1970-71 to 1986-87....... 219

Expenditures in Public School by Major Category of Expenditure in Nevada by School District, School Year 1986-87.. 220

Average Contract Salaries of Licensed Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools, October 1987............ 221

Average Contract Salaries of Licensed School District Personnel in Nevada as Reported in October of Given Year, 1970 to 1987... 222

Graph - Average Salaries of Teachers and Non-Teaching Personnel, 1970 to 1987.................................... 223

Average Contract Salaries of Certified, Non-Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools, October 1987............ 224

Rankings of Selected Classroom Data for Public Schools, Nevada vs. Westerns States, School Years 1985 and 1986...... 225

Ranking of Selected Expenditure Data for Public Schools, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986-87 School Year.............. 226

Summary of Revenue Receipts for Public Education by Source, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986-87 School Year...... 227

Graph - Government Funding for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States, 1975 to 1987........ 228

Graph - Average Salaries of Classroom Teachers, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986-87 School Year.............. 229

Ranking of Selected Expenditure Data for Public Schools, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985-86 School Year..... 230

Graph - Public University and College Enrollment in Nevada Per 1,000 State Residents, 1970 to 1987.............. 231

Public University and College Enrollments in Nevada, School Years 1967-68 to 1987-88............................. 232

Graph - University Enrollment in Nevada Per 1,000 State Residents, 1970 to 1987................................ 233

Graph - Community College Enrollment in Nevada Per 1,000 State Residents, 1976 to 1987......................... 234

University of Nevada Systems Full-Time/Part-Time Student Enrollment Trends, 1981 to 1987...................... 235

University of Nevada System Student Age, 1987................ 236

Students Per Faculty and Expenditures Per Student for the University of Nevada System, Fiscal Years 1980 to 1987.. 237

Expenditures, Revenues and Faculty for the University of Nevada System Fiscal Years 1967-68 to 1986-87............ 238

Total Number of Degrees and Certificates Conferred in the University of Nevada System, June 1, 1980 to June 30, 1986.. 239

EDUCATION

Since the early 1960's, total enrollment in the nation's elementary and secondary public schools has remained constant, varying between 42 and 45 million students. Given the steady increase in the nation's adult population, however, school enrollments, when measured per 1,000 residents, have actually declined. In 1960, there were 235 elementary and secondary students per 1,000 residents in the United States; by 1987, the number had declined to less than 190 students per 1,000 residents. The relative reduction in enrollment is largely the result of the decline in the birth rate (after the mid-1960's) as well as improved health care and other factors leading to increased longevity. The continuing trend toward small families (married couples are either deferring having children until they are older or deciding against children all together) has also contributed to the relative decline in school enrollments.

School Enrollment in Nevada:

Contrary to national trends, where enrollment in elementary and secondary grades have decreased in recent years, Nevada has experienced unprecedented growth in school enrollments. Over the past seven years (1980 to 1987), school enrollment in the Silver State has witnessed an overall increase of 12 percent or 18,000 students, growing from 149,500 students in 1980 to 166,350 in 1987. It's worth noting that almost 40 percent of this growth has actually occurred during the past two years alone. In terms of growth rate, enrollments in the State are now increasing by four percent annually. More importantly, for the first time in 20 years, school enrollments are now growing at about the same rate as the State's overall population. If this trend continues, we would suggest that it will largely be dependent on the demographic characteristics of the State's inmigrating population. This is because over the past six years (1980 to 1986), nearly 70 percent of Nevada's growth has occurred from inmigration (new people moving to the State) rather than from natural increases (births minus deaths).

Most of the growth in school enrollments in Nevada, and the nation in general, is occurring in the elementary school system (i.e. grades 1-6). Nationally, enrollment growth between 1986-87 in elementary schools actually increased (up 0.6 percent). During the same year, enrollment in Nevada's elementary schools was up by 7.6 percent or 5,670 students. Comparatively, growth in secondary enrollments (grades 7-12) were considerably smaller in Nevada, gaining only 2,260 students or 3.2 percent over the previous year. The strong growth in lower grades in consistent with population estimates produced by the U.S. Census Bureau. The Census has estimated that children under five year of age grew by some 30.4 percent in Nevada between 1980 and 1986, or nearly 50 percent faster than the overall population growth of the state.

While the growth in the number of students statewide has been relatively consistent, the distribution of this growth has fluctuated among the State's 17 counties. Since 1983, 11 out of the 17 school districts have experienced increases of ten percent or higher, while three districts saw enrollments decline.

In northeastern Nevada, Elko County has experienced the highest growth in enrollments at 31.3 percent, adding an additional 1,000 students since 1983. On the eastern slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, Douglas County continues to lead both Carson City and Washoe County in total enrollment gains. In central Nevada, both Churchill and Nye Counties have also scored significant enrollment increases. In total numbers, however, Clark County is dominating the growth in school enrollments. Since 1983, Clark County, which is home to 60 percent of the State's population, has added more than 10,000 new students, representing a 12 percent increase in total school enrollments.

Student Teacher Ratio:

In 1987, there were approximately 20.2 students per teacher in Nevada's public schools. The larger school districts generally averaged over 19 students per teacher, while the smaller rural school districts averaged less than 19 students in a classroom. Nevada had a comparatively large ratio of students per teacher, ranking eighth among all states in 1986; the national rate for the same year was 17.7. Although Nevada's student teacher ratio is considered high, the ratio has declined steadily over the past ten years.

Expenditures for Public Education:

While State and local governments have increased their support for public education, federal funding for education has decreased sharply. In 1980, federal government spending for education totaled about 1.2 percent of all federal outlays, by 1987, however, the share had declined to 0.75 percent. As would be expected, federal funding for education in Nevada has followed the national trend, declining form 7.3 percent in 1970 to just over four percent in 1987. Of the total expenditures in 1987 for public education in Nevada, local sources contributed 57.3 percent, State sources contributed 38.4 percent, with federal sources contributed only 4.3 percent of the total cost for instruction to Nevada students.

Per pupil expenditures in the Silver State have increased from $1,550 in 1976 to over $3,900 in 1987, an increase of about 150 percent. Measured against inflation, moreover, real per pupil expenditures in Nevada have gained an impressive 27 percent since 1976. Of interest, most of this new spending growth occurred in 1981 and 1985, respectively.

As expected, and because of economies of scale, there were relatively large differences in per pupil expenditures between the State's rural and urban school districts. Clark County and

Washoe County School Districts spent $3,805 and $3,723 per pupil while Eureka and Esmeralda Counties had the highest per pupil expenditures at $11,050 and $7,089, respectively.

Teacher Salaries:

The average salary for teachers and non-teaching personnel has increased steadily over the last 15 years. In 1987, the average salary for teaching personnel was $27,599, a modest 2.3 percent increase over 1986. When measured against the rate of inflation, however, teachers have barely kept pace with their salary increases. In fact, the average teacher actually lost $120 dollars in effective buying power to inflation between 1970 and 1987. Nationally, and for the 1986-87 school year, Nevada ranked 19th among all states in average salaries for classroom teachers.

Enrollment in Higher Education:*

Since 1980, enrollments in higher education in Nevada have increased by almost 30 percent, adding over 12,000 new students to the University and Community College campuses. Measured against the State's overall population growth, the number of students per 1,000 State residents has remained constant.

College enrollments in Clark County have been particularly robust, with the University of Nevada at Las Vegas growing from just over 9,000 student in 1980, to nearly 14,000 in 1987, an astonishing 41.7 percent increase. The Community College in Clark County had significant enrollment increases as well, growing by 37 percent over the same period. In all, enrollment in higher education programs in Clark County have grown by over 7,500 students, scoring a 40 percent increase since 1980.

In northern Nevada, enrollments at the University and Community College campuses have also increased, although at a slower rate. Since 1980, the University of Nevada at Reno saw a 12.8 percent increase in enrollments, while the two community colleges (i.e. Truckee Meadows campus in Reno and the Western Nevada campus in Carson City) saw enrollment increase of 22.6 percent and 20.2 percent, respectively. Combined enrollments in higher education in northern Nevada totaled 3,400 students, scoring a 17 percent increase over the eight-year period.

Nevada college-bound students have out-performed their counterparts in other parts of the nation on the SAT college entrance examination over the last decade. The average examination performance of Nevada students on the ACT college entrance examination has also exceeded the national average over the last five years.

---

* Enrollments represent all regular and part-time students, including those seeking non-degrees and correspondence courses. Does not reflect full-time equivalent (FTE) count.

In 1980, average spending by Nevada institutions for higher education totaled $2,773 per student (i.e. full-time equivalent FTE). By 1987, this figure had increased to $4,387, gaining 15 percent in real terms when adjusting for inflation. During this same period, the student per faculty ratio has remained constant at about 19 faculty members per student.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Enrollment - The number of registered pupils in elementary, secondary and ungraded public and private schools.

Elementary - Kindergarten through sixth grade students enrolled in public or private schools.

Secondary - Seventh through twelfth grade students enrolled in public or private schools.

Ungraded - Public school students, generally classified into special education categories, who are not assigned to a particular grade level.

Special Education - Specialized instruction provided to students of all grades as needed, according to the assessment of a certified school psychologist.

Teaching Personnel - Personnel who are licensed to provide instruction to students in the classroom.

Non-Teaching Personnel - Licensed Personnel who do not provide instruction in the classroom.

Licensed Personnel - Teachers and other educational personnel employed by local school districts who hold valid elementary, secondary and/or special licenses granted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Non-Licensed School District Personnel - Individuals employed by local school districts who are not required to hold valid Nevada certificates.

Pupil and School Service Personnel - Individuals who hold valid Nevada Licenses but do not provide instruction in the classroom (i.e. librarians and counselors).

Ungraded (Private School) - Refers to multiple grade grouping.

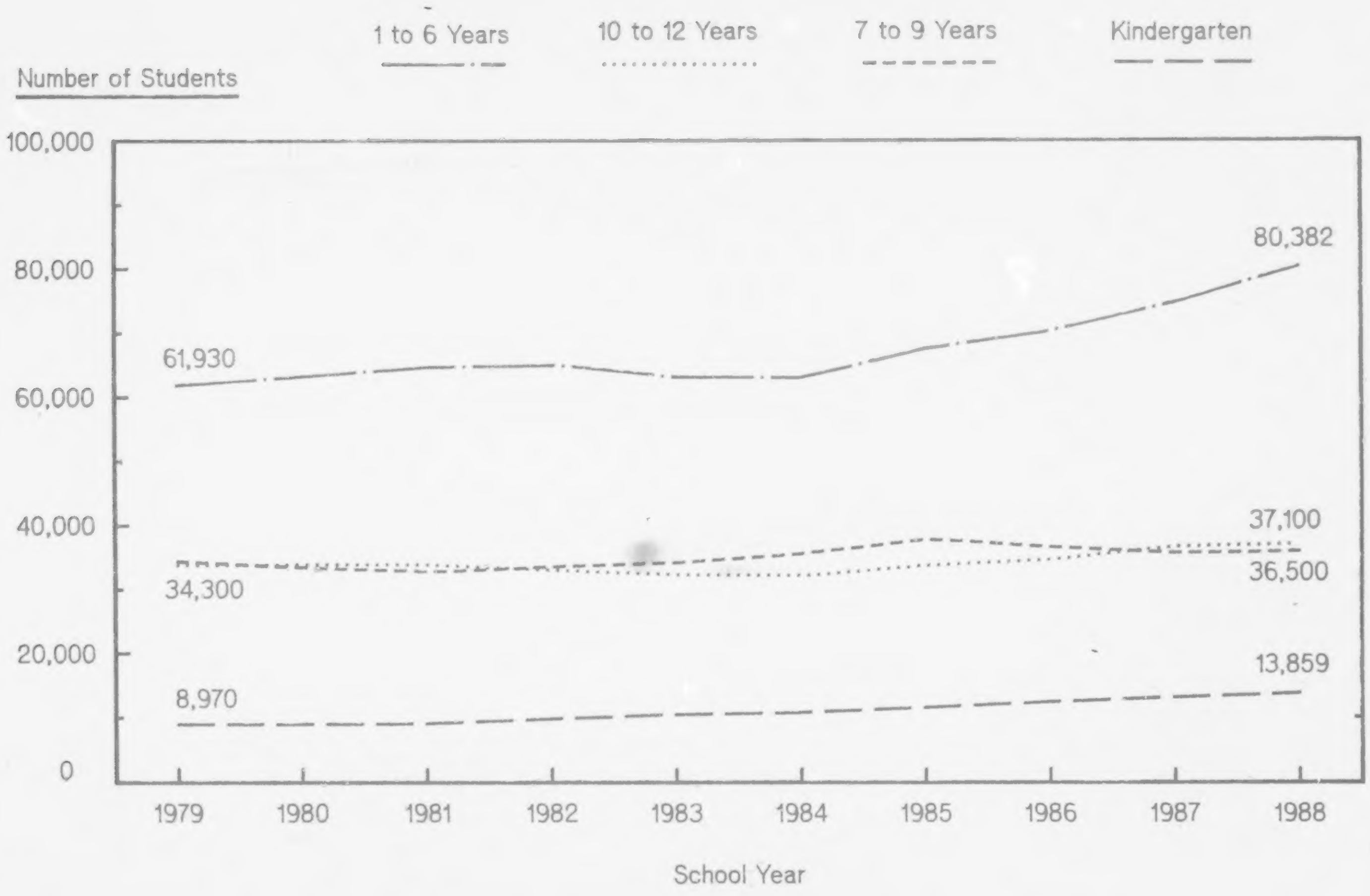
Public School
Enrollment in Nevada
by Grade
1970-71 to 1987-88 School Years

School Year	Kindergarten	Elementary (Grades 1-6)	Secondary		Ungraded a)	Total	% Change From Previous Year
			Grades 7-9	Grades 10-12			
1970-71	9,410	62,529	28,967	24,142	2,502	127,550	--
1971-72	8,754	63,493	29,911	25,426	2,602	130,186	2.1
1972-73	8,240	62,575	31,271	26,839	2,735	131,660	1.1
1973-74	8,335	62,413	33,135	28,100	3,423	135,406	2.8
1974-75	9,298	60,926	34,136	28,801	3,890	137,051	1.2
1975-76	9,770	60,302	34,644	30,417	4,612	139,745	2.0
1976-77	9,910	59,737	34,923	31,903	5,318	141,791	1.5
1977-78	9,054	60,685	34,729	32,983	6,330	143,781	1.4
1978-79	8,969	61,927	34,317	33,717	7,351	146,281	1.7
1979-80	8,958	63,264	33,324	33,967	8,221	147,734	1.0
1980-81	9,149	64,738	32,752	33,815	9,054	149,508	1.2
1981-82	9,887	65,019	33,614	32,955	9,864	151,369	1.2
1982-83	10,552	63,064	34,251	32,242	10,995	151,104	-0.2
1983-84	10,836	62,961	35,624	32,139	8,862	150,422	-0.5
1984-85	11,588	67,573	37,814	33,784	874	151,633	0.8
1985-86	12,464	70,294	36,570	34,724	896	154,948	2.2
1986-87	13,202	74,712	35,638	36,770	917	161,239	4.0
1987-88	13,859	80,382	36,006	37,132	974	168,353	4.4

a) As of school year 1983-84, all districts, except Clark County, reported students participating full-time in special education programs in the ungraded category; students participating part-time in special education programs are reported at appropriate grade level. (Clark County changed in 1984-85).

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, various issues.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN NEVADA -- 1979 to 1988
Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Grades



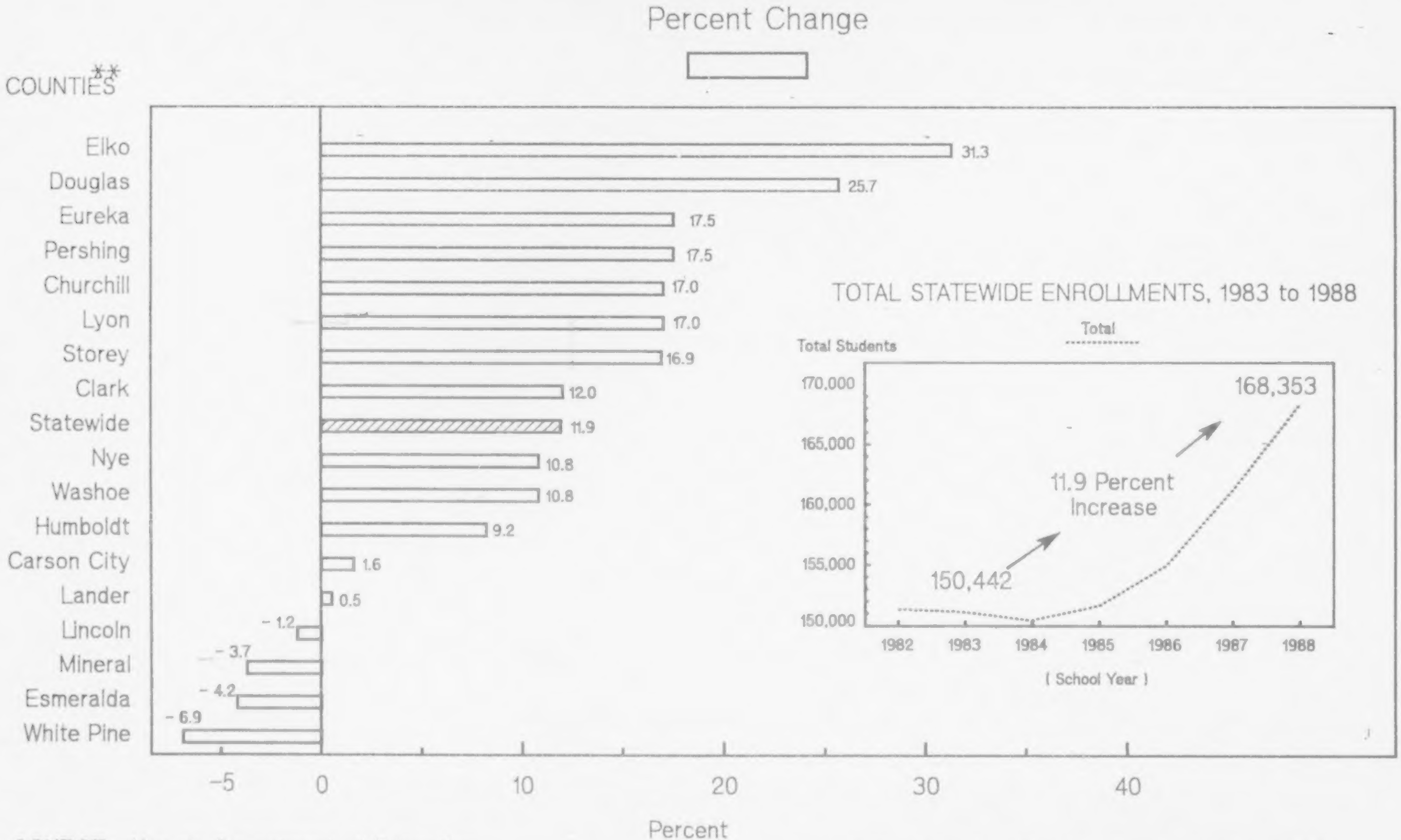
SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, various issues.

Public School Enrollment by County
Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Grades
School Years 1983-84 to 1987-88

School District	School Year					1983-87 Change	
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Net	Percent
Carson City	5,500	5,514	5,537	5,568	5,588	88	1.6
Churchill	2,711	2,723	2,929	3,033	3,172	461	17.0
Clark	89,258	89,742	91,446	95,412	100,027	10,769	12.0
Douglas	3,676	3,983	4,140	4,429	4,622	946	25.7
Elko	4,158	4,275	4,645	5,003	5,460	1,302	31.3
Esmeralda	189	172	171	168	181	-8	-4.2
Eureka	200	208	176	205	235	35	17.5
Humboldt	2,249	2,150	2,122	2,228	2,433	184	8.2
Lander	1,093	1,043	1,009	1,033	1,099	6	0.5
Lincoln	926	863	856	874	915	-11	-1.2
Lyon	3,027	3,252	3,276	3,351	3,543	516	17.0
Mineral	1,204	1,168	1,205	1,168	1,159	-45	-3.7
N	2,596	2,749	2,724	2,632	2,878	282	10.8
Pershing	645	657	671	709	758	113	17.5
Storey	260	253	269	280	304	44	16.9
Washoe	31,181	31,426	32,414	33,721	34,538	3,357	10.8
White Pine	1,549	1,455	1,358	1,425	1,441	-108	-6.9
Statewide	150,422	151,633	154,948	161,239	168,353	17,931	11.9

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, various issues.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS IN NEVADA
PERCENT CHANGE BY COUNTY -- 1983 to 1988



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, various issues.

** Counties are ranked by percent change, 1983 to 1988. All counties had a positive growth rate between school years 1986-87 and 1987-88.

Public School Enrollments in Nevada
by Grade and School District
End of First School Month
1987-1988 School Year

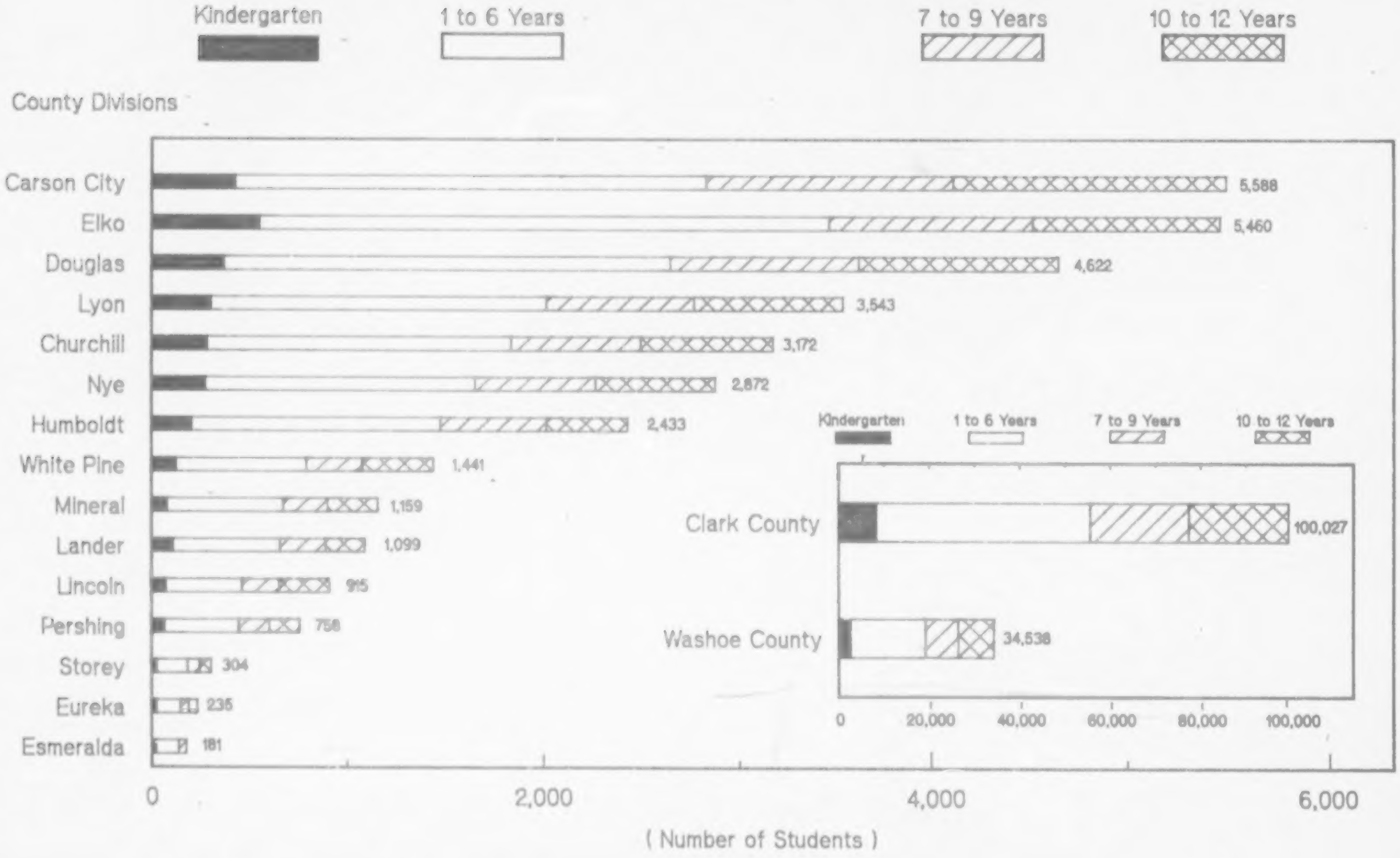
School District	Kindergarten	Elementary (Grades 1-6)	Secondary Grades 7-9	Secondary Grades 10-12	Ungraded[a]	Total	% Change From 1986-87
Carson City	426	2,407	1,256	1,390	109	5,588	0.4
Churchill	283	1,554	662	673	0	3,172	4.6
Clark	8,355	47,245	21,735	22,098	594	100,027	4.8
Douglas	369	2,280	951	1,017	5	4,622	4.4
Elko	553	2,904	1,039	955	9	5,460	9.1
Esmeralda	21	116	38[b]	0[b]	6	181	7.7
Eureka	23	123	43	45	1	235	14.6
Humboldt	203	1,273	540	415	2	2,433	9.2
Lander	111	545	235	200	8	1,099	6.4
Lincoln	72	390	191	258	4	915	4.7
Lyon	302	1,715	753	758	15	3,543	5.7
Mineral	78	594	229	256	2	1,159	-0.8
Nye	274	1,378	617	609	0	2,878	9.4
Pershing	64	382	156	156	0	758	6.9
Storey	24	159	62	59	0	304	11.5
Washoe	2,577	16,649	7,213	7,880	219	34,538	2.4
White Pine	124	668	286	363	0	1,441	1.1
District Totals	13,859	80,382	36,006	37,132	974	168,353	4.4

a) Ungraded refers to students who participate full-time in special education programs.

b) Esmeralda secondary students attend school in neighboring Nye County.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 28, No. 1.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN NEVADA
(by Grade and School District -- 1987-88 School Year)



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletins, various issues.

Private School
Enrollment in Nevada
by Grade
1970-71 to 1987-88 School Years

School Year	Kindergarten	Elementary (Grades 1-6)	Secondary		Ungraded	Total	Private as a % Of Total School Enrollments
			Grades 7-9	Grades 10-12			
1970-71	283	2,661	1,098	836	0	4,878	3.7
1971-72	348	2,665	1,072	909	0	4,994	3.7
1972-73	286	2,682	1,131	866	0	4,965	3.6
1973-74	419	2,829	1,181	878	0	5,307	3.8
1974-75	410	2,700	1,204	882	0	5,196	3.7
1975-76	523	2,756	1,193	930	0	5,402	3.7
1976-77	569	2,905	1,202	921	0	5,597	3.8
1977-78	670	2,972	1,226	941	0	5,809	3.9
1978-79	790	3,092	1,195	959	22	6,058	4.0
1979-80	829	3,165	1,302	1,061	75	6,432	4.2
1980-81	798	3,454	1,355	1,179	119	6,905	4.4
1981-82	882	3,556	1,536	1,255	146	7,375	4.6
1982-83	869	3,506	1,546	1,227	228	7,376	4.7
1983-84	1,019	3,505	1,559	1,218	150	7,451	4.7
1984-85	1,094	3,750	1,639	1,334	676	8,493	5.3
1985-86	1,147	3,831	1,580	1,767	210	8,535	5.2
1986-87	1,190	3,800	1,493	1,401	656	8,540	0.1
1987-88	1,280	4,182	1,449	1,346	596	8,853	3.7

a) Refers to multiple grade groupings.

NOTE: In 1984-85, the Sierra Nevada Job Corp Center was granted a private school exemption, adding approximately 600 ungraded students that year.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, various issues.

Private School Enrollments in Nevada
by Grade and School District
End of First School Month
1987-1988 School Year

School District	Kindergarten	Elementary (Grades 1-6)	Secondary		Ungraded a)	Total	% Change From 1986-87
			Grades 7-9	Grades 10-12			
Carson City	50	178	18	0	5	251	19.5
Churchill	0	12	3	0	0	15	--
Clark	789	2,861	1,081	996	0	5,727	4.6
Douglas	11	47	30	49	1	138	7.0
Elko	4	12	6	6	0	28	27.3
Humboldt	0	8	1	0	0	9	--
Lyon	0	12	4	0	0	16	--
Washoe	426	909	269	295	590	2,489	-1.4
White Pine	0	143	37	0	0	180	7.1
District Totals	1,280	4,182	1,449	1,346	596	8,853	3.7

a) Ungraded refers to multiple grade grouping.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 29, No. 1.

Public and Private
School Enrollments in Nevada by School District
End of First School Month
1986-1987 and 1987-1988 School Years

School District	1986-1987				1987-1988			
	Public	Private	Total	Private as a % of Total	Public	Private	Total	Private as a % of Total
Carson City	5,568	210	5,778	3.6	5,588	251	5,839	4.3
Churchill	3,033	0	3,033	--	3,172	15	3,187	0.5
Clark	95,412	5,476	100,888	5.4	100,027	5,727	105,754	5.4
Douglas	4,429	129	4,558	2.8	4,622	138	4,760	2.9
Elko	5,003	22	5,025	0.4	5,460	28	5,488	0.5
Esmeralda	168	0	168	--	181	0	181	--
Eureka	205	0	205	--	235	0	235	--
Humboldt	2,228	0	2,228	--	2,433	9	2,442	0.4
Lander	1,033	0	1,033	--	1,099	0	1,099	--
Lincoln	874	0	874	--	915	0	915	--
Lyon	3,351	10	3,361	0.3	3,543	16	3,559	0.4
Mineral	1,168	0	1,168	--	1,159	0	1,159	--
Nye	2,632	0	2,632	--	2,878	0	2,878	--
Pershing	709	0	709	--	758	0	758	--
Storey	280	0	280	--	304	0	304	--
Washoe	33,721	2,525	36,246	7.0	34,538	2,489	37,027	6.7
White Pine	1,425	168	1,593	10.5	1,441	180	1,621	11.1
District Totals	161,239	8,540	169,779	5.0	168,353	8,853	177,296	5.0

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 28, No. 1.

Enrollment of Special Education Students
Ages 3-21 in Nevada Public and Private Schools
by Primary Handicapping Condition
1987

School District	Aurally	Visually	Physically	Speech	Mentally	Multiple	Seriously Emotionally	Learning Disabled	Total	% of Total Public School Enrollment
Carson City	4	2	4	103	73	8	33	413	640	11.3
Churchill	1	0	0	77	20	1	42	178	319	8.3
Clark	119	55	148	1,458	613	368	638	4,659	8,058	7.6
Douglas	1	3	3	252	7	4	13	232	515	8.4
Elko	1	1	2	205	13	6	11	307	546	8.8
Esmeralda	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	22	25	13.2
Eureka	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	14	30	13.6
Humboldt	1	1	1	26	22	2	3	151	207	7.2
Lander	0	0	0	34	11	2	2	87	136	12.4
Lincoln	0	0	0	23	2	7	2	40	74	9.6
Lyon	3	0	0	147	40	11	33	179	413	9.2
Mineral	0	0	2	34	5	5	5	66	117	9.7
Nye	4	2	0	64	18	3	12	212	315	12.1
Pershing	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	39	44	8.2
Storey	1	0	0	5	1	4	1	31	43	12.8
Washoe	28	14	72	648	198	58	117	1,752	2,888	7.6
White Pine	2	1	0	39	9	0	1	101	153	10.8
District Totals	166	79	234	3,133	1,033	483	913	8,483	14,524	8.0

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 28, No. 1.

Student Achievement in Nevada
Public Schools
1974-75 to 1986-87 School Years

School Year	Nevada Proficiency Exam a) Percent Passed			A.C.T.		S.A.T.			
						Verbal		Math	
	Reading	Math	Writing	Nevada	U.S.	Nevada	U.S.	Nevada	U.S.
1974-75	--	--	--	18.6	18.6	--	--	--	--
1975-76	--	--	--	18.3	18.3	456	431	497	472
1976-77	--	--	--	18.3	18.4	457	429	498	470
1977-78	--	--	--	18.2	18.5	457	429	494	468
1978-79	--	--	--	18.7	18.6	449	427	486	467
1979-80	--	--	--	18.6	18.5	449	424	485	466
1980-81	95	83	94	18.5	18.5	445	424	487	466
1981-82	96	91	97	18.3	18.4	436	426	481	467
1982-83	95	91	95	18.3	18.3	441	425	480	468
1983-84	93	91	96	18.7	18.5	442	426	489	471
1984-85	94	93	98	18.5	18.5	441	434	481	475
1985-86	95	98	97	19.0	18.8	445	431	485	475
1986-87	96	95	97	19.1	18.7	439	430	484	476

a) First year exam was given in school year 1980-81.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Scholastic Aptitude Test and American College Test Score Results, 1986-87.

Student Achievement in
Nevada Public Schools by School Districts
1986-87 School Year

School District	Nevada Proficiency Exam % Passed			A.C.T.	S.A.T.	
	Reading	Math	Writing		Verbal	Math
Carson City	98	94	98	19.9	440	474
Churchill	98	99	98	19.4	416	458
Clark	96	95	97	19.0	443	495
Douglas	99	99	99	20.4	429	474
Elko	98	95	98	19.2	434	464
Esmeralda	No High School			--	--	--
Eureka	100	93	100	18.3	510	473
Humboldt	99	97	97	17.6	418	461
Lander	97	95	96	19.5	--	--
Lincoln	90	95	100	19.5	--	--
Lyon	97	94	97	17.5	458	500
Mineral	98	92	100	21.2	466	496
Nye	94	93	92	19.8	384	384
Pershing	98	96	92	19.0	--	--
Storey	93	--	100	17.0	580	585
Washoe	96	95	97	19.4	448	493
White Pine	98	98	96	19.9	507 a)	572 a)
District Average	96	95	97	19.1	439	484
United States	N/A	N/A	N/A	18.7	431	475

a) Represents the results of two students.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Nevada Education in 1987: A Status Report.

Educational Attainment for Nevada Residents 25 Years and Over by County 1980

County	Number of Persons 25 Years and Older	Percent of Persons Completing		
		Elementary 8 Years or Less	High School 9-12 Years	College 1 or More Years
Carson City	20,038	7.6	54.1	38.3
Churchill	8,246	14.5	56.4	29.1
Clark	272,445	9.8	57.4	32.8
Douglas	12,640	5.5	48.7	45.8
Elko	10,003	13.3	56.4	30.3
Esmeralda	506	12.5	62.5	25.1
Eureka	691	12.4	64.7	22.9
Humboldt	5,483	13.9	57.6	28.5
Lander	2,141	3.5	60.3	24.5
Lincoln	2,022	12.5	57.2	30.4
Lyon	8,372	12.4	62.5	25.1
Mineral	3,775	17.4	61.0	21.7
Nye	5,473	11.8	62.0	26.2
Pershing	2,043	16.9	61.5	21.5
Storey	954	6.3	52.4	41.3
Washoe	119,740	7.9	50.0	42.1
White Pine	4,984	11.7	59.0	29.3
Statewide	479,601	9.6	55.4	35.1
Western States	25,157,000	13.2	45.9	40.9
United States	132,836,000	18.3	49.9	31.9

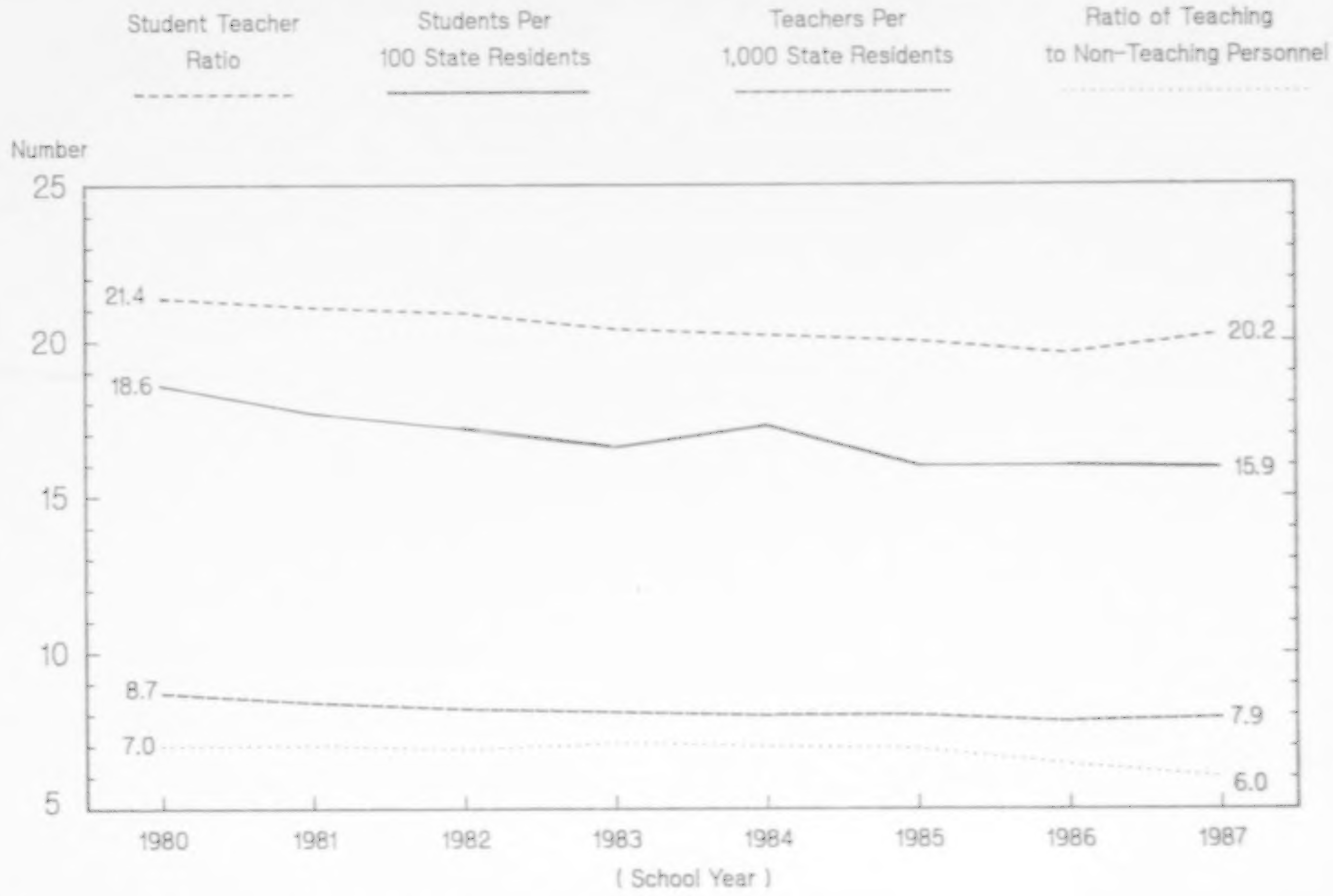
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics - Nevada, PC 80-1-C30.

Change in Educational Composition of Residents
25 Years and Over in Nevada
1970 and 1980

County	Number of Persons 25 Years and Older		Percent Graduating High School		Percent Completing 4 or More Years of College		Median Years of School Completed	
	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980
Carson City	8,697	20,083	73.9	78.5	15.1	15.8	12.6	12.7
Churchill	5,508	8,246	59.4	71.6	7.4	11.3	12.2	12.5
Clark	144,993	272,445	65.2	74.0	10.0	12.6	12.4	12.6
Douglas	4,214	12,640	70.2	85.1	10.7	17.2	12.4	12.9
Elko	7,566	10,003	57.7	69.4	8.8	12.7	12.2	12.5
Esmeralda	320	506	38.1	67.6	4.1	13.0	11.0	12.4
Eureka	564	691	60.1	61.9	7.8	10.3	12.3	12.3
Humboldt	3,680	5,483	51.1	69.4	7.9	12.5	11.9	12.5
Lander	1,402	2,141	62.7	66.6	11.5	9.8	12.4	12.4
Lincoln	1,350	2,022	57.4	68.6	8.4	13.3	12.2	12.5
Lyon	4,499	8,372	56.4	70.4	8.0	8.5	12.2	12.5
Mineral	3,641	3,775	56.0	62.4	5.8	7.3	12.1	12.3
Nye	3,202	5,473	59.4	69.5	7.5	9.5	12.3	12.5
Pershing	1,585	2,043	57.1	64.8	10.1	6.3	12.2	12.3
Storey	406	954	61.3	81.8	13.5	15.6	12.3	12.8
Washoe	68,202	119,740	68.7	80.1	13.6	19.7	12.5	12.8
White Pine	5,260	4,984	54.5	70.7	7.3	14.4	12.1	12.5
Statewide	265,089	479,601	65.2	75.5	10.8	14.4	12.4	12.6
Western States	N/A	25,157,000	N/A	74.5	N/A	16.2	N/A	N/A
United States	109,310,000	132,836,000	55.2	66.5	11.0	19.3	12.1	12.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics - Nevada, PC 80-1-C30.

EDUCATIONAL TRENDS IN NEVADA -- 1980 to 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, various issues.

Number of Students Per Teacher
and Ratio of Teaching to Non-Teaching Personnel
in Nevada Public Schools
End of First School Month
1970-71 to 1987-88 School Years

School Year	School Enrollment	Number of Teaching Personnel	Number of Students Per Teaching Personnel	Number of Non-Teaching Personnel	Ratio of Teaching to Non-Teaching Personnel	Total Licensed School District Personnel
1970-71	127,550	5,086	25.1	763	6.67	5,849
1971-72	130,186	5,291	24.6	794	6.66	6,085
1972-73	131,660	5,411	24.3	827	6.54	6,238
1973-74	135,406	5,571	24.3	833	6.69	6,404
1974-75	137,051	5,616	24.4	877	6.40	6,493
1975-76	139,745	5,836	23.5	879	6.64	6,715
1976-77	141,791	5,995	23.7	903	6.64	6,898
1977-78	143,781	6,391	22.5	924	6.92	7,315
1978-79	146,281	6,294	23.2	955	6.59	7,249
1979-80	147,734	6,986	21.1	1,008	6.93	7,994
1980-81	149,508	6,972	21.4	994	7.01	7,966
1981-82	151,339	7,180	21.1	1,031	6.96	8,211
1982-83	151,104	7,222	20.9	1,041	6.94	8,263
1983-84	150,422	7,366	20.4	1,036	7.11	8,402
1984-85	151,633	7,496	20.2	1,068	7.02	8,564
1985-86	154,948	7,751	20.0	1,114	6.96	8,865
1986-87	161,239	7,908	19.6	1,304	6.44	9,212
1987-88	168,353	8,348	20.2	1,388	6.01	9,736

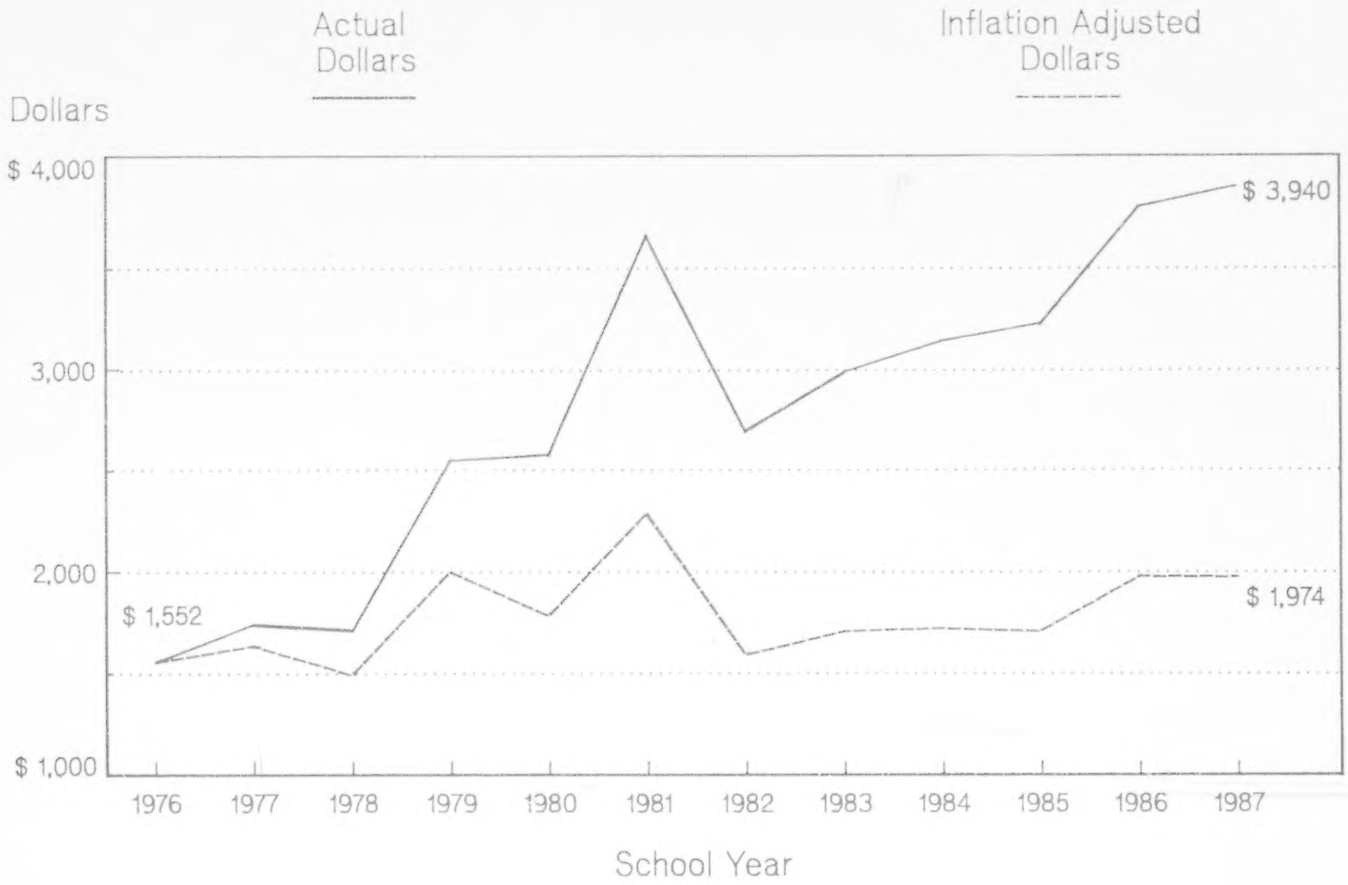
SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, various issues.

Number of Students Per Teacher and Ratio of Teaching to Non-Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools October 1987

School District	School Enrollment	Number of Teaching Personnel	Number of Students Per Teaching Personnel	Number of Non-Teaching Personnel	Ratio of Teaching to Non-Teaching Personnel	Total Certified School District Personnel
Carson City	5,588	299	18.7	47	6.4	346
Churchill	3,172	160	19.8	29	5.5	189
Clark	100,027	4,678	21.4	780	6.0	5,458
Douglas	4,622	236	19.6	41	5.7	277
Elko	5,460	295	18.5	43	6.8	338
Esmeralda	181	12	15.1	1	12.0	13
Eureka	235	22	10.7	5	4.4	27
Humboldt	2,433	144	16.9	20	7.2	164
Lander	1,099	66	16.6	11	6.0	77
Lincoln	915	66	13.8	14	4.7	80
Lyon	3,543	192	18.4	43	4.5	235
Mineral	1,159	71	16.3	13	5.5	84
Nye	2,878	150	19.2	24	6.3	174
Pershing	758	43	17.6	6	7.2	49
Storey	304	19	16.0	4	4.7	23
Washoe	34,538	1,811	19.1	299	6.0	2,110
White Pine	1,441	84	17.2	8	10.5	92
District Totals	168,353	8,348	20.2	1,388	6.0	9,736
United States	39,800,000	2,540,000	15.6	--	--	--

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 29, No. 1.

EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN NEVADA'S EDUCATION SYSTEM
SCHOOL YEARS 1975-76 to 1986-87



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Audit Staff, by personal communication, 1988.

Summary of Expenditure Receipts for Public Education in Nevada by Source
School Years 1969-70 to 1986-87

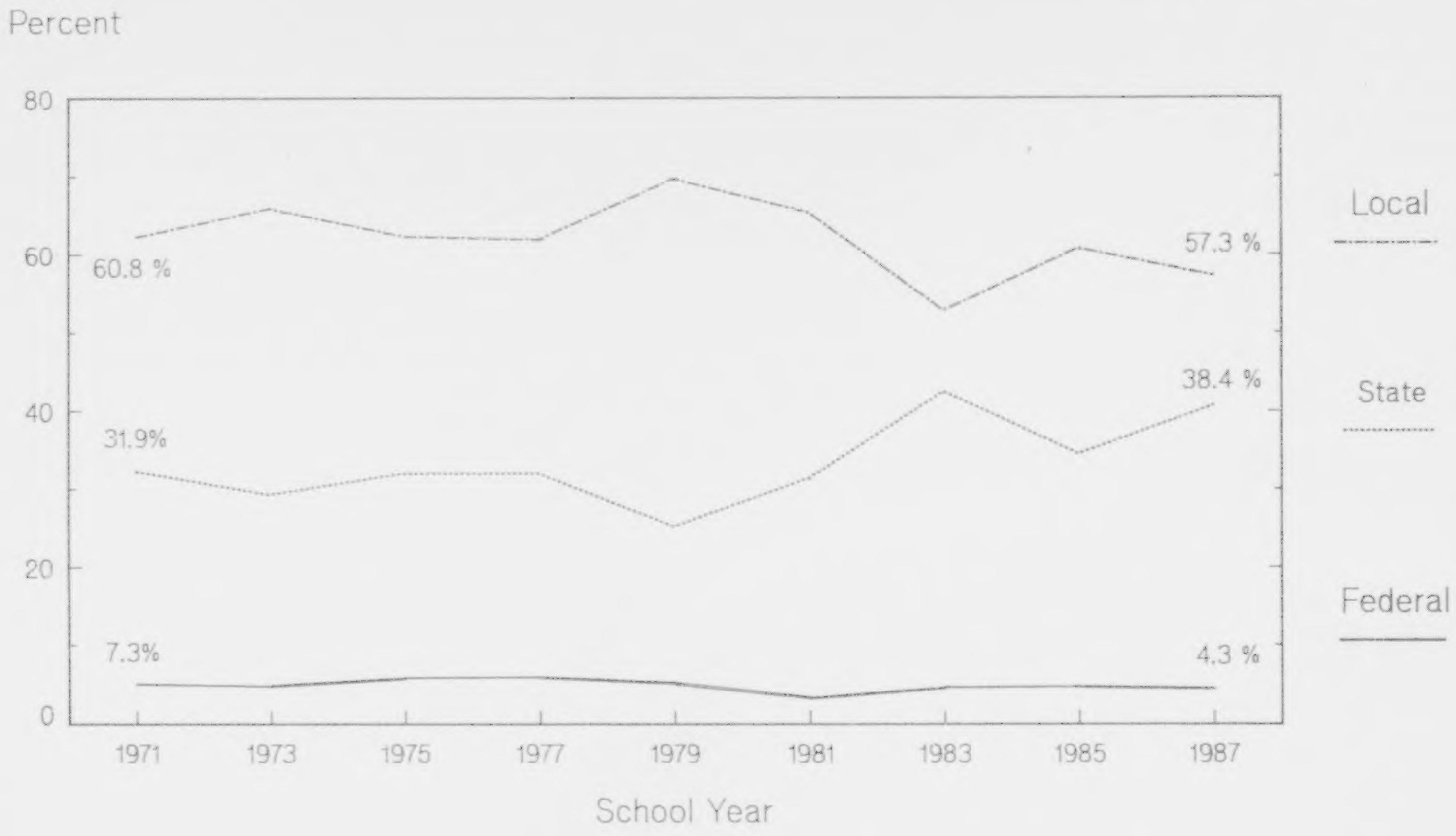
(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Pupil Expenditures)

School Year	Federal		State		Local		All Funds	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Per Pupil
1969-70	8,632	7.3	37,565	31.9	71,526	60.8	117,723	1,071.48
1970-71	6,535	5.1	41,067	32.3	79,706	62.6	127,308	1,115.70
1971-72	9,956	6.3	51,892	32.6	97,369	61.1	159,218	1,357.74
1972-73	8,028	4.8	48,152	29.3	109,952	65.9	166,894	1,410.71
1973-74	8,931	5.4	58,152	35.0	99,306	59.7	166,389	1,260.51
1974-75	10,820	5.8	60,022	32.0	116,898	62.3	187,740	1,408.64
1975-76	12,840	6.1	73,708	35.0	124,188	58.9	210,737	1,552.55
1976-77	14,152	5.9	77,227	32.2	148,327	61.9	239,705	1,740.20
1977-78	19,459	7.3	86,165	32.2	161,893	60.5	267,516	1,709.78
1978-79	18,647	5.1	91,624	25.2	253,656	69.7	363,927	2,551.86
1979-80	19,179	5.2	156,192	42.0	196,429	52.8	371,800	2,580.38
1980-81	17,175	3.2	167,558	31.4	348,658	65.4	533,391	3,658.35
1981-82	11,758	3.0	165,553	41.7	219,965	55.4	397,275	2,696.02
1982-83	20,257	4.6	186,426	42.5	231,552	52.8	438,235	2,986.02
1983-84	19,989	4.4	168,800	36.8	269,726	58.8	458,515	3,141.07
1984-85	22,046	4.7	163,723	34.5	288,322	60.8	474,091	3,226.41
1985-86	25,235	4.4	231,906	40.7	312,788	54.9	569,929	3,802.93
1986-87	26,462	4.3	235,659	38.4	351,516	57.3	613,637	3,940.96

NOTE: The category "All Funds" includes general fund, special revenue fund, federal projects, district projects, debt service, capital projects, bond fund, inter-district payments-tuition and transportation, building and sites fund (food servics), internal service fund and special appropriations.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Audit Staff, by personal communication, 1988.

PERCENT OF FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION IN NEVADA -- 1971 to 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Audit Staff, by personal communication, 1988.

Summary of Expenditure Receipts for Public Education in Nevada by School District
School Year 1986-87

(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Pupil Expenditures)

School District	Federal		State		Local		All Funds	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Per Pupil
Carson City	894	4.0	10,049	44.7	11,532	51.3	22,474	4,168.10
Churchill	1,073	8.4	7,085	55.3	4,652	36.3	12,810	4,365.34
Clark	14,827	4.2	133,528	38.0	202,852	57.8	351,207	3,805.48
Douglas	555	3.1	5,813	32.0	11,774	64.9	18,142	4,279.55
Elko	1,150	5.3	9,047	41.9	11,399	52.8	21,596	4,689.57
Esmeralda	48	4.4	599	55.3	436	40.3	1,083	7,089.57
Eureka	71	3.3	305	13.9	1,814	82.8	2,190	11,050.80
Humboldt	699	6.9	4,286	42.3	5,143	50.8	10,128	4,748.54
Lander	314	6.2	2,433	48.3	2,286	45.4	5,032	5,092.38
Lincoln	444	9.1	3,553	72.5	909	18.5	4,904	5,790.94
Lyon	805	5.6	8,627	59.7	5,025	34.8	14,457	4,448.23
Mineral	769	14.4	3,353	62.9	1,209	22.7	5,332	4,743.50
Nye	531	4.5	4,913	41.8	6,300	53.6	11,744	4,620.14
Pershing	139	4.4	1,610	51.3	1,388	44.2	3,138	4,556.61
Storey	52	3.2	862	53.3	704	43.5	1,618	5,944.67
Washoe	3,735	3.1	35,475	29.1	82,500	67.8	121,710	3,723.96
White Pine	357	5.9	4,121	67.9	1,594	26.2	6,072	4,437.45
District Totals	26,462	4.3	235,659	38.4	351,516	57.3	613,637	3,940.96

NOTES: Opening balances and interfund transfers are not included in this table.

The category "All Funds" includes general fund, special revenue fund, federal projects, district projects, debt service, capital projects, bond fund, inter-district payments-tuition and transportation, building and sites fund (food service), internal service fund and special appropriations.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Audit Staff, by personal communication, 1988.

Expenditures in Public Schools by Major Category of Expenditure in Nevada School Year 1970-71 to 1986-87

(In Thousands of Dollars)

School Year	All Funds a)	Instruction	Administration	Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	Debt Service	Other b)
1970-71	122,055	73,229	4,333	11,453	14,045	18,994
1971-72	148,954	83,777	5,062	13,070	16,137	30,908
1972-73	164,614	90,135	5,533	13,970	20,036	34,940
1973-74	171,150	99,823	6,582	16,138	19,320	29,287
1974-75	186,529	109,074	7,334	18,679	18,739	32,703
1975-76	211,198	124,765	10,835	21,434	21,023	33,141
1976-77	228,147	135,037	12,087	24,069	26,206	30,748
1977-78	250,930	154,009	14,385	26,806	25.657	30,073
1978-79	292,195	173,305	17,061	30,421	27,686	43,722
1979-80	359,201	196,500	20,569	33,520	31,331	77,281
1980-81	406,405	182,714	52,787	37,326	45,449	88,129
1981-82	432,165	220,517	52,324	46,041	41,646	71,638
1982-83	451,659	233,255	81,922	51,228	33,955	51,299
1983-84	447,532	237,511	80,992	51,157	34,710	43,162
1984-85	468,422	241,753	83,093	55,813	38,498	49,265
1985-86	562,036	296,488	95,854	62,317	35,359	72,017
1986-87	609,026	312,267	99,869	67,931	35,624	93,336

a) Interfund transfers are not included in this table.

b) The following are included in the "Other" category: Transportation, food service, capital outlay, as well as small funds peculiar to each district.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Audit Staff, by personal communication, 1988.

Expenditures in Public Schools
by Major Category of Expenditure in Nevada by School District
School Year 1986-87

(In Thousands of Dollars)

School District	All Funds a)	Instruction	Administration	Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	Debt Service	Other b)
Carson City	21,278	12,019	3,606	2,388	1,391	1,872
Churchill	11,807	6,039	1,734	1,221	1,069	1,739
Clark	350,903	178,735	52,505	38,743	18,726	62,193
Douglas	18,301	8,663	2,673	2,240	1,745	2,981
Elko	21,007	10,514	3,436	2,173	1,497	3,386
Esmeralda	989	445	144	127	0	274
Eureka	1,622	837	304	239	36	205
Humboldt	10,112	4,821	1,666	1,179	1,145	1,300
Lander	4,629	2,412	949	455	277	535
Lincoln	5,130	2,744	693	584	109	1,000
Lyon	14,078	6,994	2,337	1,549	1,007	2,191
Mineral	5,370	2,963	961	808	98	541
Nye	11,905	5,471	1,448	1,632	1,097	2,257
Pershing	2,893	1,602	412	291	267	321
Storey	1,464	717	313	108	86	240
Washoe	121,756	64,114	25,826	13,452	6,906	11,458
White Pine	5,783	3,177	860	737	165	844
District Totals	609,026	312,267	99,869	67,931	35,624	93,336

a) Interfund transfers are not included in this table.

b) The following are included in the "Other" category: Transportation, food service, capital outlay, as well as small funds peculiar to each district.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Audit Staff, by personal communication, 1988.

Average Contract Salaries of Licensed, Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools

October 1987

School District	Elementary Teachers		Secondary Teachers		Special Education Teachers		Vocational Teachers		Total Teaching Personnel	
	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary
Carson City	115	28,101	128	28,915	39	24,267	17	26,694	299	27,869
Churchill	71	28,238	62	28,463	19	26,114	8	31,290	160	28,226
Clark	2,308	27,563	1,726	29,840	563	27,090	81	30,955	4,678	28,405
Douglas	111	27,404	94	28,615	29	26,826	2	27,186	236	27,814
Elko	147	25,983	109	27,984	30	25,234	9	24,058	295	26,588
Esmeralda	9	21,747	0	0	3	21,934	0	0	12	21,793
Eureka	10	26,312	10	24,318	2	25,272	0	0	22	25,311
Humboldt	79	25,188	42	26,274	13	25,343	10	27,391	144	25,671
Lander	34	25,964	24	24,250	7	26,970	1	30,098	66	25,510
Lincoln	23	25,016	24	26,209	8	28,388	11	23,369	66	25,584
Lyon	97	25,787	60	27,116	25	24,241	10	26,199	192	26,022
Mineral	33	28,430	24	27,845	10	26,869	4	29,732	71	28,086
Nye	74	25,236	50	27,026	14	26,257	12	24,600	150	25,877
Pershing	21	25,710	13	26,785	4	27,426	5	28,989	43	26,576
Storey	7	26,808	9	25,451	2	27,181	1	26,569	19	26,192
Washoe	874	26,016	703	27,283	222	24,345	12	24,916	1,811	26,295
White Pine	36	27,262	35	26,678	10	25,099	3	24,080	84	27,647
District Average	4,049	27,012	3,113	28,784	1,000	26,153	186	28,292	8,348	27,599

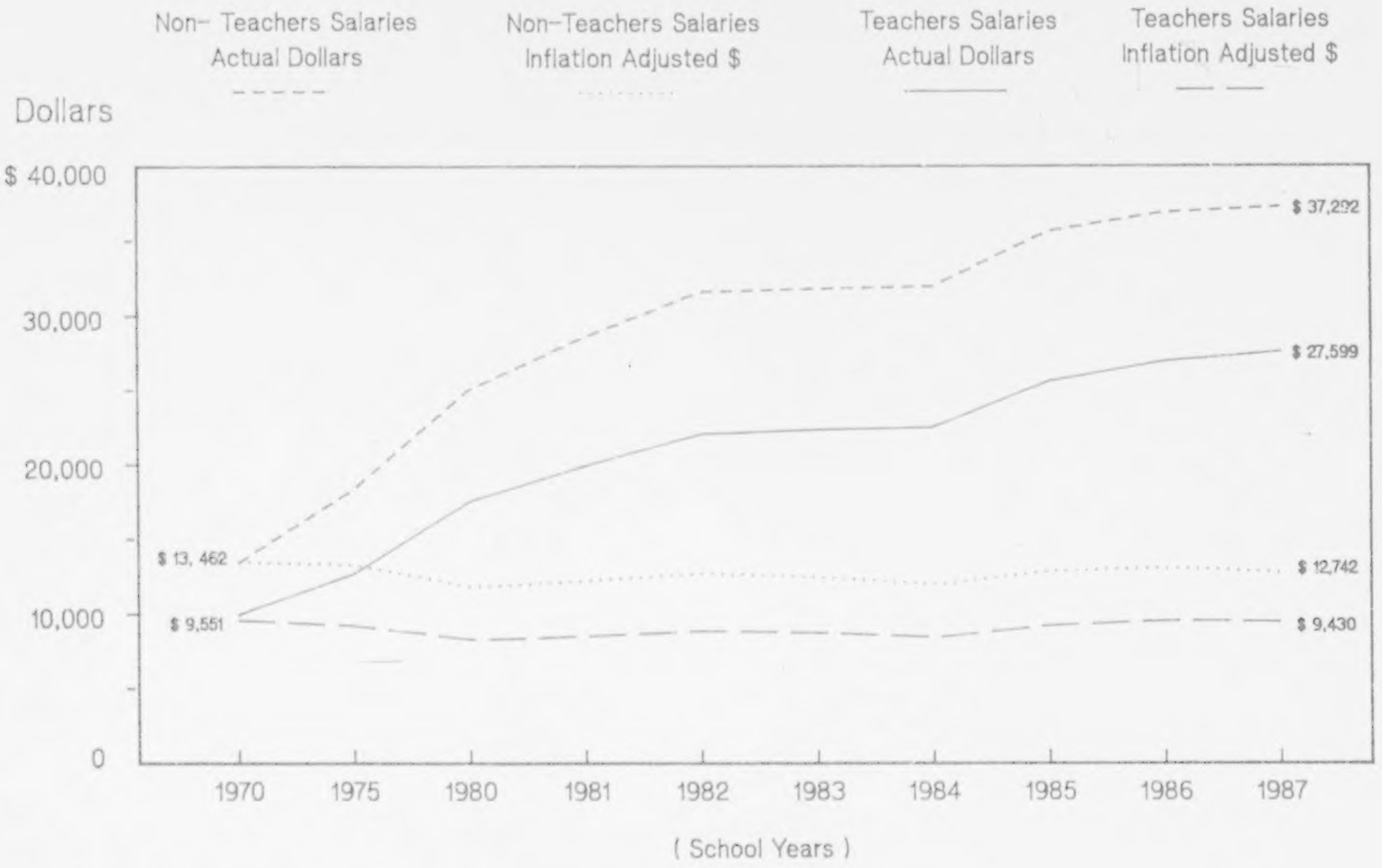
SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 29, No. 1.

Average Contract Salaries of Licensed School District Personnel in Nevada as Reported in October of Given Year 1970 to 1987

	Teaching Personnel			Non-Teaching Personnel			All Licensed Personnel		
		1970 Constant $			1970 Constant $			1970 Constant $	
Year	Current Dollars	Total	Cumulative % Change	Current Dollars	Total	Cumulative % Change	Current Dollars	Total	Cumulative % Change
1970	9,551	9,551	--	13,462	13,462	--	10,061	10,061	--
1971	10,439	10,011	4.8	14,899	14,288	6.1	11,017	10,565	5.0
1972	10,882	10,098	5.7	15,339	14,235	5.7	11,472	10,646	5.8
1973	11,549	10,094	5.7	16,372	14,309	6.3	12,176	10,642	5.8
1974	12,194	9,597	0.5	17,239	13,567	0.8	12,875	10,133	0.7
1975	12,716	9,168	-4.0	18,353	13,233	-1.7	13,455	9,701	-3.6
1976	13,144	8,964	-6.1	18,981	12,945	-3.8	13,910	9,487	-5.7
1977	14,212	9,110	-4.6	20,219	12,960	-3.7	14,970	9,516	-4.6
1978	15,256	9,077	-5.0	21,668	12,892	-4.2	16,101	9,580	-4.8
1979	16,191	8,662	-9.3	23,149	12,385	-8.0	17,069	9,132	-9.2
1980	17,558	8,270	-13.4	25,052	11,799	-12.4	18,493	8,710	-13.4
1981	19,939	8,514	-10.9	28,605	12,214	-9.3	21,027	8,979	-10.8
1982	22,067	8,871	-7.1	31,616	12,710	-5.6	23,270	9,355	-7.0
1983	22,355	8,718	-8.7	31,842	12,418	-7.8	23,525	9,175	-8.8
1984	22,518	8,422	-11.8	31,983	11,962	-11.1	23,699	8,863	-11.9
1985	25,606	9,244	-3.2	35,662	12,874	-4.4	26,870	9,700	-3.6
1986	26,962	9,560	0.1	36,937	13,097	-2.7	28,374	10,061	0.0
1987	27,599	9,430	-1.3	37,292	12,742	-5.4	28,981	9,902	-1.6

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, *Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information*, various issues, and U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Price Indexes*.

AVERAGE SALARIES OF TEACHERS AND NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL
In Actual Dollars and Dollars Adjusted for Inflation -- 1970 TO 1987



Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, various issues.

Average Contract Salaries of Certified, Non-Teaching Personnel in Nevada Public Schools

October 1987

School District	Superintendents		Supervisory Personnel		Principals and Assistant Principals		Pupil and School Service Personnel		Average Contract Salary of All Non-Teaching Personnel	
	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary	#	Av. Salary
Carson City	1	60,000	5	40,167	14	39,290	25	29,453	47	35,105
Churchill	1	62,400	4	39,745	8	45,094	15	29,578	29	37,202
Clark	1	84,315	81	42,062	211	46,742	481	31,923	780	37,340
Douglas	1	64,100	1	46,226	12	46,728	24	29,078	41	37,465
Elko	1	68,828	2	57,747	15	42,087	23	29,821	43	37,892
Esmeralda	1	43,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	43,956
Eureka	1	48,592	0	0	1	44,474	3	26,230	5	34,351
Humboldt	1	57,000	0	0	7	45,698	11	32,371	20	39,149
Lander	1	56,492	0	0	4	47,605	6	28,817	11	38,165
Lincoln	1	62,000	0	0	8	41,759	4	31,367	14	40,960
Lyon	1	59,265	6	37,379	13	45,470	22	27,332	43	35,655
Mineral	1	62,336	2	41,554	5	46,008	5	32,311	13	41,311
Nye	1	63,633	4	42,759	11	42,425	8	27,225	24	38,298
Pershing	1	49,518	0	0	3	42,682	2	33,105	6	40,629
Storey	1	56,650	0	0	1	39,630	2	32,526	4	40,333
Washoe	1	82,126	36	32,313	91	48,045	168	30,982	299	36,877
White Pine	1	56,449	1	32,217	4	44,123	2	31,947	8	41,131
District Average	17	61,039	142	39,454	408	46,221	801	31,252	1,388	37,292

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Education, Research Bulletin, Student Enrollment and Licensed Personnel Information, Volume 29, No.1.

Rankings of Selected Classroom Data for Public Schools
Nevada vs. Western States
School Years 1985 and 1986

State	Number of Students Per Teacher		National Rank		Percent of Student Attendance[a]	Rank
	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	1985	1986		
Alaska	17.6	20.8	25	4	90.8	42
Arizona	24.0	22.8	3	2	94.3	22
California	24.4	22.7	2	3	N/A	--
Colorado	19.1	18.2	13	19	96.1	3
Hawaii	20.1	19.7	9	11	93.5	36
Idaho	20.8	20.6	6	6	N/A	--
Montana	15.8	15.7	37	37	95.3	8
Nevada	20.7	20.4	7	8	94.3	24
New Mexico	18.1	18.0	14	21	95.0	10
Oregon	17.6	18.3	25	18	93.8	32
Utah	24.9	23.9	1	1	94.7	15
Washington	20.9	20.7	5	5	93.7	33
Wyoming	14.3	14.0	49	50	94.5	18
United States	18.1	17.7	--	--	--	--

a) Percent of average daily attendance to average daily membership.

SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1986-87.

Ranking of Selected Expenditure Data for Public Schools
Nevada vs. Western States
1986-87 School Year

State	Per Capita State and Local Revenues for Public Education	Rank	Public School Revenues Per $1,000 of Personal Income	Rank
Alaska	$ 1,883	1	$ 105.26	2
Arizona	447	30	31.89	49
California	647	29	36.62	44
Colorado	460	50	53.93	9
Hawaii	653	27	42.50	31
Idaho	599	37	50.68	11
Montana	857	5	69.88	3
Nevada	569	41	35.65	45
New Mexico	679	19	58.19	7
Oregon	678	20	48.80	16
Utah	736	10	65.47	4
Washington	699	15	45.25	27
Wyoming	1,600	2	125.31	1
Western States	680	--	42.04	--
United States	688	--	54.03	--

SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, annual, and unpublished data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, News Release, State Per Capita Personal Income (BEA 8814).

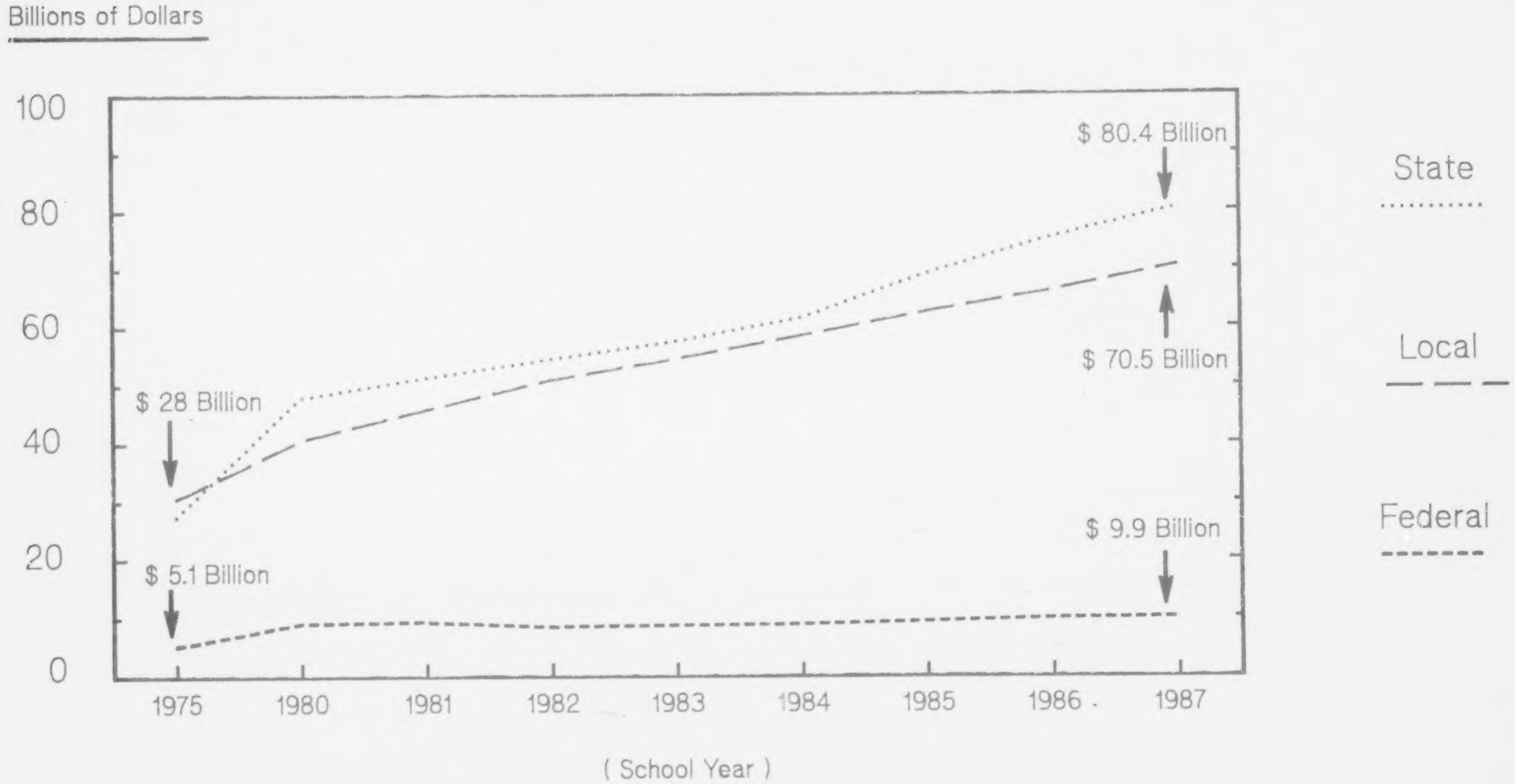
Summary of Revenue Receipts for Public Education by Source
Nevada vs. Western States
1986-87 School Year

(In Millions of Dollars)

State	Federal		State		Local & Other		All Funds	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Per Capita
Alaska	46	4.7	702	71.0	241	24.3	989	1,884
Arizona	128	8.4	985	65.0	402	26.5	1,515	447
California	1,306	7.3	12,172	68.0	4,415	24.7	17,892	647
Colorado	111	3.9	996	35.3	1,712	60.7	2,820	460
Hawaii	58	8.2	648	91.7	1	00.1	707	653
Idaho	40	6.7	342	58.0	215	35.3	598	599
Montana	53	7.6	334	48.2	306	44.1	693	857
Nevada	26	4.5	239	41.6	309	53.9	573	569
New Mexico	103	10.1	764	74.9	151	14.8	1,019	679
Oregon	103	5.6	510	27.6	1,233	66.8	1,846	678
Utah	66	5.3	640	51.7	531	42.9	1,237	736
Washington	180	5.8	2,317	74.1	675	21.6	3,172	699
Wyoming	19	2.4	297	37.8	468	59.7	784	1,600
Western States	2,239	6.6	20,946	62.0	10,659	31.6	33,754	680
United States	9,959	5.9	80,433	48.0	77,178	46.1	167,569	688

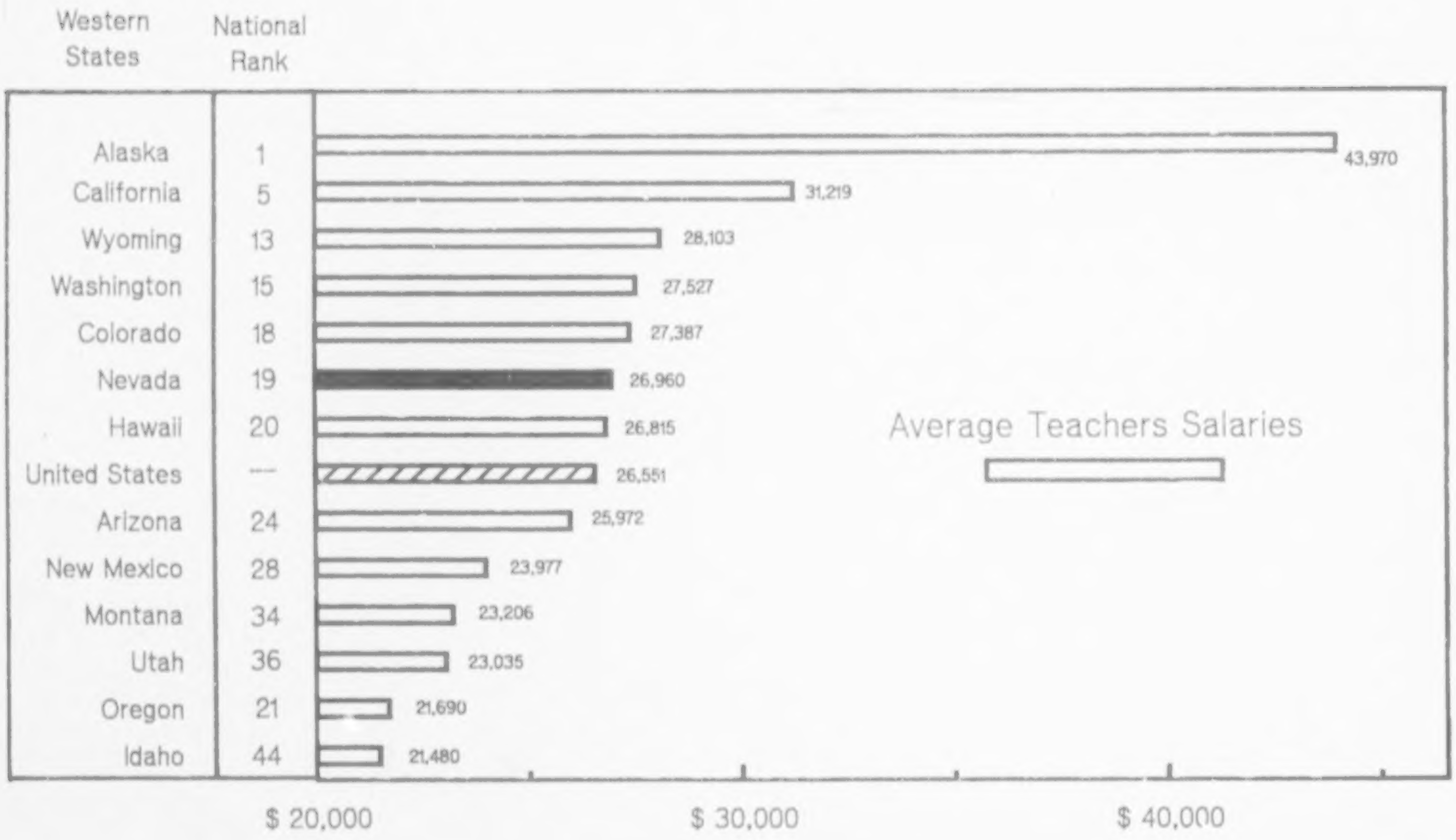
SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, annual, and unpublished data.

GOVERNMENT FUNDING FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES -- 1975 to 1987



SOURCE: National Education Association, Washington, DC, Estimates of School Statistics, annual, Rankings of the States, annual, and unpublished data.

AVERAGE SALARIES OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS, NEVADA AND WESTERN STATES, 1986-87 SCHOOL YEAR



SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1986-87

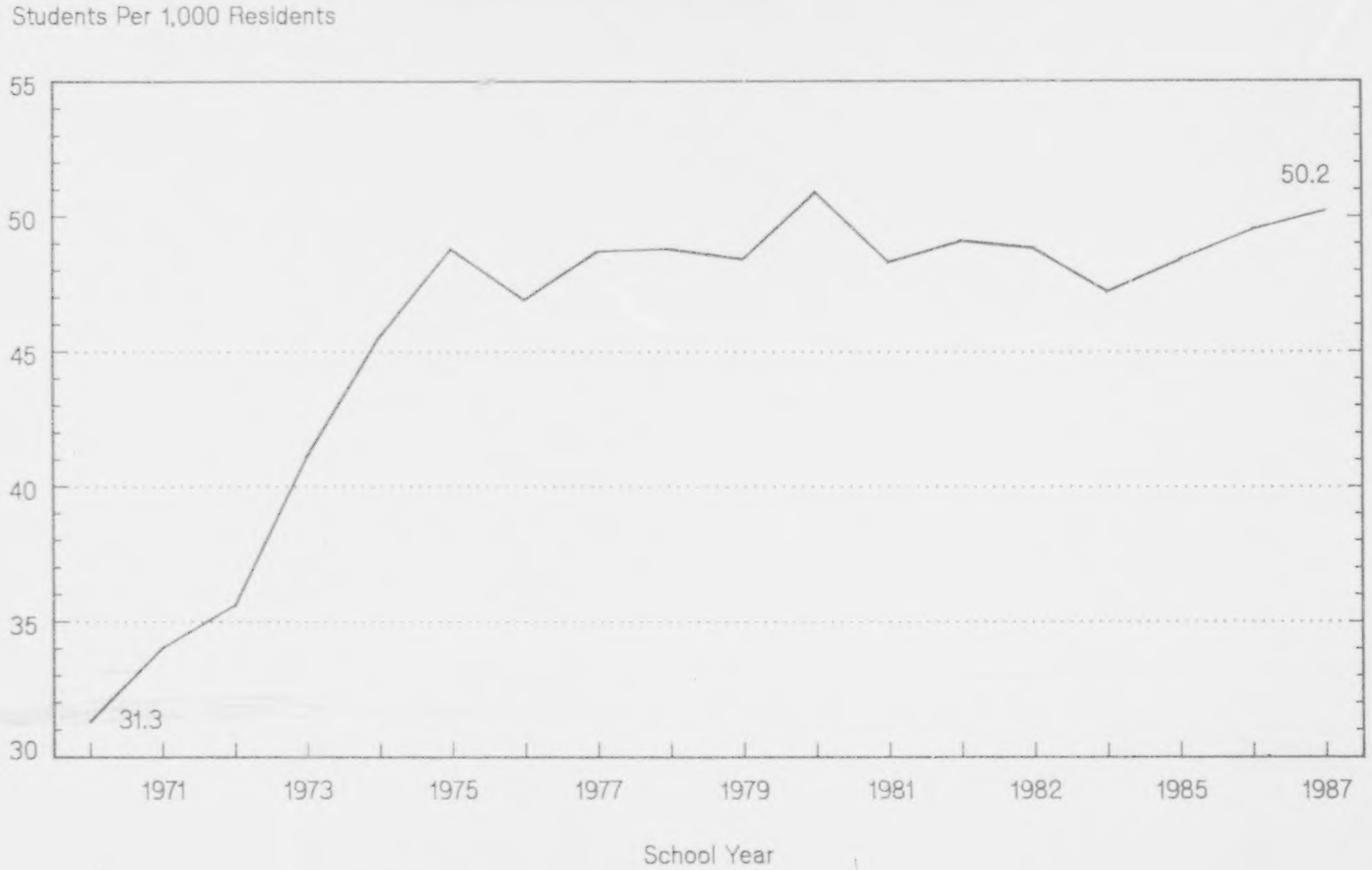
Ranking of Selected
Expenditure Data for Public Schools
Nevada vs. Western States
1985-86 School Year

Table 1

State	Average Salaries of Classroom Teachers	Rank	Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendence	Rank	Percent of State Contribution to Total School Funding	Rank
Alaska	$43,970	1	$8,036	1	74.4	3
Arizona	25,972	24	2,626	41	65.0	9
California	31,219	5	N/A	--	69.7	5
Colorado	27,387	18	3,946	17	38.2	42
Hawaii	26,815	20	4,086	15	91.7	1
Idaho	21,480	44	N/A	--	60.8	12
Montana	23,206	34	3,878	19	49.1	26
Nevada	26,960	19	3,344	29	42.9	35
New Mexico	23,977	28	3,360	8	77.7	2
Oregon	21,690	21	4,111	14	27.2	48
U	23,035	36	2,325	45	55.9	19
Washington	27,527	15	3,570	3	74.0	4
Wyoming	28,103	13	5,910	2	41.0	36
United States	26,551	--		--	50.1	--

SOURCE: National Education Association, *Estimates of School Statistics, 1986-87*.

PUBLIC UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENT IN NEVADA
Per 1,000 State Residents, 1970 TO 1987



SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office.

Public University and College Enrollments in Nevada [a]
School Years 1967-68 to 1987-88

School Year	Total	UNR	UNLV	Community College			
				Clark County	Northern Nevada	Western Nevada	Truckee Meadows
1967-1968	11,488	7,584	3,904	-	-	-	-
1968-1969	12,850	8,119	4,731	-	-	-	-
1969-1970	14,079	8,838	5,241	-	-	-	-
1970-1971	15,304	9,522	5,782	-	-	-	-
1971-1972 b)	17,679	10,142	5,797	541	494	705	-
1972-1973	19,472	9,002	6,123	1,916	336	2,095	-
1973-1974	23,386	8,321	6,489	3,249	610	4,717	-
1974-1975	27,165	8,434	7,088	6,011	872	4,760	-
1975-1976	29,998	8,166	7,621	7,040	925	6,246	-
1976-1977	30,327	8,127	7,801	7,273	1,076	2,165	3,885
1977-1978	33,007	8,207	8,444	7,893	1,199	2,543	4,721
1978-1979	35,027	7,998	8,525	8,825	1,300	2,752	5,627
1979-1980	36,991	8,642	9,174	8,742	1,430	3,042	5,961
1980-1981	40,712	9,161	9,811	10,095	1,424	3,384	6,837
1981-1982	41,097	9,097	10,279	9,357	1,812	2,935	7,617
1982-1983	43,078	9,312	11,316	9,447	1,652	2,959	8,392
1983-1984	44,130	9,875	11,401	9,651	1,774	3,127	8,302
1984-1985	43,996	10,012	11,320	10,052	1,710	3,268	7,634
1985-1986	46,797	9,718	12,278	11,412	2,140	3,550	7,699
1986-1987	49,907	9,951	12,951	12,873	2,285	3,916	7,931
1987-1988	52,888	10,333	13,904	13,883	2,313	4,068	8,387

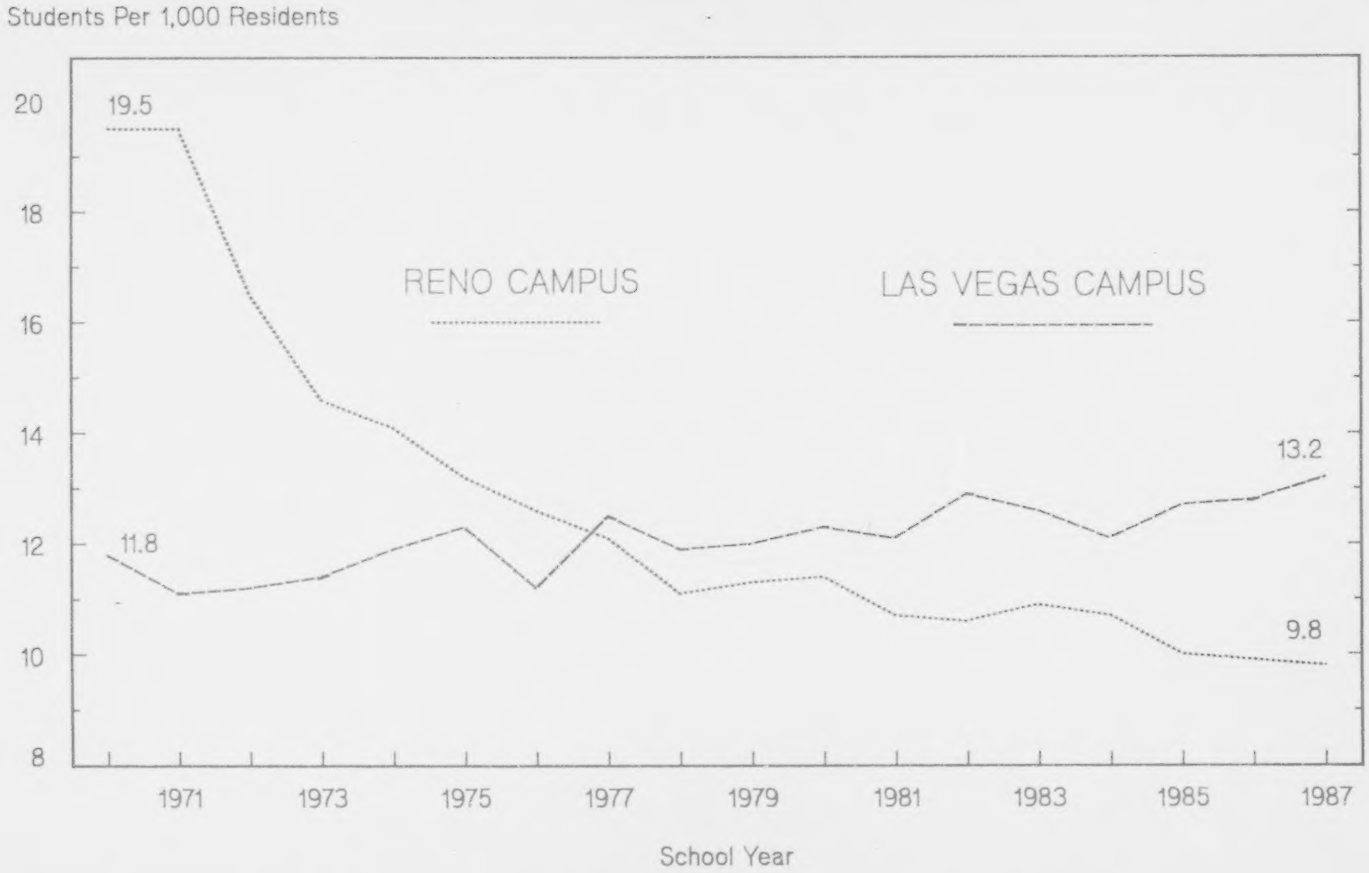
a) Includes all enrollments (regular, non-degree, audit, correspondence).

b) First year of operation for Community College System.

SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office, Operating Budget, various years.

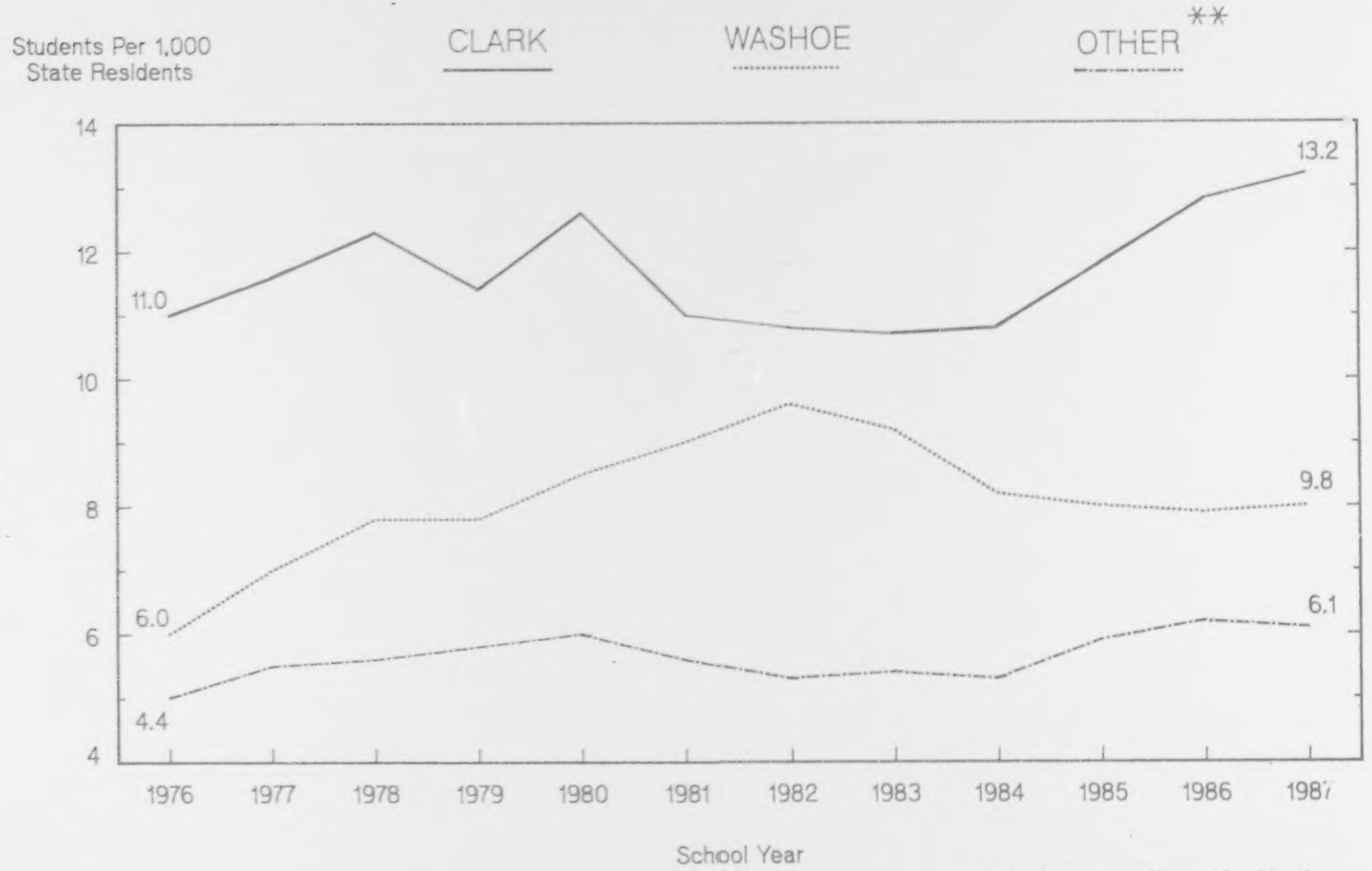
UNIVERSITY ENROLLMENT IN NEVADA

Per 1,000 State Residents, 1970 to 1987



SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT IN NEVADA
Per 1,000 State Residents, 1976 to 1987



** Includes enrollment for Northern and Western Nevada Community College Campuses

SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office.

University of Nevada Systems
Full-Time/Part-Time Student Enrollment Trends
1981 to 1987

	Percentage						
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Universities							
Full-Time	52	41	52	52	50	48	49
Part-Time	48	59	48	48	50	52	51
Community Colleges							
Full-Time	13	12	12	11	15	8	10
Part-Time	87	88	88	89	85	92	90
Statewide							
Full-Time	33	26	31	31	32	27	29
Part-Time	67	74	69	69	68	73	71

a) Full-time students are defined as those whose academic load is at least 75% of the institution's normal full-time load.

SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office, U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities, 1981-1987.

University of Nevada System
Student Age
1987

Age	Percentage		
	Full-Time Students	Part-Time Students	All Students
Under 18	1	1	1
18 to 21	35	17	22
22 to 29	33	31	31
30 to 39	19	27	25
40 to 49	8	13	11
50 and Over	5	8	7
Median Age			

* Figures may not total due to rounding.

SOURCE: Unversity of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office, U.S. Department of Education, Center for Statistics, Fall Enrollment, 1987.

Students Per Faculty and Expenditures Per Student for the University of Nevada System Fiscal Years 1980 to 1987

	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984	1984-1985	1985-1986	1986-1987
University of Nevada-Reno								
Faculty (FTE)	335.4	338.3	330.4	334.8	350.6	342.7	368.0	374
Students (FTE)	6,314	6,602	6,682	6,996	6,831	6,802	6,701	6,763
Students Per Faculty	18.8	19.5	20.2	20.3	19.5	19.9	18.2	18.1
Expenditures ($000)	22,469	23,884	26,056	29,056	29,371	30,376	35,886	38,443
Expenditures Per Student ($)	3,559	3,618	3,899	4,153	4,148	4,344	5,224	5,684
University of Nevada-Las Vegas								
Faculty (FTE)	296.0	303.2	304.9	314.7	339.0	358.6	366.6	379
Students (FTE)	5,841	6,328	6,660	7,090	7,021	6,867	7,217	7,646
Students Per Faculty	19.7	20.9	21.8	22.5	20.7	19.2	19.7	20.2
Expenditures ($000)	18,273	19,988	22,514	24.922	27,261	28,765	32,970	35,682
Expenditures Per Student ($)	3,128	3,159	3,380	3,515	3,785	4,189	4,716	4,667
Community Colleges								
Faculty (FTE)	313.6	335.5	348.1	373.0	365.4	391.1	389.0	397
Students (FTE)	5,838	6,932	6,909	7,723	7,385	7,088	7,366	7,746
Students Per Faculty	18.6	20.7	19.9	20.7	20.2	18.1	18.9	19.5
Expenditures ($000)	9,158	12,204	14,463	16,378	17,434	18,584	21,452	23,077
Expenditures Per Student ($)	1,569	1,761	2,093	2,121	2,085	2,622	2,912	2,979
Total University System								
Faculty (FTE)	945.0	977.0	983.4	1,021.5	1,055.0	1,084.8	1,123.6	1,150.0
Students (FTE)	17,993	19,862	20,251	21,809	21,237	20,947	21,284	22,155
Students Per Faculty	19.0	20.3	20.6	21.3	20.1	19.3	18.9	19.3
Expenditures ($000)	49,900	56,076	63,033	70,356	74,066	77,725	90,308	97,202
Expenditures Per Student ($)	2,773	2,823	3,113	3,226	3,271	3,711	4,223	4,387

SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office, Operating Budget, various years.

Expenditures, Revenues and Faculty for the University of Nevada System Fiscal Years 1967-68 to 1986-87

Fiscal Year	Revenue (000) a)			Expenditures (000)			Faculty b)		
	UNR c)	UNLV	Community College	UNR	UNLV	Community College	UNR	UNLV	Community College
1967-1968	$ 6,507	$ 2,330	$ -	$ 8,101	$ 2,906	$ -	-	-	-
1968-1969	6,802	2,514	-	8,714	3,232	-	-	-	-
1969-1970	8,018	3,666	150	10,638	4,960	190	-	-	-
1970-1971	8,523	4,120	175	11,295	5,673	249	-	-	-
1971-1972	8,793	5,718	737	12,620	7,419	1,040	-	-	-
1972-1973	9,642	6,223	1,099	13,450	8,121	1,376	-	-	-
1973-1974	10,578	8,115	3,391	14,200	10,138	3,889	-	-	-
1974-1975	11,382	9,005	4,564	14,928	11,035	5,481	-	-	-
1975-1976	13,251	10,336	5,782	16,992	12,598	7,409	-	-	-
1976-1977	14,792	11,703	6,885	18,394	14,645	8,776	-	-	-
1977-1978	16,089	12,584	6,951	19,485	15,505	8,460	336	299	298
1978-1979	17,661	14,130	7,603	21,063	17,196	9,158	346	311	286
1979-1980	18,523	15,109	9,170	22,469	18,273	10,808	335	296	314
1980-1981	19,518	16,284	10,229	23,884	19,988	12,204	338	303	336
1981-1982	20,230	17,210	11,508	26,417	22,514	14,463	330	305	348
1982-1983	22,138	19,036	12,899	29,056	24,922	16,378	335	315	373
1983-1984	21,596	19,942	13,083	29,371	27,261	17,434	351	339	365
1984-1985	22,602	21,239	13,948	30,376	28,765	18,584	343	359	391
1985-1986	28,403	25,616	17,411	35,886	32,970	21,452	368	367	389
1986-1987	30,965	28,116	18,925	38,443	35,682	23,077	374	379	397

a) State funds only.

b) Faculty are full-time equivalent (FTE) faculty in instruction.

c) Does not include the medical school.

SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office, Operating Budget, various years.

Total Number of Degrees and Certificates Conferred
in the University of Nevada System
July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1986

Institution	Certificates	Associates	Bachelors	Masters	Doctorates	Professional	Total
Universities							
UNR							
1980-81	-	19	817	181	17	48	1,082
1981-82	-	41	779	216	24	45	1,105
1982-83	-	48	835	189	19	42	1,133
1983-84	-	38	904	194	25	48	1,209
1984-85	-	40	953	180	26	46	1,245
1985-86	-	20	917	218	21	49	1,225
UNLV							
1980-81	-	91	564	250	5	-	910
1981-82	-	93	733	253	10	-	1,089
1982-83	-	91	855	242	7	-	1,195
1983-84	-	108	940	251	4	-	1,303
1984-85	-	98	899	234	5	-	1,236
1985-86	-	89	921	203	7	-	1,220
Community Colleges							
CCCC							
1980-81	19	290	-	-	-	-	309
1981-82	5	337	-	-	-	-	342
1982-83	58	432	-	-	-	-	490
1983-84	54	478	-	-	-	-	532
1984-85	49	404	-	-	-	-	453
1985-86	53	408	-	-	-	-	461
NNCC							
1980-81	0	64	-	-	-	-	64
1981-82	29	31	-	-	-	-	60
1982-83	18	39	-	-	-	-	57
1983-84	19	40	-	-	-	-	59
1984-85	22	40	-	-	-	-	62
1985-86	24	36	-	-	-	-	60

Total Number of Degrees and Certificates Conferred in the University of Nevada System
July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1986

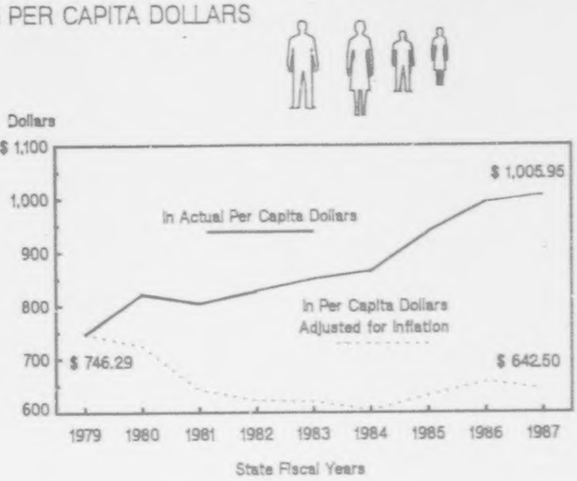
(continued)

Institution	Certificates	Associates	Bachelors	Masters	Doctorates	Professional	Total
TMCC							
1980-81	18	165	-	-	-	-	183
1981-82	15	186	-	-	-	-	201
1982-83	28	195	-	-	-	-	223
1983-84	24	294	-	-	-	-	318
1984-85	38	235	-	-	-	-	273
1985-86	26	268	-	-	-	-	294
WNCC							
1980-81	16	74	-	-	-	-	90
1981-82	42	82	-	-	-	-	124
1982-83	156	106	-	-	-	-	262
1983-84	8	122	-	-	-	-	130
1984-85	15	104	-	-	-	-	119
1985-86	15	115	-	-	-	-	130
System							
1980-81	53	703	1,381	431	22	48	2,638
1981-82	91	770	1,512	469	34	45	2,921
1982-83	260	911	1,690	431	26	42	3,360
1983-84	105	1,080	1,844	445	29	48	3,551
1984-85	124	921	1,852	414	31	46	3,388
1985-86	118	436	1,838	421	28	49	3,390

SOURCE: University of Nevada System, Chancellor's Office, HEGIS Survey, various years.

STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCE IN NEVADA

STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES — 1980 to 1987
IN PER CAPITA DOLLARS



STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

STATE BONDED DEBT

APPROPRIATIONS BY THE NEVADA LEGISLATURE

STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUES

NUMBER OF STATE EMPLOYEES

GROSS TAXABLE GAMING REVENUES

PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LOTTERY REVENUES IN OTHER STATES

Section VIII

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative 243

Graph - State Government Revenues, 1980 to 1986............ 247

State Government Revenues and Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1979 to 1987.................................... 248

State General Revenues by Source, 1979 to 1987.............. 249

State Government Expenditures by Function, 1979 to 1987.. 250

State of Nevada, Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1977 to 1987.......................... 251

Summary of Appropriations by the Nevada Legislature, Fiscal Years 1985 to 1989.................................. 252

State General Fund Revenues Per Capita, Fiscal Years 1984 to 1987.. 254

State General Fund Revenues, Fiscal Years 1984 to 1989...... 255

Graph - State General Fund Revenues, Fiscal Year 1985-86.. 257

Position Summary, State Employees in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1985 to 1986...................................... 258

Graph - State Positions Approved by the Nevada Legislature, Historical Trends, 1985 to 1989 and Percent Distribution, 1989...................................... 259

State Sales and Use Tax Revenues, Fiscal Years 1980 to 1987.. 260

Graph - Sales and Use Tax Revenue Collections in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1980 to 1987.................................. 261

Taxable Sales in Nevada, 1983 to 1987........................ 262

Graph - Growth in Taxable Sales in Nevada, 1983 to 1987..... 263

Taxable Sales in Nevada by County, Fiscal Years 1983 to 1987.. 264

State Tax Revenues, Collection and Distribution, Fiscal Years 1983 to 1987.................................... 265

Net Proceeds of Mine Tax in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1978 to 1987.. 266

Assessed Valuation of Mining Properties in Nevada by County, Fiscal Years 1982 to 1987.......................... 267

Assessed Valuation by County, Fiscal Years 1982 to 1987..... 268

Distribution of Selected Tax Revenues to Counties, Fiscal Year 1987.. 269

Combined Local Government Budgets, Fiscal Years 1983 to 1987.. 270

Combined Local Government Budgets, Fiscal Year 1986-87...... 271

Ten Largest Taxable Property Owners in Nevada, 1986......... 272

Federal In Lieu of Tax Payments to Nevada by County, 1980 to 1987.. 273

Gaming Taxes Collection in Nevada, 1970 to 1987............. 274

Graph - Gaming Taxes Collected in Nevada, 1970 to 1987...... 275

Gross Taxable Gaming Revenues by Selected Region by Calendar Year, 1955 to 1987................................ 276

Graph - Gross Taxable Gaming Revenues in Nevada by Selected Regions, 1975 to 1987............................... 277

State Administered Lotteries, Income and Apportionment of Funds, 1986.. 278

Graph - State Lotteries, Income and Expenditures, 1984 to 1986.. 279

Finances of State and Local Government Employee Retirement Systems in the U.S., Fiscal Years 1984, 1985 and 1986... 280

Membership Beneficiaries and Financial Worth for Government Employee Retirement Systems, Western States, 1986...... 281

Combined Finance for Public Employee Retirement Systems in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1984, 1985 and 1986................. 282

Graph - Contributions to Public Employee Retirement Systems in Nevada, 1986.................................... 283

GOVERNMENT AND TAXES

State Revenues: In 1979, the State of Nevada collected just over $570 million in total revenues. Measured in per capita terms, this amounted to about $746 dollars per State resident. In 1987, total State revenue reached nearly $1.6 billion, representing a per capita amount of about $1,000 per resident. While the gain in per capita revenue over the period was positive, measured in real terms (when adjusting for inflation), the State actually lost about $100 dollars per resident in total revenues. Clearly, the combination of high population growth (estimated at 3.9 percent annually) and high rates of inflation (particularly between 1979 and 1981) have taken their toll on State revenue. Nevertheless, we should point out that since 1984, per capita revenues have stabilized somewhat, as the State continues to recover from the 1981-83 recession.

State Expenditures: State expenditures have remained relatively constant, with support for education continuing to dominate, followed by transportation, human resources and general government. Spending priorities through 1989, as approved by the 1987 Nevada Legislature, suggest some new directions, however, including a major capital improvements program for the State's prison system, increased support for mental health facilities, expanded benefits for State welfare clients (Aid to Dependent Children), and some new services for Nevada's elderly population.

Some of these new spending priorities can be traced to Nevada's high population growth. During the decade of the 1970's, for example, female heads of families with children (no husband present) grew almost twice as fast as did all families in the state. Because the State's basic welfare program (Aid to Families with Dependent Children or ADC) generally restricts eligibility to this population, the corresponding fiscal impact has been significant. In fact, because of increasing case loads, welfare benefit levels were kept low and a "cap" on welfare spending was instituted. This has left Nevada with a last place ranking among all states in ADC per capita spending. This situation may change, however, as the 1987 Nevada Legislature passed significant welfare reforms, including increasing spending for the ADC program by more than 50 percent.

The impact of high population growth on Nevada's prison system is also important, although a direct statistical correlation is difficult to define. This is because other factors such as incarceration rates (Nevada ranked highest in the nation in 1986) combined with conservative parole policies are continuing to influence the size of the prison population. In any case, and because of the state's overcrowded prisons, the 1987 Legislature approved a $35 million bond for construction of a new maximum security prison, and also instituted other reforms to curb growth in the inmate population.

State Revenue Sources (Non-Gaming): Between 1983 and 1987, non-gaming tax collections in Nevada increased from $462.6 million to over $703.6 million. In real terms (adjusting for inflation), the actual increase was just over 33 percent. Non-gaming taxes include the six percent sales tax, the statewide gas tax, cigarette and liquor tax, the drug manufacturer's tax, the estate and lodging tax and the net proceeds of mines tax. (Definitions of tax categories are presented in the Technical Notes below).

In general, Nevada's non-gaming tax revenues have been resilient, showing considerable strength against inflation and population growth. Since 1983, revenues from the general sales and use taxes have been particularly strong gaining 11.6 percent in real terms. The gas tax also out paced inflation and population growth, although the gain was smaller at only 4.8 percent. Gas taxes have been affected by the continued decline in the per capita consumption of motor fuels (i.e. smaller cars getting better fuel economy).

During the period covering 1983 to 1987, the growth in the net proceeds of mine tax (measured in per capita revenues and adjusted for inflation), expanded sharply, gaining more than 150 percent. Although this growth is impressive, as the value of gold produced in Nevada continues to increase (i.e. over $800 million since 1983), the actual net proceeds tax collected in 1987 amounted to only $6 million. In per capita terms, this translates to about $5.78 per State resident, as compared to nearly $530 in per capita sales tax collections. The net proceeds tax may change, however, if Senate Joint Resolution 22 is passed by the Legislature in 1989 and subsequently approved by the voters. If enacted, this resolution will amend the State's Constitution, to allow a significant increase in the net proceeds tax.

State Revenue Sources (Gaming): During the period covering 1970 through 1987, the amount of gross gaming revenues collected by Nevada casinos increased from $575 million to over $3.9 billion. Gross gaming revenues are generally defined as the amount of total casino winnings before taxes. In the last ten years alone, these revenues have expanded by almost ten percent annually. In 1987, tax collections on these winnings (levied at a rate of six percent, including fees and licenses) netted the State just over $290 million. These revenues are important to State government because they support nearly half of the State's General Fund.

Geographically, the majority of the State's gaming industry is located in southern Nevada in the Clark County metropolitan area, (i.e. Las Vegas Valley). Since 1979, most of the growth in gaming revenues in southern Nevada has resulted from expanded casino developments in Laughlin, Nevada. Laughlin is a border town approximately 95 driving miles southeast of Las Vegas on the Colorado River. Between 1979 and 1987, gross gaming revenues collected in Laughlin increased from $24.5 million to $242.4 million. Outside of Clark County, Nevada's gaming industry is concentrated in Washoe County (Reno), Douglas County (Stateline, Lake Tahoe) and along the Interstate 80 corridor in Elko and Humboldt Counties. Carson City, the State Capital, supports a small gaming industry.

State Government Employment: For the period covering 1985 through 1989, the Nevada Legislature approved over 1,200 additional State positions. In 1985, the Legislative Counsel Bureau reported 11,815 actual State positions and by 1989 the number could reach 13,098, representing a 10.8 percent increase. While this increase may appear excessive, it actually represents a slight decline when measured against population growth. In real terms, the number of State jobs per 10,000 residents will decline from 122 in 1985 to 116 in 1989, assuming that all positions approved by the Legislature are actually filled.

Outside of the University System, which employs nearly 3,000 persons, the majority of State employees work either in human resource areas or for the Departments of Transportation and Motor Vehicles. Of interest, however, and primarily because of efforts to modernize the State's prison system, most of the real growth in State positions (for the 1988-89 biennium) were in law enforcement and public safety (i.e. a 23 percent increase, representing nearly 300 new jobs).

TECHNICAL NOTES

Nevada has a six percent maximum sales tax rate, although not all counties levy the maximum rate. The maximum rate is composed of the statewide two percent rate (collected on all taxable items of sale and use), the 1.5 percent School Support Tax, the 2.25 County/City Relief Tax, and the 0.25 Mass Transit Tax. Following is a discussion of these and other taxes levied in Nevada.

State Sales and Use Tax: A two percent tax has been levied on all taxable sales and taxable items since originally enacted in 1955. Revenues are distributed to the State's General Fund.

State School Support: The local school support tax is collected on a rate of 1.5 percent on taxable sales and items of use, with 99.5 percent of the revenues distributed to cities and counties of origin for local school support, and only 0.5 percent retained in the State's General Fund.

County/City Relief Tax: The tax is collected on a rate of 0.5 percent of all taxable sales and items of use. 99.5 percent of the revenues are distributed by population ratio to cities and counties with only 0.5 percent retained in the State's General Fund.

Supplemental County/City Relief Tax: This State tax was originally enacted by the 1981 State Legislature. The tax was designed to replace local property tax reductions; it is collected at a rate of 1.75 percent on all taxable sales and items of use. Revenues are distributed by formula, based on local entity assessed value and property tax rates.

Mass Transit Tax: This is an optional county-imposed tax. In the State's rural counties, the tax is used for public mass transportation, road construction and the promotion of tourism. In Clark and Washoe Counties, the tax is used for flood control.

State Gas Tax Revenues: Tax revenues on gasoline are collected at a rate of 13 cents per gallon statewide. Counties have authority to raise the rate by four cents, including an excise tax of one cent. The excise tax must be approved by local voters. Nevada's Constitution provides that proceeds from the gasoline tax must be used for purposes related to highway construction, maintenance and repair. The State's share of the gas tax is nine cents.

State Cigarette Tax: Revenues on cigarettes are collected at a rate of 15 cents per pack. A $150 license sales fee is also levied annually. Revenues are distributed to counties and cities by population ratio.

State Liquor Tax: Tax revenue on liquor is collected at varying rates according to alcohol content. Licensing fees vary for different products. Distribution of tax revenues is by population ratio.

Drug Manufacturers Tax: This is a special tax levied on the manufacture of amygdalin (laetrile) and procaine hydrochloride (Gerovital H3). The tax is collected at a rate of ten percent of the gross receipts received from the sale of the drugs.

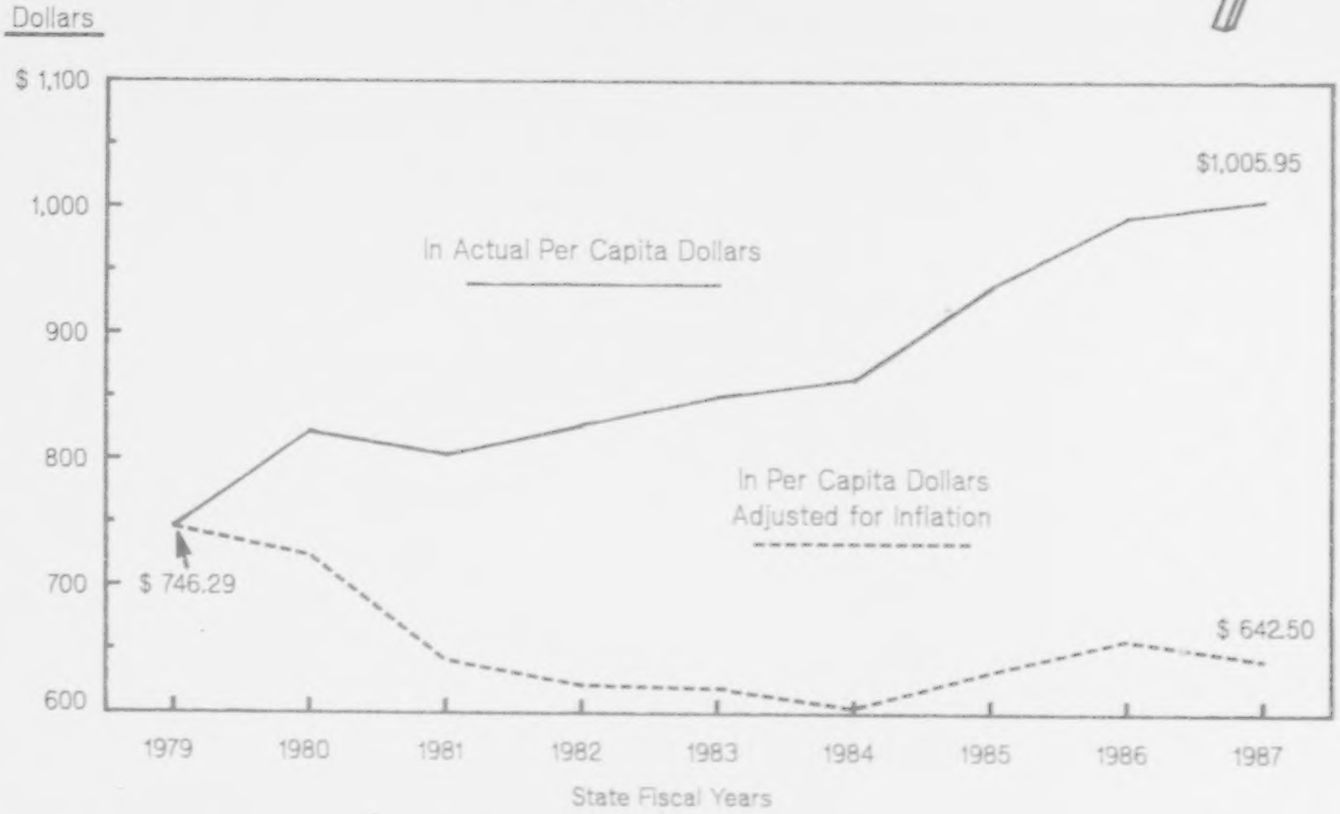
Lodging Tax: This is a tax on revenues from the rental of transient lodging (hotel/motel rooms). The tax is levied on the basis of one percent of the gross receipts collected. The State receives 3/8 of one percent for the promotion of tourism and the counties retain 5/8 of one percent for local promotion of tourism.

Estate Tax: This tax is imposed on the transfer of the taxable estate of a decedent who is a resident of Nevada in the amount of the maximum credit allowable against the federal estate tax for the payment of State death taxes. The money in the estate tax account may only be disbursed as authorized by the Nevada legislature.

State Gaming Taxes: Gaming taxes are collected by the State and by each county in the State. Because of the complexity of these taxes, the reader should refer to a publication entitled *Gaming Nevada Style*. The publication can be obtained from the Nevada Gaming Commission in Carson City, Nevada.

STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES -- 1980 to 1986
(In Per Capita Dollars)

Includes General, Special Revenues and Debt Service Funds.



SOURCE: State of Nevada, Office of the Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1986.

State Government
Revenues and Expenditures a)
Fiscal Years 1979 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Years	Revenues	Expenditures	Difference	
			Net	Percent
1979	570,907	422,551	148,356	25.9
1980	657,972	610,749	42,223	7.2
1981	683,527	602,374	81,153	11.9
1982	726,059	623,747	102,312	14.0
1983	769,240	720,678	48,562	6.3
1984	805,743	700,312	105,431	13.1
1985	907,471	756,904	150,567	16.6
1986	1,000,666	911,396	89,270	8.9
1987	1,059,505	967,397	92,108	8.6

a) Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Office of the Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1987.

State General Revenues by Source
1979 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Source	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Sales Taxes	116,459	121,962	134,002	136,574	130,411	143,770	159,216	171,981	191,310
Gaming Taxes	114,548	127,160	156,186	176,040	203,094	194,914	213,681	219,686	250,565
Other Taxes	72,827	68,917	51,861	73,169	79,537	115,272	129,288	134,008	155,214
Federal	167,924	223,426	230,194	203,558	234,325	228,641	269,459	317,771	292,896
Charges for Services & Sales	32,884	40,006	35,184	41,603	42,026	36,459	35,826	36,175	35,707
Interest Income	13,336	25,266	26,455	24,478	19,726	21,954	33,608	30,194	32,068
Licenses, Fees and Permits	36,941	41,573	39,843	56,824	43,712	52,890	54,774	69,728	80,793
Other	15,988	9,662	9,802	13,813	16,409	11,843	11,619	21,123	20,952
Total Revenues	570,907	657,972	683,527	726,059	769,240	805,743	907,471	1,000,666	1,059,505

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Office of the Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1987.

State Governmental Expenditures by Function
1979 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Function	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
General Government	46,225	73,051	56,215	50,903	40,108	44,035	55,067	51,816	65,206
Education & Support	69,985	155,939	137,221	138,840	158,569	151,637	151,913	222,248	234,644
Health and Social Services	116,946	138,763	152,867	178,619	180,309	182,778	181,618	210,175	230,856
Law, Justice and Public Safety	24,620	27,376	30,050	38,966	56,045	60,000	83,776	92,896	98,930
Regulation of Business	10,717	14,026	16,825	19,503	22,869	25,670	29,658	31,306	34,509
Recreation & Resource Development	32,767	40,005	40,964	49,577	51,666	52,822	52,916	62,258	58,631
Transportation	118,695	159,010	165,942	145,444	193,085	160,698	173,165	211,035	204,030
Debt Service	2,596	2,579	2,290	1,895	18,027	22,672	28,791	29,662	40,591
Total Expenditures	422,551	610,749	602,374	623,747	720,678	700,312	756,904	911,396	967,397

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Office of the Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1987.

State of Nevada
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures
Fiscal Years 1977 to 1987

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest Fiscal Charges	Total Debt Service	Total General Expenditures a)	Ratio of Debt Service to General Expenditures
1977	$ 2,033,000	$ 626,519	$ 2,659,519	$ 434,333,000	0.61 %
1978	2,098,000	752,309	2,850,309	477,812,000	0.60
1979	1,628,000	967,902	2,595,902	485,699,000	0.53
1980	1,648,000	930,522	2,578,522	673,881,000	0.38
1981	1,375,000	914,755	2,289,755	674,487,000	0.34
1982	968,000	926,888	1,894,888	708,005,000	0.27
1983 b)	6,493,000	11,445,246	17,938,246	809,591,981	2.22
1984	8,385,000	14,051,729	22,436,729	784,511,667	2.86
1985	9,690,000	18,486,409	28,176,409	873,189,917	3.23
1986	10,485,000	17,063,000	27,548,000	911,396,000	3.02
1987	18.885,000	20,655,000	39,540,000	967,396,000	4.08

a) Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

b) The Nevada Municipal Bond Bank, which lends its bond issuance economies to the State's local governments, started debt service payments in fiscal year 1983.

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Office of the Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, various issues.

Summary of Appropriations By the Nevada Legislature
Fiscal Years 1985 to 1989

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Selected Functions	State Fiscal Year Ending June 30, a) 1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	% Change Per Capita b)
General Government						
General Funds	24,572	25,479	26,489	29,663	30,080	4.0
Federal Funds	21,057	24,286	27,625	25,336	25,251	1.8
Other Funds c)	44,664	47,147	62,709	78,330	73,525	39.9
Sub Total	90,292	96,912	116,823	133,329	128,856	21.3
Human Resources						
General Funds	97,341	98,944	103,572	119,444	136,371	19.0
Federal Funds	107,545	102,788	120,938	114,936	122,829	-2.9
Other Funds c)	23,120	13,098	30,407	22,856	16,074	-40.9
Sub Total	228,006	214,831	254,916	257,237	275,274	1.5
Education						
General Funds	230,023	269,553	307,644	341,007	352,936	30.4
Federal Funds	40,111	37,242	40,564	35,633	35,577	-24.6
Other Funds c)	48,220	51,988	57,092	69,697	73,592	29.7
Sub Total	318,354	358,660	405,300	446,337	462,104	23.4
Public Safety						
General Funds	38,513	41,639	45,007	56,962	60,129	35.2
Federal Funds	6,358	2,116	13,801	2,756	2,629	-65.8
Other Funds c)	4,116	2,111	4,715	5,402	6,034	24.7
Sub Total	48,987	45,866	63,522	65,119	68,792	19.3
Regulatory						
General Funds	14,442	15,738	16,361	18,301	18,467	8.7
Federal Funds	937	997	1,133	1,129	1,128	2.1
Other Funds c)	15,438	18,966	21,031	22,293	22,032	21.3
Sub Total	30,816	37,700	38,525	41,722	41,627	14.8
Conservation						
General Funds	8,814	10,543	11,221	12,825	13,021	25.5
Federal Funds	4,962	6,365	5,963	7,467	7,134	22.0
Other Funds c)	87,678	64,173	99,609	100,259	102,698	-0.4
Sub Total	101,454	81,081	116,793	120,231	122,853	2.9

Summary of Appropriations By the Nevada Legislature
Fiscal Years 1985 to 1989
(continued)

Selected Functions	State Fiscal Year Ending June 30, a)					% Change Per Capita b)
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
Transportation/ Motor Vehicles.						
General Funds	1,825	2,653	2,195	2,017	1,904	-11.6
Federal Funds	115,411	124,430	95,479	112,704	107,369	-20.9
Other Funds c)	90,751	116,483	196,426	167,421	167,846	57.2
Sub Total	224,815	243,566	294,101	282,141	277,119	4.8
Miscellaneous						
General Funds	6,251	9,619	14,711	5,210	5,375	-26.9
Federal Funds	21,136	22,417	23,333	20,327	20,613	-17.1
Other Funds c)	31,502	34,577	39,946	45,563	48,276	31.2
Sub Total	58,889	66,613	77,990	71,100	74,264	7.2
State Total						
General Funds	421,781	474,169	527,201	585,430	618,283	24.6
Federal Funds	317,516	320,640	328,835	319,967	322,530	-13.7
Other Funds c)	269,437	239,327	357,223	354,851	353,135	11.4
Highway Funds	91,939	109,095	153,582	156,969	156,944	45.1
Interim Finance Committee	941	--	1,129	--	--	--
Total	1,101,613	1,143,231	1,367,971	1,417,217	1,450,892	11.9

a) Appropriations for fiscal years 1985 and 1987 represent Work Program amounts. The amounts for the other fiscal years are the actual appropriations approved by the Nevada Legislature.

b) This percentage measures change in per capita amounts for the periods indicated. Per capita figures (not shown separately) were calculated using a 1985 official State population estimate of 967,820 and a 1989 forecast of 1,138,730.

c) Includes Interim Finance allocations and Highway funds.

NOTE: Sub and ending totals may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: Legislative Counsel Bureau, Fiscal Analysis Division, Legislative Appropriations Report, various issues.

State General Fund Revenues Per Capita
Fiscal Years 1984 to 1987

(In Dollars)

Revenue Categories	State Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				% Change b) Per Capita
	1984	1985	1986	1987 a)	
Taxes	$427.14	450.21	447.49	470.00	-0.84
Licenses	9.98	9.10	8.85	10.57	-4.60
Fees & Fines	1.86	2.13	2.04	2.10	1.94
Services	0.37	0.60	0.37	0.51	24.39
Use of Money	13.21	18.02	15.41	11.46	-21.83
Other	4.18	4.01	4.28	5.16	-67.22
Total	$456.75	484.05	478.44	499.80	-1.42

a) Estimated revenue.

b) These data represent the percent change (1984 to 1987) in per capita General Fund revenues as measured in 1987 constant dollars (i.e. adjusted for inflation). Official state population estimates were used for developing per capita amounts.

SOURCE: Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau, Fiscal Analysis Division, Legislative Appropriations Report, fiscal years 1987-88 and 1988-89.

State General Fund Revenues
Fiscal Years 1984 to 1989

(Thousands of Dollars)

Revenue Categories	State Fiscal Years Ending June 30,[a]						Average Annual % Change
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
Taxes							
Gaming	199,931	218,536	224,686	243,560	264,049	276,427	6.7
Sales and Use	143,770	159,151	171,945	190,304	204,947	219,294	8.8
Insurance	30,462	28,420	32,924	40,270	43,890	47,850	9.4
Liquor	10,487	10,503	10,686	10,709	10,863	11,079	1.1
Other [b]	13,499	19,076	10,758	9,894	25,768	13,901	0.6
Licenses							
Corporations	3,767	3,768	3,572	4,101	4,183	4,267	2.5
Athletic Commission	817	769	839	1,200	800	800	-0.4
Agents, Brokers, and Dealers	864	648	798	935	1,100	1,300	8.5
Insurance	996	1,057	1,117	1,173	1,559	1,621	10.2
Savings and Loan	727	757	431	1,411	144	144	-27.6
Real Estate	759	438	714	437	749	462	-9.5
Secretary of State	410	416	468	555	1,505	1,610	31.5
Other [c]	967	953	980	1,315	2,426	2,431	20.3
Fees & Fines							
Civil Actions	792	945	943	972	982	992	4.6
State Engineer	262	283	207	200	200	200	-5.3
Divorce	178	193	182	189	191	193	1.6
Real Estate	130	145	192	202	206	210	10.0
Vital Statistics	132	151	148	150	155	160	3.9
Other [d]	239	344	379	492	456	474	14.7

State General Fund Revenues
Fiscal Years 1984 to 1989
(continued)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Revenue Categories	State Fiscal Years Ending June 30,						Average Annual % Change
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
Services							
Child Support	203	362	225	387	392	423	15.8
Other e)	146	215	152	151	154	160	1.8
Use of Money	12,317	17,436	15,535	12,060	11,231	11,404	-1.5
All Other Receipts	3,898	3,876	4,317	5,432	5,272	5,993	8.9
Total General Fund Revenues	425,753	468,442	482,199	526,100	581,222	614,630	7.6

a) Represents actual General Fund Revenues for fiscal years 1983 through 1986 and projected revenues for years 1987 through 1989.

b) Includes property, tobacco, jet fuel and soft drink taxes, a room tax transfer ($200,000 for fiscal year 1986 and 1987) and a mining tax of $10 million and $10.5 million. The mining tax is for fiscal year 1988 and 1989, respectively.

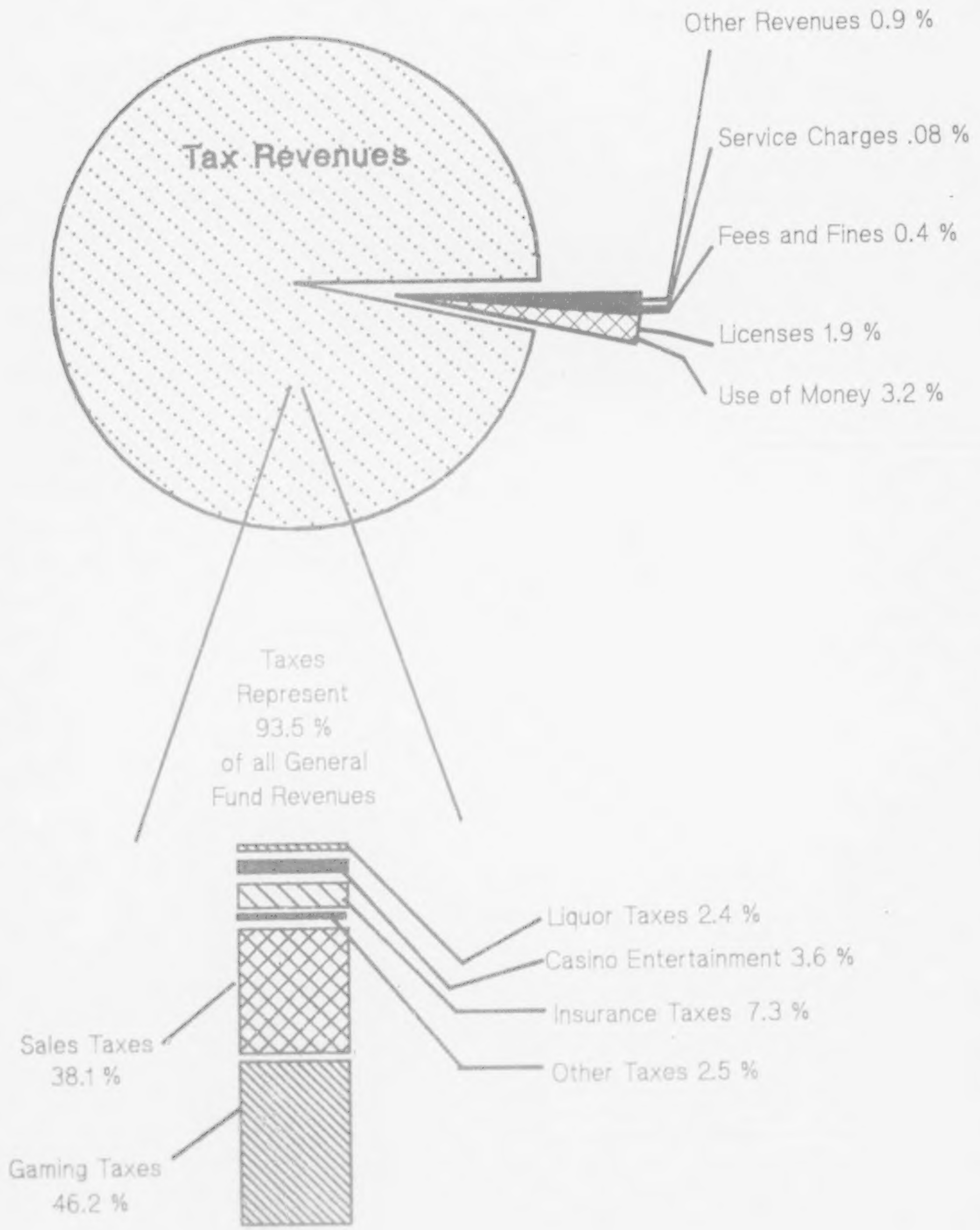
c) Includes banking, marriage, private schools, employment agencies, and license revenue from financial institutions and limited partnerships.

d) Includes fees for teacher certifications, insurance exams and fines, land company filings and Supreme Court revenues.

e) Other charges represent revenues from State institutions that house delinquents and foster children.

SOURCE: Legislative Counsel Bureau, Fiscal Analysis Division, Legislative Appropriations Report, Fiscal Years 1987-88 and 1988-89.

STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUES
FISCAL YEAR 1985-86



SOURCE: Legislative Counsel Bureau, Fiscal Analysis Division
Legislative Appropriations Report, Fiscal Years 1987-88 and 1988-89.

Position Summary
State Employees in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1985 to 1989

Selected Functions	Actual 1985	Legislature Approved 1986	1987	1988	1989	Per 10,000 Residents 1985	1987	1989
General Government	921	952	958	1,072	1,078	10	9	10
Education[a]	154	164	166	182	182	2	2	2
Human Resources	2,182	2,193	2,220	2,400	2,432	23	21	22
Public Safety	1,116	1,209	1,228	1,490	1,504	12	12	13
Regulatory	669	726	744	789	795	7	7	7
Conservation and Agriculture	514	549	572	598	603	5	5	5
Transportation and Motor Vehicles	2,126	2,132	2,144	2,200	2,210	22	20	20
Miscellaneous	1,343	1,132	1,223	1,262	1,270	14	12	11
University of Nevada System	2,790	2,859	2,893	2,960	3,014	29	27	27
Total Positions	11,815	12,010	12,151	12,954	13,098	122	115	116

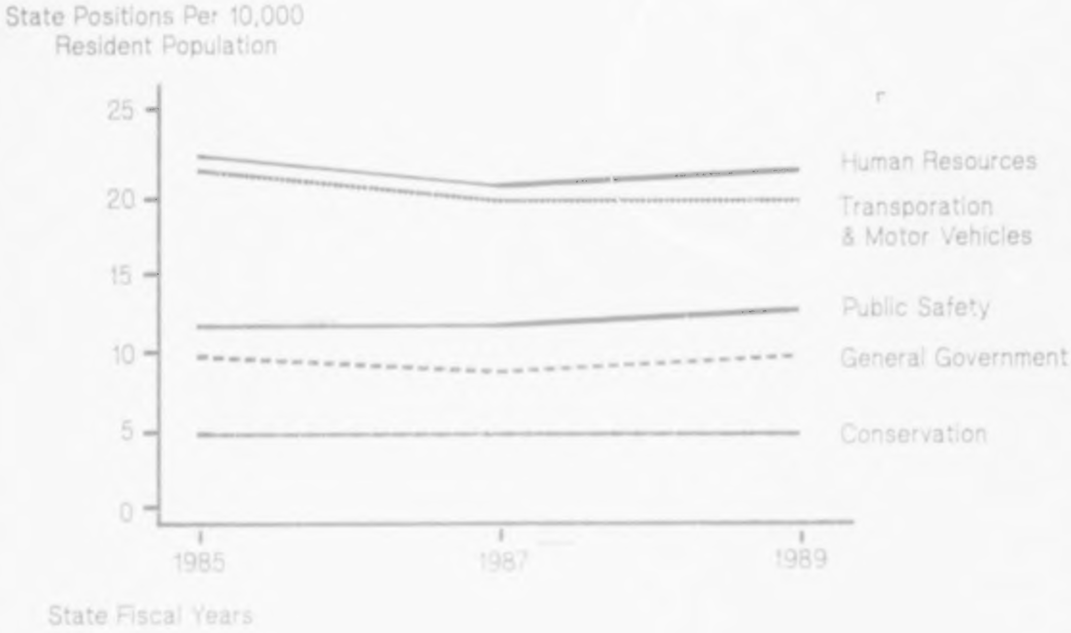
a) Other than University System.

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Legislative Counsel Bureau, Fiscal Analysis Division, Legislative Appropriations Report, various issues.

STATE POSITIONS APPROVED BY THE NEVADA LEGISLATURE

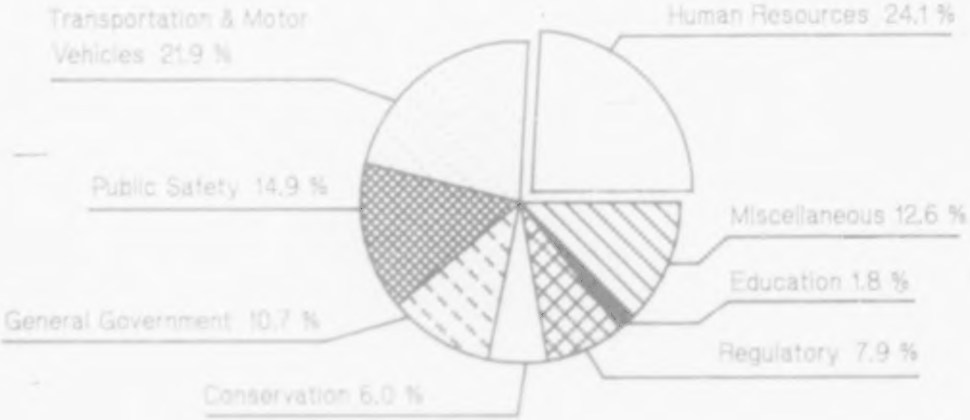
Historical Trends 1985 to 1989 and Percent Distribution, 1989

(Excludes University System)



DISTRIBUTION OF STATE POSITIONS

Fiscal Year 1989



SOURCE: Legislative Counsel Bureau, Fiscal Analysis Division, Legislative Apporiations Report, various issues.

State Sales and Use Tax Revenues
Fiscal Years 1980 to 1987

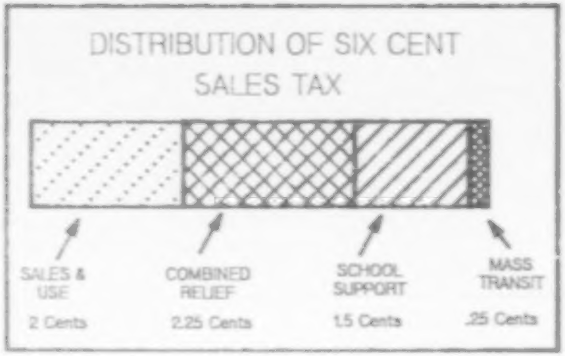
(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Capita Revenues)

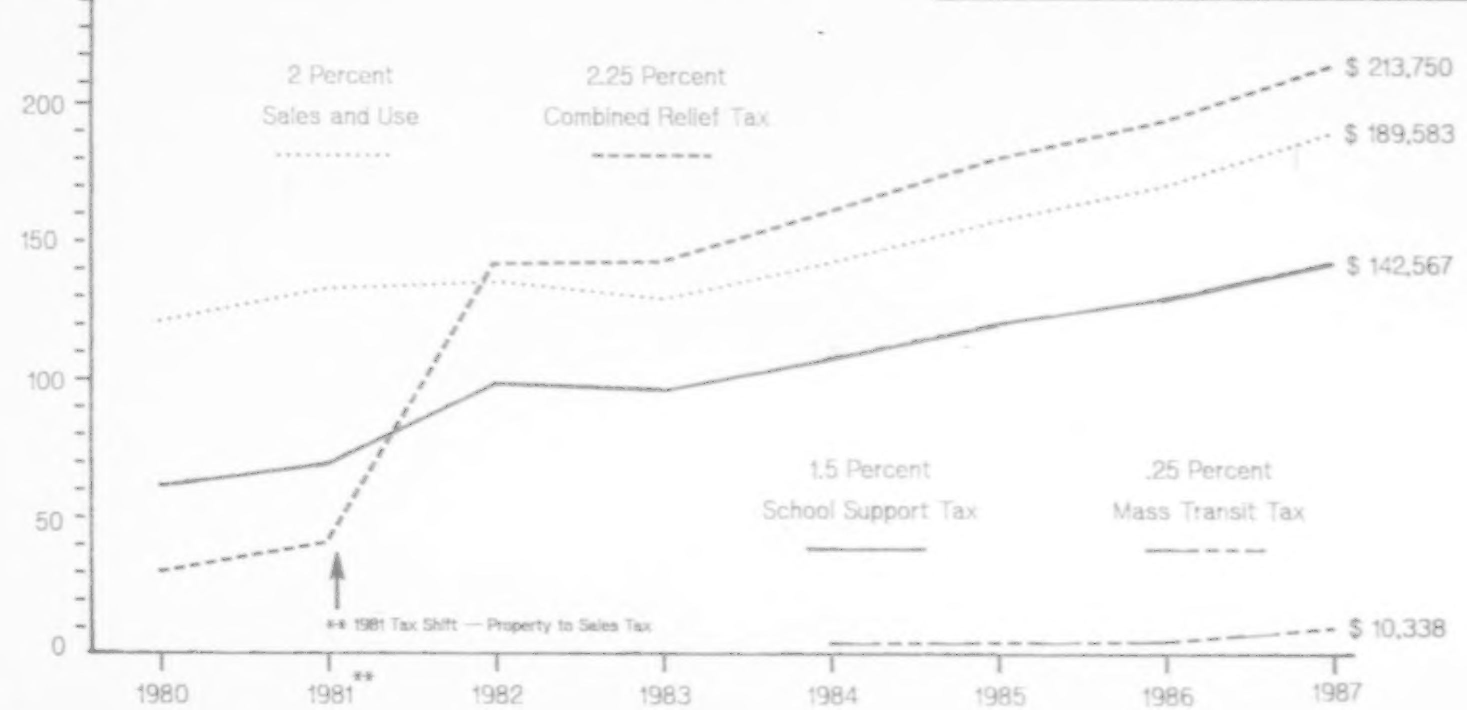
Tax Revenue Category	Fiscal Year								Per Capita $	
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1980	1987
Sales and Use Tax	121,158	133,067	135,462	129,278	142,462	157,705	170,396	189,583	151.35	180.00
School Support	61,486	69,578	98,676	96,203	107,788	120,286	129,403	142,567	76.81	135.36
County/City Relief Tax	30,259	33,195	32,597	31,932	35,880	40,082	43,157	47,507	37.80	45.11
Supplemental Relief Tax	-	7,582	109,335	110,820	125,115	140,115	150,662	166,243	-	157.84
Gas Tax Revenues	37,185	37,602	59,531	69,260	77,225	80,604	88,667	96,630	46.45	91.75
Cigarette Tax Revenues	11,952	13,122	† 13,458	13,538	17,741	20,478	20,686	21,218	14.93	20.15
Liquor Tax Revenues	10,909	11,392	† 11,799	11,588	13,187	13,104	13,281	13,288	13.63	12.62
Mass Transportation Tax	-	-	-	-	4,471	4,983	5,365	10,338	-	9.82
Drug Manuf. Tax	64	133	115	80	126	76	39	23	-	-

NOTE: Tax revenue categories are briefly defined in the technical notes at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

SALES AND USE TAX REVENUE COLLECTIONS IN NEVADA -- FISCAL YEARS 1980 to 1987


DISTRIBUTION OF SIX CENT SALES TAX
SALES & USE
2 Cents
COMBINED RELIEF
2.25 Cents
SCHOOL SUPPORT
1.5 Cents
MASS TRANSIT
.25 Cents



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Taxable Sales in Nevada [a]
1983 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

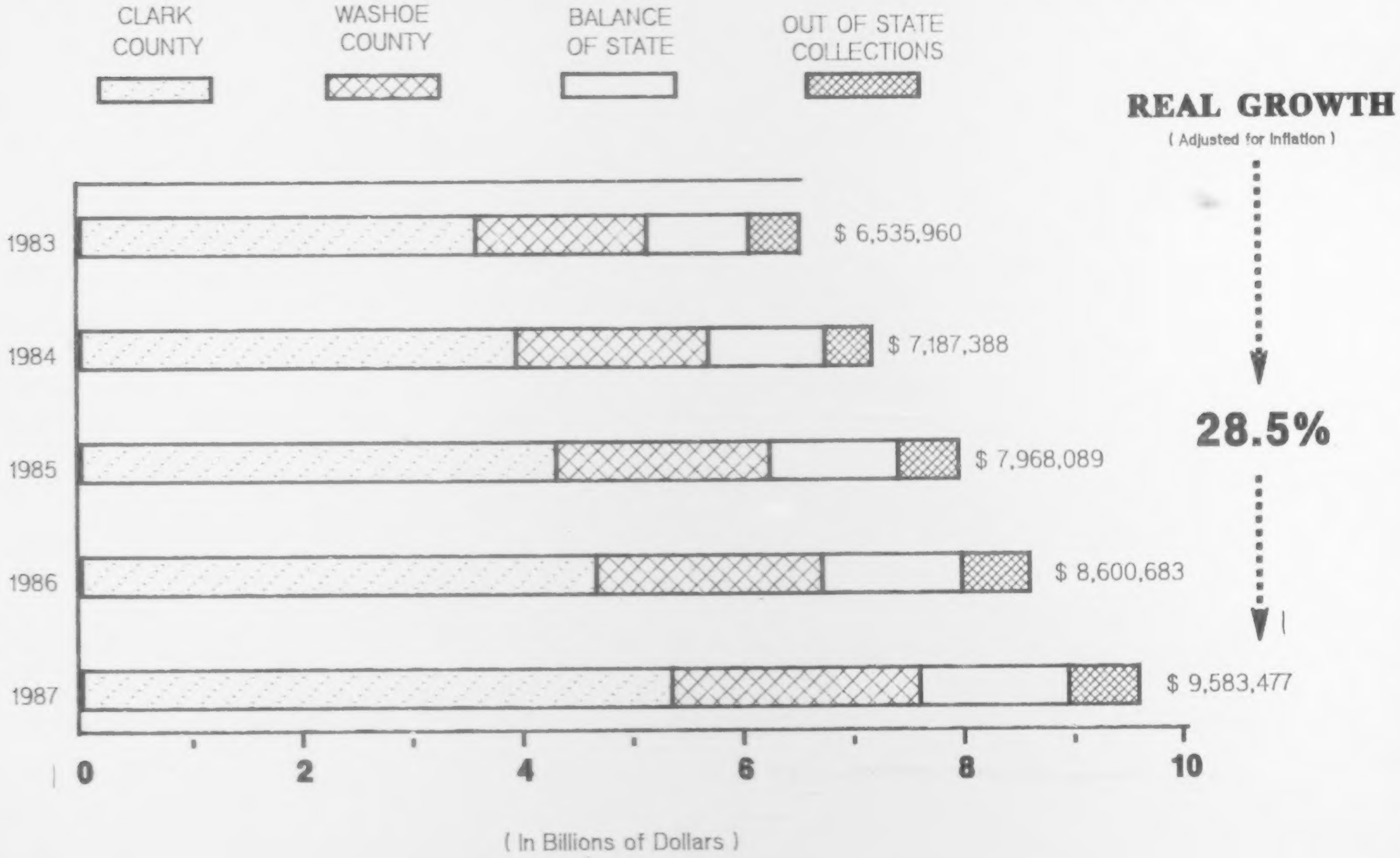
Geographic Area	State Fiscal Year					Percent Change in Constant Dollars [b]
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	
Clark County	3,598,751	3,961,232	4,321,333	4,677,950	5,349,039	30.4
Washoe County	1,554,566	1,744,330	1,933,000	2,042,474	2,249,333	26.8
Balance of State	924,381	1,056,829	1,166,441	1,267,666	1,349,043	27.9
Out of State	458,262	424,997	547,315	612,594	636,032	21.6
Total Taxable Sales	6,535,960	7,187,388	7,968,089	8,600,683	9,583,477	28.5

a) For a definition of Taxable Sales, see Technical Notes in the beginning of this section.

b) Represent the percent change in real dollars (adjusted for inflation) for the years indicated.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Reports, various issues.

GROWTH IN TAXABLE SALES IN NEVADA -- 1983 To 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Taxable Sales in Nevada by County[a]
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Percent Change in Constant Dollars b)
Carson City	192,273	241,427	267,847	286,117	323,849	47.6
Churchill	58,593	68,937	81,091	92,140	91,594	37.0
Clark	3,598,751	3,961,232	4,321,333	4,677,950	5,349,039	30.4
Douglas	177,749	211,248	226,079	226,421	231,309	14.0
Elko	138,251	166,135	193,097	202,272	210,886	33.7
Esmeralda	5,764	8,641	8,945	6,233	7,457	13.4
Eureka	7,815	12,948	25,059	25,953	20,631	131.4
Humboldt	83,156	96,613	92,096	149,783	120,916	27.5
Lander	35,293	36,128	36,921	36,882	36,603	-9.0
Lincoln	7,778	9,932	9,645	7,059	7,889	-11.0
Lyon	44,823	47,602	54,724	60,403	66,895	30.8
Mineral	17,503	23,173	25,371	26,003	29,560	48.0
Nye	75,838	69,983	77,131	74,652	108,824	25.8
Pershing	33,399	14,155	15,648	16,287	33,158	-12.9
Storey	7,036	8,579	9,362	11,482	14,007	74.5
Washoe	1,554,566	1,744,330	1,933,000	2,042,474	2,249,333	26.8
White Pine	39,116	41,327	43,425	45,979	45,466	1.9
Total	6,077,698	6,762,392	7,420,774	7,988,098	8,947,415	29.0

a) For the definition of Taxable Sales, see Technical Notes in the beginning of this section.

b) Represents the percent change in real dollars (adjusted for inflation) for the years indicated.

NOTE: Totals may not add do to rounding.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Reports, various issues.

State Tax Revenues
Collection and Distribution a)
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Distribution Accounts	Fiscal Year b)				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Local Government & Reserve Fund	272,610	310,321	343,542	368,236	410,285
State General Fund	139,668	161,984	179,242	192,373	212,270
State Highway Fund	41,442	42,522	43,526	48,813	52,417
Distributive School Fund	6,742	6,370	8,305	9,423	9,531
Estate Tax Trust Fund	-	-	-	-	12,986
Other	2,236	2,799	2,819	5,642	6,122
Total Distribution	462,698	523,995	577,434	624,487	703,612

a) Tax revenues include sales and use, school support, all county and city relief taxes, gasoline, cigarette, liquor and other taxes. For a description of tax revenue categories, see the Technical Notes at the beginning of this section.

b) State fiscal years ending June 30th.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Net Proceeds of Mine Tax in Nevada
Fiscal Year 1978 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Valuation of Minerals a)	Amount of Tax Collected	
		Actual Dollars	Constant Dollars b)
1978	49,475	1,842	1,842
1979	53,786	1,967	1,768
1980	80,690	1,980	1,567
1981	128,872	3,243	2,327
1982	164,739	1,913	1,293
1983	159,999	1,800	1,179
1984	245,892	4,157	2,611
1985	185,123	3,224	1,955
1986	198,338	3,528	2,101
1987 c)	374,664	6,091	3,496

a) The net proceeds are determined by taking the gross yield, which is the value of minerals sold and produced, less certain deductions allowed by law. These deductions include expenses and depreciation related to the extraction or marketing of the mineral. The tax on net proceeds are then calculated at the same ad valorem rate as other properties in each respective taxing jurisdiction.

b) These data were deflated to 1978 constant dollars.

c) Values reported were certified by the Nevada Department of Taxation, however, actual revenues will be collected in Fiscal Year 1988.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Assessed Valuation of Mining Properties in Nevada by County Fiscal Years 1982 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	Fiscal Year						Appraisals in 1987 a)
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	
Carson City	15	17	15	15	16	15	3
Churchill	417	444	371	549	924	7,526	20
Clark	6,444	8,907	8,339	7,953	8,099	8,107	32
Douglas	78	244	648	1,214	2,264	2,284	2
Elko	4,828	27,189	32,914	37,149	34,998	33,084	25
Esmeralda	2,005	3,021	6,365	13,887	10,812	9,448	38
Eureka	6,179	10,819	10,202	14,471	18,717	42,185	22
Humboldt	4,747	5,843	5,912	6,463	7,074	15,752	21
Lander	15,228	20,557	18,638	17,944	18,459	30,938	39
Lincoln	5,312	5,874	5,180	5,324	4,181	3,467	40
Lyon	4,116	5,390	4,176	4,166	4,409	4,409	17
Mineral	5,558	8,489	11,136	9,237	8,384	9,530	32
Nye	24,700	51,723	54,937	44,597	45,086	54,725	49
Pershing	4,368	9,168	15,628	13,390	12,687	13,960	34
Storey	3,623	4,887	5,384	4,915	5,133	4,877	13
Washoe	1,635	1,836	1,642	2,185	3,374	7,302	10
White Pine	10,748	20,189	16,473	13,506	12,998	16,474	14
Total	100,003	184,599	197,959	196,965	197,613	264,086	411

a) These data reflect all mining properties appraised in 1987.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Assessed Valuation by County
Fiscal Years 1982 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	Fiscal Year						Per Capita $	
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1982	1987 a)
Carson City	321,393	350,502	374,151	397,926	414,101	437,801	9,472	10,142
Churchill	93,656	105,035	124,254	134,904	140,031	158,178	6,402	7,694
Clark	4,469,796	5,093,148	5,745,981	6,728,431	7,454,980	7,833,318	8,731	10,527
Douglas	509,894	530,060	516,623	564,261	607,442	653,778	24,373	22,033
Elko	219,189	245,731	339,259	314,762	360,159	388,479	11,092	13,197
Esmeralda	21,973	23,376	37,498	31,031	36,551	34,799	18,310	21,416
Eureka	72,411	68,721	87,935	70,101	72,848	112,085	57,928	48,817
Humboldt	136,870	188,102	171,697	204,880	233,942	256,900	11,974	17,913
Lander	56,618	65,818	70,110	67,460	69,544	71,115	11,391	13,187
Lincoln	38,028	43,779	46,450	49,631	48,073	49,457	9,207	9,883
Lyon	147,197	167,231	179,182	194,379	211,654	218,070	9,912	9,377
Mineral	40,530	57,906	86,528	74,840	72,422	72,931	6,485	9,573
Nye	207,465	252,225	299,689	280,987	310,566	328,156	15,670	17,957
Pershing	50,349	64,101	80,053	72,388	80,527	79,175	13,535	15,422
Storey	31,661	39,684	39,129	39,907	42,955	44,495	18,734	17,741
Washoe	2,670,858	2,901,307	3,237,647	3,404,921	3,636,047	3,881,768	13,041	13,941
White Pine	63,071	74,162	81,269	72,392	78,780	73,246	7,200	7,824
Total	9,150,959	10,270,890	11,517,454	12,703,198	13,870,623	14,693,751	10,430	11,848

a) The 1987 per capita data was deflated to 1982 constant dollars.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Distribution of Selected Tax Revenues to Counties a) Fiscal Year 1987

Counties	Local School Support	Combined Relief Tax Revenues b)	Cigarette Revenue Tax	Liquor Revenue Tax
Carson City	$ 4,647,879	$ 5,607,925	$ 471,076	$ 69,953
Churchill	1,182,709	1,858,083	204,335	30,341
Clark	79,111,709	119,554,476	7,675,849	1,139,696
Douglas	3,156,229	6,343,113	316,616	47,016
Elko	3,066,460	3,451,252	311,500	46,256
Esmeralda	54,090	505,124	18,578	2,759
Eureka	81,483	897,500	21,783	3,236
Humboldt	1,184,318	2,860,840	159,354	23,667
Lander	389,289	1,344,694	60,389	8,969
Lincoln	115,386	648,873	56,408	8,378
Lyon	862,946	3,311,769	234,184	34,776
Mineral	324,109	1,268,521	81,088	12,042
Nye	1,689,592	3,588,433	197,441	29,321
Pershing	313,322	983,835	48,721	7,234
Storey	138,480	622,131	23,893	3,549
Washoe	35,459,276	57,784,726	3,016,393	447,914
White Pine	593,890	1,423,835	101,692	15,101
Sub-Total	132,371,167	212,055,130	12,999,300	1,930,208
Other c)	10,196,306	1,694,504	8,218,679	11,357,805
Total	142,567,473	213,749,634	21,217,979	13,288,013

a) Tax distribution figures for cities are included in county totals.

b) Combined relief tax revenues include the Basic County/City Relief Tax, the Supplemental Relief Tax and the Special Relief Tax distribution.

c) Includes tax distribution to various special funds such as Alcohol and Drug Abuse, School Distribution Fund, the State's General Fund, and administrative fees.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Combined Local Government Budgets
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County a)	Fiscal Year					Per Capita $	
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1987 b)
Carson City	59,466	62,304	52,680	59,073	65,548	1,727	1,567
Churchill	23,832	21,806	22,110	25,078	34,114	1,610	1,712
Clark	1,070,855	1,024,912	971,636	1,051,892	1,165,254	2,015	1,616
Douglas	N/A	35,544	40,516	40,335	47,627	-	1,656
Elko	39,713	47,751	47,386	50,368	57,299	1,912	2,009
Esmeralda	2,865	2,819	2,870	2,960	3,084	2,154	1,959
Eureka	4,491	3,522	4,173	4,948	4,418	3,536	1,986
Humboldt	25,406	19,891	19,786	22,658	22,678	2,213	1,632
Lander	9,626	8,481	7,953	10,032	9,434	2,048	1,805
Lincoln	9,516	8,208	8,842	9,016	8,989	2,343	1,854
Lyon	22,438	20,927	21,647	23,919	24,127	1,452	1,070
Mineral	11,346	10,567	11,067	12,098	13,178	1,844	1,785
Nye	23,174	23,190	23,981	26,351	28,537	1,691	1,611
Pershing	9,696	8,229	7,979	9,002	9,946	2,613	1,999
Storey	3,613	3,309	3,644	3,581	3,903	2,088	1,606
Washoe	475,754	424,182	415,441	494,478	403,272	2,173	1,494
White Pine	18,134	13,703	14,058	17,439	15,672	2,318	1,728
Multicounty Districts	372	324	821	1,189	512	-	-
Total	2,247,411	1,739,669	1,676,591	1,864,418	1,917,588	2,484	1,596

a) Includes combined budget figures for counties, school districts, cities, towns and special improvement districts.

b) 1987 per capita data was deflated to 1983 constant dollars.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

Combined Local Government Budgets a)
Fiscal Year 1986-87

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	County	%	School	%	Cities	%	Town	%	Special Districts	%	Total
Carson City	43,902	67.0	21,157	32.3	0	-	0	-	489	0.7	65,548
Churchill	9,410	27.6	18,236	53.5	6,307	18.5	0	-	161	0.5	34,114
Clark	518,460	44.5	367,831	31.6	206,961	17.8	1,300	0.1	70,702	6.1	1,165,254
Douglas	17,637	37.0	18,329	38.5	0	-	589	1.2	11,072	23.3	47,627
Elko	21,182	37.0	21,876	38.2	8,600	15.0	2,971	5.2	2,671	4.7	57,299
Esmeralda	1,834	59.5	1,084	35.1	0	-	138	4.5	28	1.0	3,084
Eureka	2,331	52.8	1,857	42.0	0	-	199	4.5	31	0.7	4,418
Humboldt	6,336	27.9	10,103	44.5	2,713	12.0	0	-	3,526	15.6	22,678
Lander	3,028	32.1	4,537	48.1	0	-	634	6.7	1,234	13.1	9,434
Lincoln	1,905	21.2	4,717	52.5	850	9.5	351	3.9	1,166	13.0	8,989
Lyon	7,121	29.5	14,195	58.8	0	-	603	2.5	2,209	9.2	24,127
Mineral	4,045	30.7	5,856	44.4	0	-	998	7.6	2,279	17.3	13,178
Nye	11,052	38.7	11,935	41.8	242	0.8	2,207	7.7	3,100	10.9	28,537
Pershing	3,423	34.4	3,247	32.6	644	6.5	0	-	2,632	26.5	9,946
Storey	1,844	47.2	1,652	42.3	0	-	226	5.8	182	4.7	3,903
Washoe	99,031	24.6	118,314	29.3	107,799	26.7	0	-	78,128	19.4	403,272
White Pine	5,098	32.5	5,779	36.9	1,957	12.5	69	0.4	2,769	17.7	15,672
Multicounty Districts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	-	512
Total	757,638	39.5	630,704	32.9	336,073	17.5	10,284	0.5	182,891	9.5	1,917,589

a) Data reflects preliminary budgets adopted May 1, 1986 by each local governmental entity.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, 1986-87 Annual Report.

Ten Largest Taxable Property Owners in Nevada
June 30, 1986

Taxpayer	Assessed Valuation
Sierra Pacific Power	$ 214,824,000
Nevada Power Company	156,482,000
Bally Grand (Reno and Las Vegas)	147,107,000
Hilton Hotel Corporation - Las Vegas	135,210,000
Central Telephone Company (Southern Nevada)	105,874,000
Bell Telephone Company of Nevada	99,410,000
Howard Hughes Property Lim. (Includes Fashion Show Mall)	97,411,000
Caesars Corporation (Includes Caesars Tahoe)	90,507,000
State of California Water Resources	85,633,000
Circus Circus Enterprises, Inc. (Reno and Las Vegas)	72,939,000

NOTE: Assessed value is approximately 35% of market value.

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Department of Taxation.

Federal In Lieu of Tax Payments to Nevada by County
1980 to 1987 a)

(In Dollars)

County	1980	1984	1985	1986	1987	Per Capita Amounts	
						1980	1987
Carson City	37,455	36,472	36,961	36,476	37,683	1.17	1.03
Churchill	409,760	415,829	421,457	416,814	430,485	29.44	24.66
Clark	984,107	956,545	969,561	958,359	989,881	2.13	1.57
Douglas	179,441	176,580	184,741	198,418	214,281	9.24	8.50
Elko	443,250	509,726	516,625	528,220	545,606	25.67	21.82
Esmeralda	36,100	57,871	58,654	66,364	68,548	46.46	49.67
Eureka	44,768	65,776	66,666	63,290	65,373	37.37	33.52
Humboldt	323,080	358,341	363,191	359,190	371,012	34.19	28.96
Lander	168,977	226,934	230,005	210,568	217,498	41.46	47.49
Lincoln	164,150	179,219	181,644	170,279	175,883	43.98	41.38
Lyon	363,738	425,944	432,248	447,016	461,926	26.76	23.39
Mineral	269,866	260,100	261,963	258,763	266,987	43.41	41.27
Nye	303,687	398,583	403,978	416,814	430,532	33.56	27.74
Pershing	143,712	175,626	178,003	170,903	176,528	42.17	40.49
Storey	9,301	9,048	9,170	9,024	9,321	6.19	4.38
Washoe	982,206	948,127	990,856	985,831	1,017,208	5.07	4.30
White Pine	336,870	327,681	332,116	315,011	325,379	41.25	40.93
Statewide	5,200,468	5,528,402	5,637,839	5,611,340	5,804,131	6.50	5.51

a) Data not available for the years 1981, 1982 and 1983.

NOTE: "In Lieu Tax Payments" were authorized by federal law in 1976 to compensate the counties for the burden resulting from the tax immunity of the public lands. The formula is based upon the amount of certain federal lands, the county population and certain federal payments made to the individual county.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Nevada Progress Report, various years.

Gaming Taxes
Collection in Nevada
1970 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

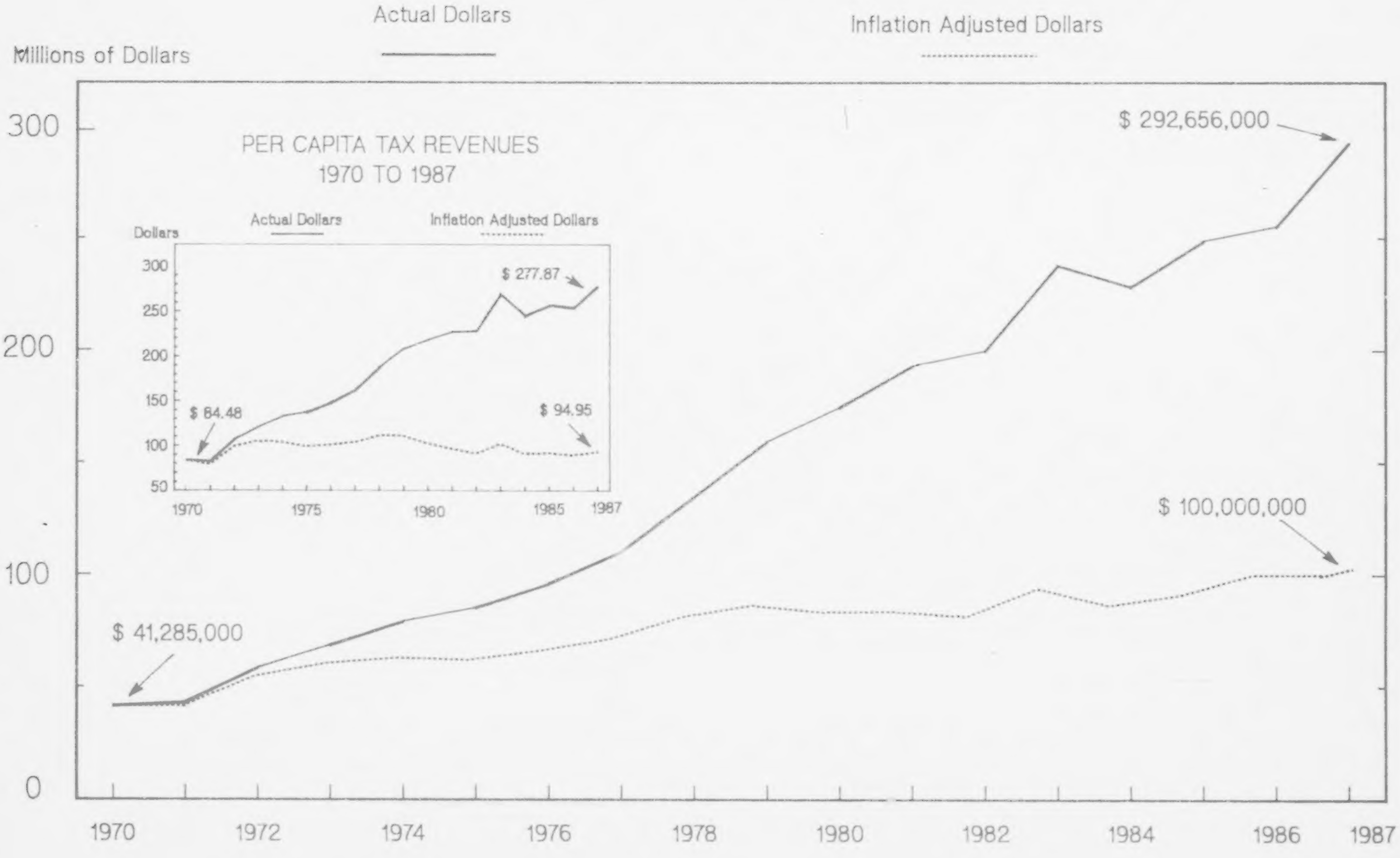
Year	Actual Dollars	Constant Dollars	Per Capita Tax Revenue
1970	$ 41,285	$ 41,285	84.48 %
1971	43,171	41,392	79.60
1972	58,522	54,320	99.31
1973	68,595	59,938	105.34
1974	79,160	62.331	104.41
1975	85,206	61,476	99.16
1976	95,898	65,422	101.12
1977	110,135	70,574	104.10
1978	134,694	80,170	111.51
1979	159,224	85,185	111.36
1980	174,602	82,290	102.80
1981	193,251	82,518	97.03
1982	199,894	80,417	91.66
1983	237,824	92,704	102.47
1984	228,119	85,294	91.50
1985	248,781	89,810	92.80
1986	255,219	90,500	89.78
1987	292,656	100,000	94.95

a) A Consumer Price Index (CPI) deflation factor was used to convert these data to 1970 constant dollars.

b) These data have been adjusted to reflect an equal shared dollar value (per capita) for each state resident. The data also was converted to 1970 constant dollars for comparative purposes.

SOURCE: State Gaming Control Board, Economic Research Section, Quarterly Reports.

GAMING TAXES COLLECTED IN NEVADA
1970 TO 1987



SOURCE: State Gaming Control Board, Quarterly Reports.

Gross Taxable Gaming Revenues
by Selected Region
by Calendar Year
1955 to 1987

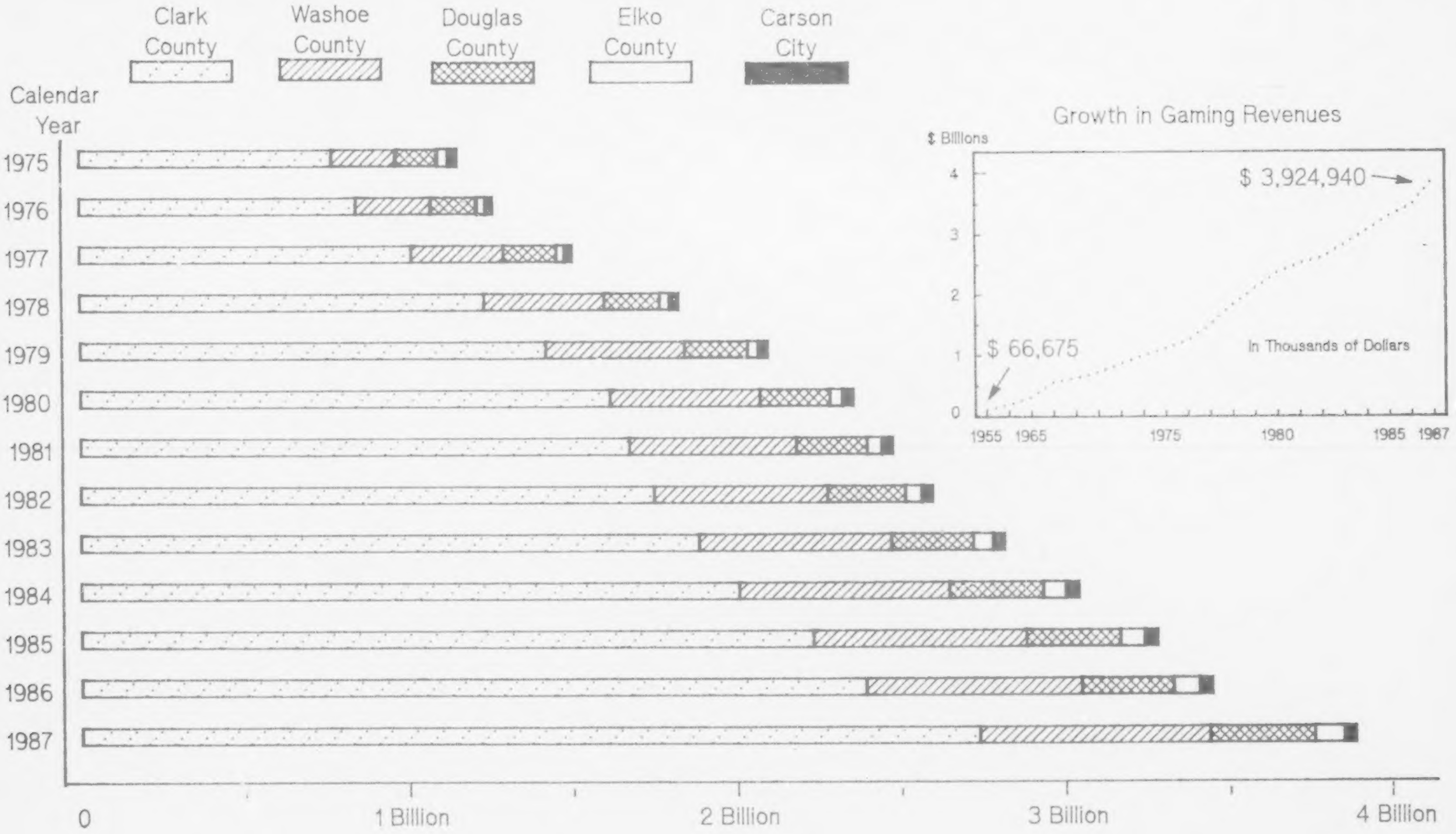
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Year	Clark County	Douglas County	Washoe County	Carson City	Elko County	Laughlin a)	Balance of State	Statewide Total	Annual Percent Change Statewide
1955	$ 66,675	$ 3,999	$ 30,573	$ N/A	$ N/A	-	$ N/A	$ 108,173	-
1960	107,264	25,731	56,014	2,042	4,929	-	4,520	200,500	-
1965	173,661	49,904	83,855	3,082	5,578	-	5,231	321,311	-
1970	369,286	71,553	115,806	3,710	7,390	-	6,761	574,506	-
1971	399,412	80,553	132,844	4,808	8,605	-	7,116	633,338	10.2
1972	476,126	91,252	138,322	6,974	10,575	-	7,922	731,171	15.4
1973	586,094	99,530	158,467	10,845	12,278	-	8,676	875,890	19.8
1974	684,811	111,980	170,091	12,775	14,628	-	9,332	1,003,617	14.6
1975	770,302	121,959	193,196	13,685	16,861	-	10,229	1,126,232	12.2
1976	845,975	138,453	229,687	16,242	19,710	-	11,935	1,262,002	12.1
1977	1,015,463	161,985	280,318	22,519	23,881	-	13,711	1,517,877	20.3
1978	1,236,235	168,739	367,491	26,438	28,829	-	18,469	1,846,201	21.6
1979	1,423,618	191,514	422,767	28,695	32,613	$ 24,518	20,411	2,119,618	14.8
1980	1,619,081	212,605	456,771	32,194	37,637	30,923	25,130	2,383,418	12.4
1981	1,676,414	241,931	508,334	32,449	45,335	40,575	28,925	2,533,388	6.3
1982	1,751,494	236,847	527,760	33,011	49,941	62,053	28,377	2,627,430	3.7
1983	1,887,451	248,891	585,718	34,736	60,080	80,171	30,296	2,847,172	8.4
1984	2,007,813	285,802	640,795	39,301	68,626	117,405	32,413	3,074,750	8.0
1985	2,232,322	286,564	649,410	39,206	72,903	160,211	33,357	3,313,762	7.8
1986	2,393,155	280,250	655,997	38,534	78,433	187,256	35,729	3,482,097	5.1
1987	2,737,796	319,451	700,367	35,664	84,949	242,403	41,715	3,924,940	12.7

a) Included in Clark County total.

SOURCE: State Gaming Control Board, Economic Research Section, Quarterly Reports.

GROSS TAXABLE GAMING REVENUES IN NEVADA BY SELECTED REGIONS, 1975 to 1987



SOURCE: State Gaming Control Board, Quarterly Reports.

State-Administered Lotteries
Income and Apportionment of Funds
1986

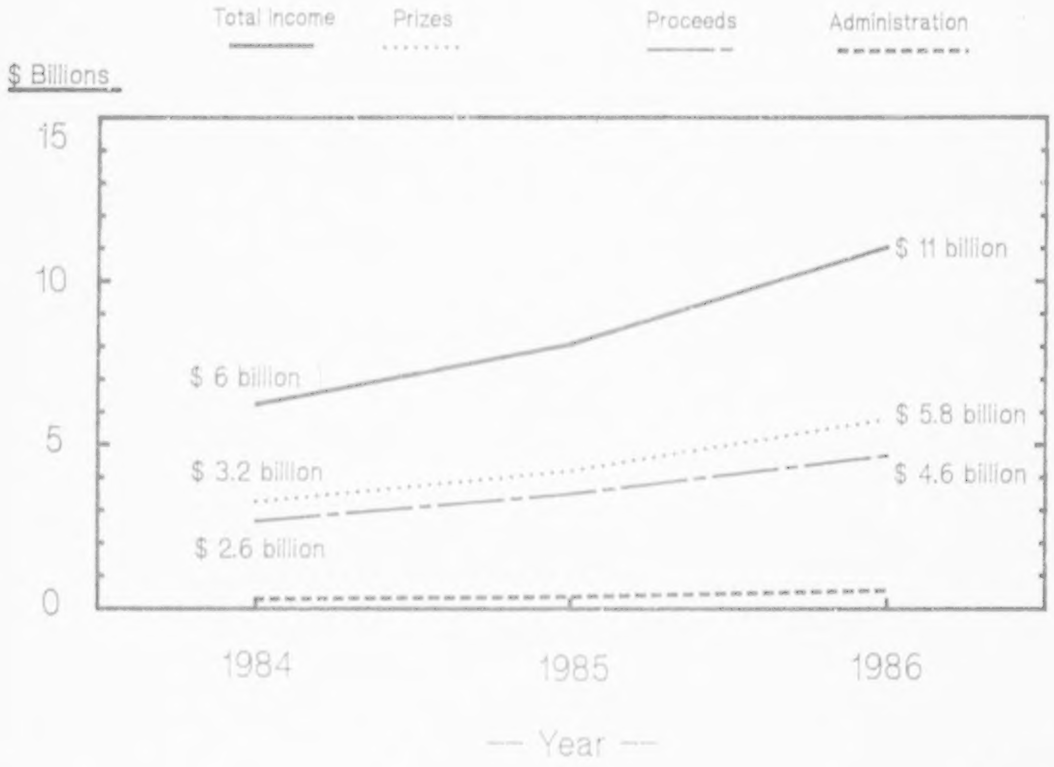
(In Thousands)

State	Income/Ticket Sales		Apportionment of Funds		
	Total	Per Capita	Prizes	Administration	Proceeds
Massachusetts	910,875	156.19	538,428	54,018	318,429
Maryland	689,460	154.48	337,253	28,783	323,424
Connecticut	406,640	127.51	217,824	23,216	165,600
New Jersey	937,112	122.99	485,361	35,657	416,094
Illinois	1,199,858	103.86	631,731	23,031	545,096
Pennsylvania	1,234,200	103.81	662,000	33,000	539,200
Michigan	930,968	101.80	481,151	46,597	403,220
Ohio	888,286	82.62	463,356	44,066	380,864
New York	1,204,688	67.79	598,562	38,923	567,203
California	1,675,657	62.11	888,459	101,587	685,611
Delaware	37,670	59.51	19,737	2,437	15,496
Rhode Island	49,963	51.24	26,800	2,481	20,682
Washington	181,517	40.67	89,616	26,863	65,038
Missouri	196,520	38.79	96,214	20,309	79,997
Arizona	113,635	34.26	55,136	16,275	42,224
New Hampshire	33,796	32.91	16,580	6,971	10,245
Colorado	102,412	31.35	61,661	14,659	26,092
Maine	36,188	30.82	20,070	2,407	13,711
Oregon	83,094	30.80	45,693	16,058	21,343
West Virginia	52,968	27.60	26,238	4,647	22,083
Iowa	77,207	27.08	39,303	11,584	26,320
Vermont	11,788	21.79	6,219	2,917	2,652
Total	11,054,502	--	5,807,392	556,486	4,690,624

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1986*.

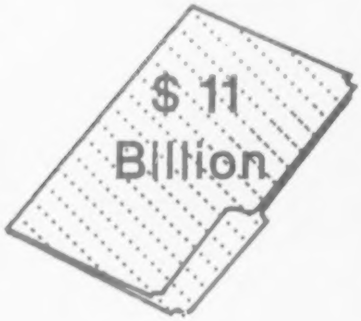
STATE LOTTERIES -- INCOME & EXPENDITURES

1984 to 1986



LOTTO

TICKET SALES



Income and Apportionments for State Administered Lotteries

	1984	1985	1986
TOTAL SALES	6,236,960	8,081,382	11,054,502
PRIZES	3,268,215	4,213,050	5,807,392
PROCEEDS	2,684,522	3,511,201	4,690,624
ADMIN.	284,223	357,131	556,486

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances, various issues.

Finances of State and Local Government Employee Retirement Systems in the U.S.
Fiscal Years 1984, 1985 and 1986

(Dollar Amounts in Millions)

Selected Items	1984	1985	1986	Change	
				Net	Percent
Number of Systems	2,581	2,589	2,580	--	--
Total Membership (000)	11,514	11,783	11,907	393	3.4
Total Receipts	$ 62,093	$ 71,731	$ 88,149	$ 26,056	41.9
Employees	8,845	9,479	10,586	1,741	19.7
Governments	24,607	27,399	28,599	3,992	16.2
Investments	28,640	34,852	48,965	20,325	70.9
Total Payments	22,672	24,667	27,299	4,627	20.4
Benefits	19,814	21,999	24,442	4,628	23.4
Withdrawls	2,467	2,166	2,079	388	-15.7
Other	391	502	778	--	--
Excess/Receipts Over Payments	39,421	47,064	60,850	21,429	54.4
Financial Assets	324,369	373,932	437,229	112,860	34.8
Cash and Deposits	12,912	17,223	16,383	3,471	26.8
Securities	311,457	356,709	420,846	109,389	35.1
% Public	27.1	29.2	27.3	--	--
% Private	69.0	66.2	69.0	--	--

a) Covers all State administered systems and all local systems having a total membership of 50 or greater. Of note, the statistics represent only those retirement systems which are sponsored by a recognized unit of government whose membership is comprised of public employees compensated with public funds.

b) Represents the return of contributions to members leaving a given retirement system.

c) Data reflects the amount of cash and security holdings at the end of each fiscal year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Finance of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments, various years.

Membership Beneficiaries and Financial Worth for Government Employee Retirement Systems Western States 1986

State [a]	Total Membership	Beneficiaries [b]		Cash and [c] Security Holdings (000)	Net Worth [d] Per Capita
		Number	Percent		
Alaska	49,966	6,929	13.8	$ 2,727,085	$ 54,578
Arizona	162,863	33,027	20.3	5,970,254	36,658
California	1,264,260	454,423	35.9	76,661,282	60,637
Colorado	125,590	35,340	28.1	6,474,552	51,553
Hawaii	55,166	17,026	30.8	2,672,949	48,452
Idaho	50,850	14,697	28.9	940,305	18,491
Montana	60,466	15,254	25.2	1,064,659	17,607
Nevada	66,273	9,499	14.3	1,753,955	26,466
New Mexico	123,140	18,886	15.3	2,333,214	18,948
Oregon	128,902	47,545	36.8	3,954,598	30,679
Utah	77,091	15,321	19.9	2,195,862	28,484
Washington	233,154	77,696	33.3	7,310,370	31,354
Wyoming	47,406	7,355	15.5	907,519	19,143
Western States	2,444,000	752,998	30.8	114,966,604	47,040
United States	11,907,000	3,519,182	29.5	437,229,289	36,720

a) Includes data for local retirement systems.

b) Includes persons retired on account of age or length of service, disability, and survivors (number of payees) of deceased members.

c) Represents the amount of cash and security holdings at the end of the fiscal year.

d) Data was determined by comparing total cash and security holdings to total membership for each respective state.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1985-86.

Combined Finance for Public Employee Retirement Systems in Nevada a)
Fiscal Years 1984, 1985 and 1986

Selected Items	1984	1985	1986
Total Receipts	215,182	194,667	451,339
Contributions			
Employees	21,198	21,628	16,126
State Government	21,449	28,532	33,280
Local Government	70,187	88,680	110,746
Investment Earnings	102,348	55,827	291,187
Total Payments	70,571	77,950	96,901
Benefits	51,219	67,236	78,146
Withdrawls b)	7,839	9,527	16,952
Other	11,513	1,187	1,803
Excess/Receipts Over Payments	144,611	116,717	351,438
Financial Assets c)	1,374,776	1,478,182	1,753,955
Cash and Deposits	1,206	1,933	644
Securities	1,373,569	1,476,249	1,753,311
% Public	25.0	31.2	25.7
% Private	74.9	68.8	74.3

a) Includes State of Nevada systems for public employees, legislators and judges.

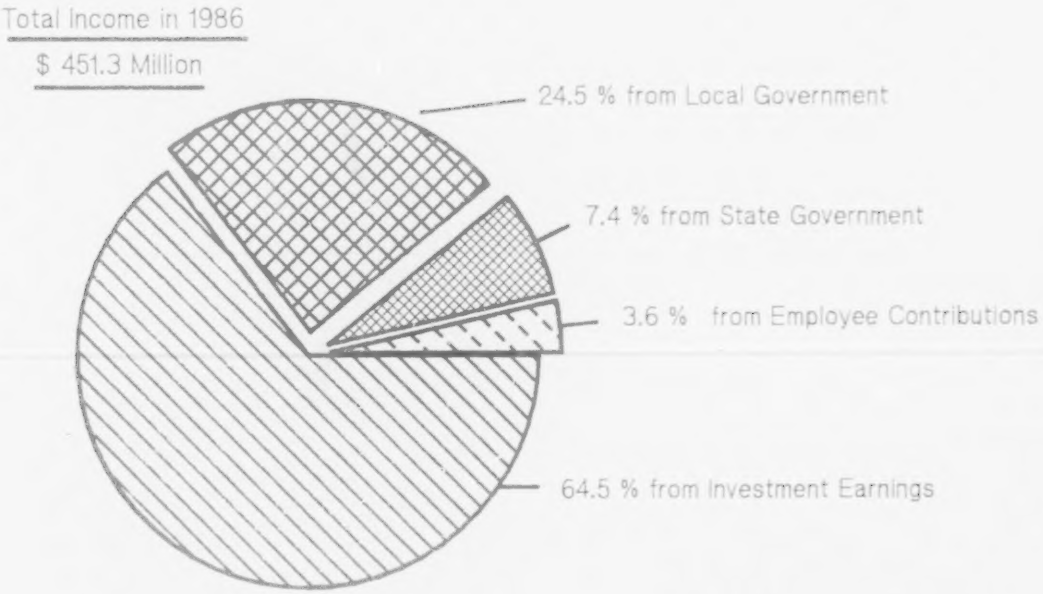
b) Represents the return of contributions to members leaving a retirement system.

c) Data reflects the amount of cash and security holdings at the end of each fiscal year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Finance of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments, various years.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS IN NEVADA -- 1986

(Includes State Employees, Legislators, Local Public Employees, and Judges)



CONTRIBUTIONS

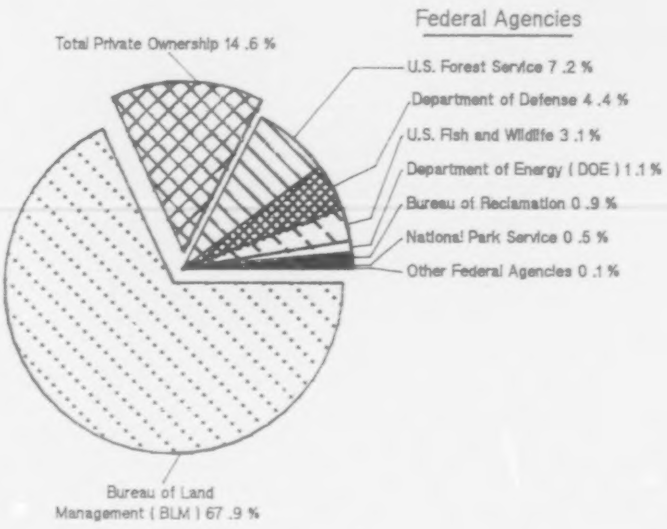
Local Government	$ 110,746,000
State Government	33,280,000
Employees	16,126,000
Investment Earnings	291,187,000
Total Contributions	$ 451,339,000

Note: 1986 total financial assets for Nevada's public retirement systems totaled $ 1.7 billion.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1985-86.

LAND, WATER AND WILDLIFE

OWNERSHIP OF LANDS IN NEVADA
NUMBER OF ACRES IN 1986



FEDERALLY OWNED LANDS IN NEVADA

WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS

WATER SUPPLY AND RESERVOIRS

STATE PARKS IN NEVADA

WILD HORSES AND BURROS

BIG GAME HARVEST

Section IX

LAND, WATER AND WILDLIFE

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative.......... 287

Map - Land Ownership.......... 289

Comparison of Federally Owned Land with Total Acreage of Western States, Fiscal Year 1986.......... 290

Graph - Ownership of Public and Private Lands in Nevada, Number of Acres in 1986.......... 291

Comparison of Federally Owned Land with Total Acreage in Nevada, 1978 to 1986.......... 292

Federally Owned Land in Nevada by Agency, 1980, 1983 and 1987.......... 293

Federally Owned Land in Nevada by Entitlement Acreage by County, Fiscal Year 1987.......... 294

Graph - County Acreage in Nevada, 1987.......... 295

Bureau of Land Management Realty Actions in Nevada, 1986 and 1987.......... 296

Fire Control and Suppression Actions by the Bureau of Land Management in Nevada, 1975 to 1987.......... 297

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas and Proposed Acreage by Administrative Unit.......... 298

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas, Proposed Wilderness Acreage.......... 299

Map - Nevada Wilderness Status, 1987.......... 303

Summary List of Wilderness Areas by BLM Administrative Unit.......... 305

U.S. Forest Service Recommended National Forest Wilderness Areas in Nevada, 1988.......... 309

Map - Major Features of Nevada.......... 310

State Parks and Recreation Areas Visitors and Acreage for the Western States, 1984 through 1986.................... 311

State Park Sites in Nevada (Location, Acreage and Number of Visitors), 1985 to 1987............................ 312

Map - Major Public Outdoor Recreation Facilities, 1987...... 313

Boats Registered in Nevada by County of Principle Use, 1980 to 1987.. 315

Average Regional Precipitation for Nevada, 1980 to 1987... 316

Growing Season Length and Precipitation at Selected Weather Stations in Nevada................................. 317

Annual Precipitation for Selected Communities in Nevada, 1980 to 1987...................................... 318

Water Supply Forecasts for Reservoirs in Nevada, 1982, 1984, 1986 and 1988.. 319

Average Monthly Temperatures at Selected Weather Stations in Nevada.. 320

Population Estimates for Wild, Free-Roaming Horses, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1987..................... 322

Population Estimates for Wild, Free-Roaming Burros, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1987..................... 323

Graph - Wild, Free-Roaming Horses and Burros, Western States, 1983 to 1987...................................... 324

Wild Horse and Burro Territories and Herd Areas, Nevada vs. Western States, 1986............................. 325

Wild, Free-Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands in Nevada by BLM District, 1979 to 1987..................... 326

Wild, Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Removed from Public Lands in Nevada by BLM District, 1979 to 1987........ 327

Disposition of Excess Horses and Burros Removed from Public Lands in Nevada, 1980 to 1987....................... 328

Hunting and Fishing Licenses Issued in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1975 to 1987.. 329

Big Game Harvest and Hunting Pressure for Nevada, 1955 to 1986.. 330

Graph - Deer Harvested in Nevada, 1955 to 1986.............. 331

Summary of Nevada Waterfowl Harvests, 1955 to 1986.......... 332

Summary of Nevada Upland Game and Dove Harvests, 1960 to 1986.. 333

Summary of Nevada Fur Harvest, 1970 to 1987................. 334

LAND, WATER AND WILDLIFE

Nevada is the seventh largest state in the nation, covering over 110,000 square miles. The majority of central and eastern Nevada lands lie in the Great Basin, which is characterized by isolated mountain ranges separated by long narrow valleys. The highest elevation in the State is Boundary Peak at 13,140 feet above sea level. The peak is located in Esmeralda County. The lowest point in the State is 490 feet, which is on the Colorado River in Clark County.

Most of western Nevada lies in the rain shadow of the Sierra Nevada Mountains and thus, precipitation is light. The year 1983 was the last major period of above average rainfall, with 1986-87 having below average rainfall. The Spring of 1988 saw a significant decline in precipitation for the Sierras. Reservoirs located on the Carson, Humboldt, Truckee and Walker River watersheds showed a definite loss in useable storage during the Spring and Summer.

Nevada has two National Forests: The Toiyabe, which has 2,573,260 acres and the Humboldt which is comprised of 2,468,812 acres. Congress granted Nevada its first national park, the Great Basin National Park, in 1987. The park was carved out of the Snake Range of the Humboldt National Forest and contains 70,000 acres. The largest landholder in Nevada is the federal Bureau of Land Management (BLM) with 48 million acres. The BLM has identified 103 wilderness study areas containing 5,104,013 acres. The BLM is currently recommending 1,863,620 acres, in 56 study areas, as permanent wilderness. The proposed acreage is 2.7 percent of the State's total acreage. Nevada has 22 state park and recreation areas with a total of 144,000 acres. Between 1983 and 1987, visitor useage in these parks increased by 16 percent.

Approximately 41,000 wild horses and burros have been removed from federal lands in Nevada. The majority were removed from 120 BLM herd territories. Wild horses and burros roam over 28 percent of the State.

Deer harvested in Nevada continue to rebound, from a low of 11,700 deer in 1983 to 21,800 harvested in 1986. Antelope harvested continues to climb, increasing by over 300 percent since 1955. Bighorn Sheep and Elk kills also continue to increase, while duck harvests have declined in recent years, dropping from a high of 125,600 in 1983 to only 67,600 in 1986. This is a reduction of 46 percent in only three years. Total waterfowl harvests have also declined from a peak in 1983 of 146,000 to a low in 1986 of only 75,000 birds.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros - All unbranded and unclaimed horses and burros using public lands as all or part of their habitat.

Animal Unit - A standardized unit of measurement for range livestock which is equivalent to one cow. One cow equals one horse, five sheep, five goats or four reindeer all over six months of age.

Animal Unit Month (AUM) - A standardized unit of measurement for the amount of forage necessary for the complete sustenance of one animal unit for a period of one month. It is also a unit of measurement of grazing privileges which represents the privilege of grazing one animal unit for a period of one month on public lands.

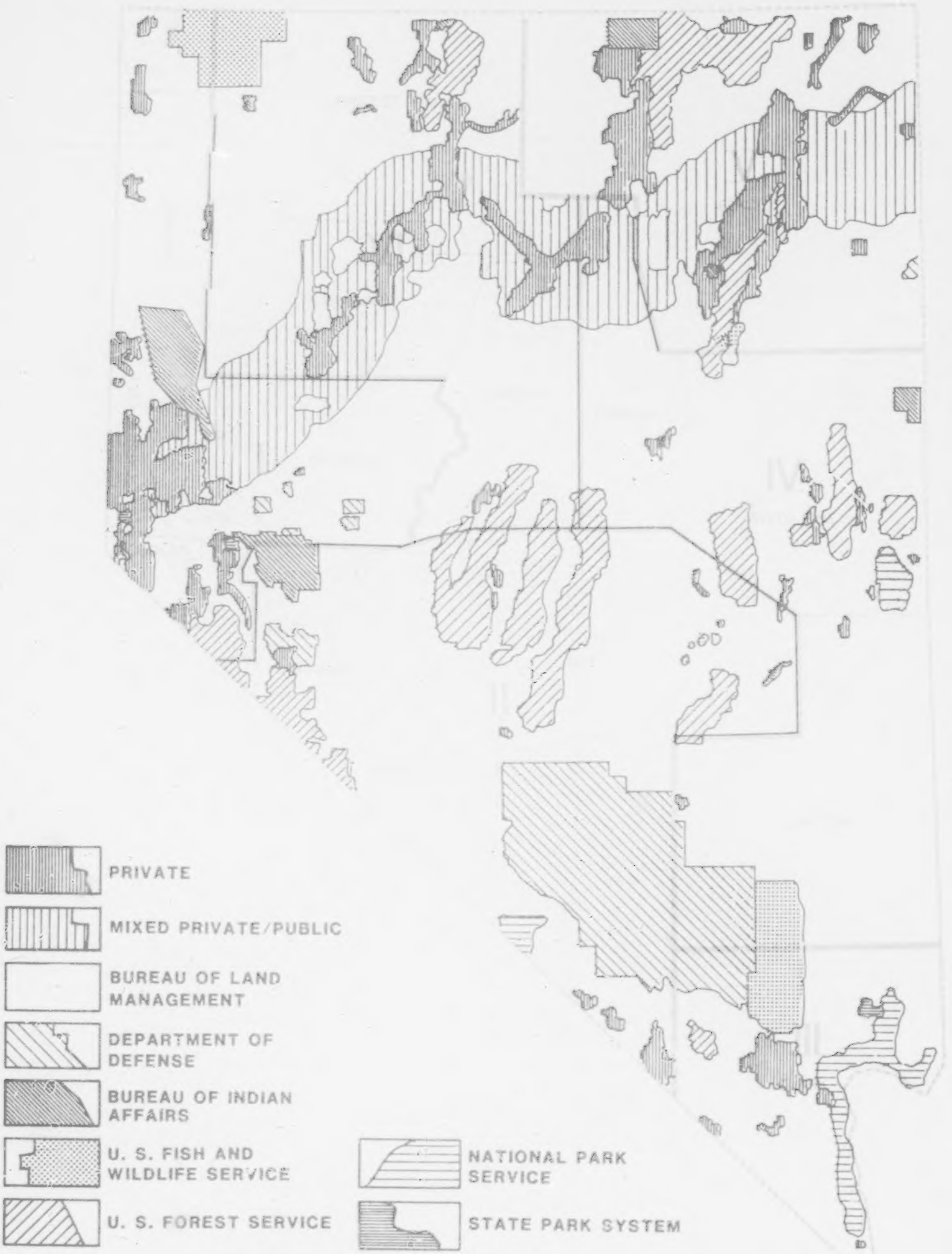
Public Domain Lands - The original lands the federal government owns that have never left their control.

Acquired Acres - Lands in federal ownership which were obtained through purchase, condemnation or gift, or by exchange for such purchased, condemned or donated lands, or for timber on such lands.

Useable Capacity - The amount of storage space available in a reservoir that can be used for consumption by downstream water users.

Useable Storage - The amount of water stored that is available for use by downstream water users at a given time.

Figure 4-1


IV
II
III
PRIVATE
MIXED PRIVATE/PUBLIC
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
U. S. FOREST SERVICE
STATE PARK SYSTEM

LAND OWNERSHIP

Comparison of Federally Owned Land with
Total Acreage of Western States
Fiscal Year 1986

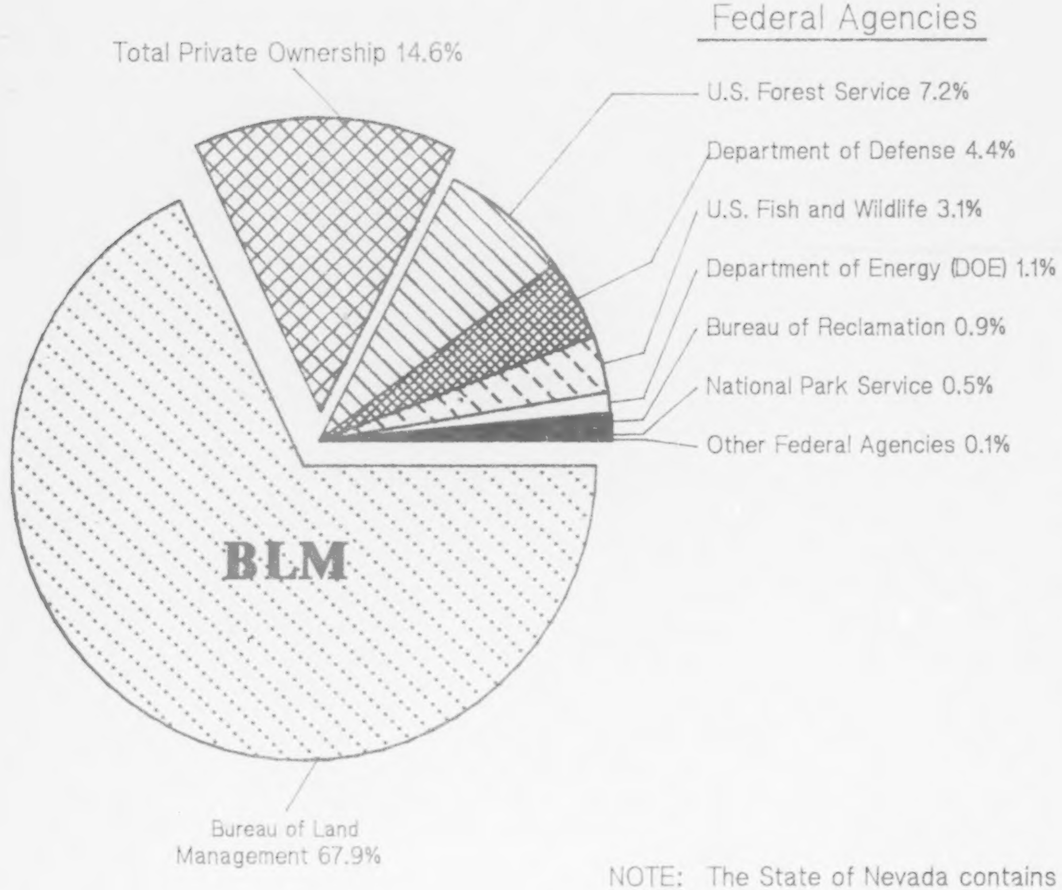
State	Acreage Owned By The Federal Government			Acreage Not Owned By The Federal Government	Acreage of State	Percent a) Owned By Federal Government	Rank
	Public Domain	Acquired By Other Methods	Federal Total				
Alaska	311,972,453	1,616,731	313,589,184	51,892,416	365,481,600	85.8 %	1
Arizona	31,312,413	794,373	32,106,786	40,581,214	72,688,000	44.2	8
California	43,871,495	4,137,093	48,008,588	52,198,132	100,206,720	47.9	7
Colorado	22,768,593	1,395,945	24,164,537	42,321,223	66,485,760	36.3	9
Hawaii	256,340	455,359	711,700	3,393,900	4,105,600	17.3	13
Idaho	32,907,101	839,905	33,747,006	19,186,114	52,933,120	63.8	4
Montana	25,204,994	2,411,825	27,616,819	65,654,221	93,271,040	29.6	11
Nevada	59,721,954	273,667	59,995,621	10,268,699	70,264,320	85.4	2
New Mexico	22,617,159	3,857,258	26,474,417	51,291,983	77,766,400	34.0	10
Oregon	28,171,237	1,938,975	30,110,212	31,488,508	61,598,720	48.9	5
Utah	30,944,828	1,389,167	32,333,995	20,362,965	52,696,960	61.4	3
Washington	10,439,668	2,683,376	13,123,044	29,570,716	42,693,760	30.7	12
Wyoming	30,729,845	656,953	31,386,798	30,956,242	62,343,040	50.4	6
Western States	650,918,080	22,450,627	673,368,707	449,166,333	1,122,535,040	60.0	--
United States	656,187,960	70,497,804	726,685,764	1,544,657,596	2,271,343,360	32.0	--

a) Excludes trust property.

NOTE: This table represents the most current data available from the U.S. Department of the Interior. The Nevada total acreage of 70,264,320 listed here differs from the commonly reported figure of 70,745,600 as reported by the Nevada Departments of Taxation and Transportation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, 1986.

OWNERSHIP OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LANDS IN NEVADA, NUMBER OF ACRES IN 1986



NOTE: The State of Nevada contains 70,264,320 acres, is the seventh largest state in the country, and is second only to Alaska in the amount of land owned by the federal government.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, 1986.

Comparison of Federally Owned Land with Total Acreage in Nevada 1978 to 1986

Year	Acreage Owned by the Federal Government			Acreage Not Owned by the Federal Government	Percent Owned by the Federal Government
	Public Domain	Acquired by Other Methods	Total		
1978	61,369,838	247,438	61,617,277	8,647,043	87.694
1979	60,269,641	236,473	60,506,114	9,758,206	86.112
1980	60,553,068	236,754	60,789,822	9,474,498	86.516
1981	--	--	--	--	--
1982	57,196,493	187,324	57,383,817	12,880,503	81.669
1983	59,859,159	190,516	60,049,674	10,214,646	85.463
1984	59,672,503	247,413	59,919,916	10,344,404	85.278
1985	59,721,954	273,667	59,995,621	10,268,699	85.386
1986	59,572,632	241,926	59,814,558	10,449,762	85.128

NOTE: Data for 1981 was not available due to overlapping BLM reports.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, 1978 to 1987.

Federally Owned Land in Nevada by Agency
1980, 1983 and 1987

(In Acres)

Federal Agency	1980	1983	1987
Department of Agriculture	5,146,034.2	5,149,684.2	5,150,093.4
Forest Service	5,146,034.0	5,149,684.0	5,150,093.0
Soil Conservation Service	0.2	0.2	0.4
Department of Energy	824,069.0	824,089.0	806,652.9
Energy Research and Development Admin.	819,661.3	819,681.8	797,842.7
Western Area Power Administration	4,407.2	4,407.2	8,810.2
Department of the Interior	51,701,495.8	50,800,927.5	50,834,496.7
Fish and Wildlife Service	2,202,296.4	2,022,316.5	2,191,406.7
Geological Survey	70.8	70.8	70.8
Bureau of Indian Affairs	7,810.8	6,243.6	3,981.7
Bureau of Land Management	48,747,165.3	48,065,097.0	47,739,520.0
Bureau of Mines	22.6	4.5	4.5
National Park Service	264,137.9	264,137.9	264,137.9
Bureau of Reclamation	479,992.0	443,057.2	635,375.1
Department of Transportation	1,863.8	1,863.8	1,863.3
Federal Aviation Administration	1,863.6	1,863.6	1,863.1
Coast Guard	0.2	0.2	0.2
Department of Defense	3,116,308.7	3,099,297.3	3,119,985.8
Air Force	2,896,718.0	2,903,513.0	2,903,606.0
Army	155,266.0	155,258.0	152,659.0
Navy	63,653.7	39,855.3	63,653.7
Corps of Engineers	671.0	671.0	671.0
Other Federal Agencies	50.6	56.1	56.5
General Service Administration	13.8	13.2	13.2
Health Service Administration	0.0	0.2	0.2
United States Postal Service	24.3	30.2	30.6
Veterans Administration	12.5	12.5	12.5
Total	60,787,958.1	59,913,148.6	59,913,147.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, various years.

Federally Owned Land in Nevada by Entitlement Acreage by County Fiscal Year 1987

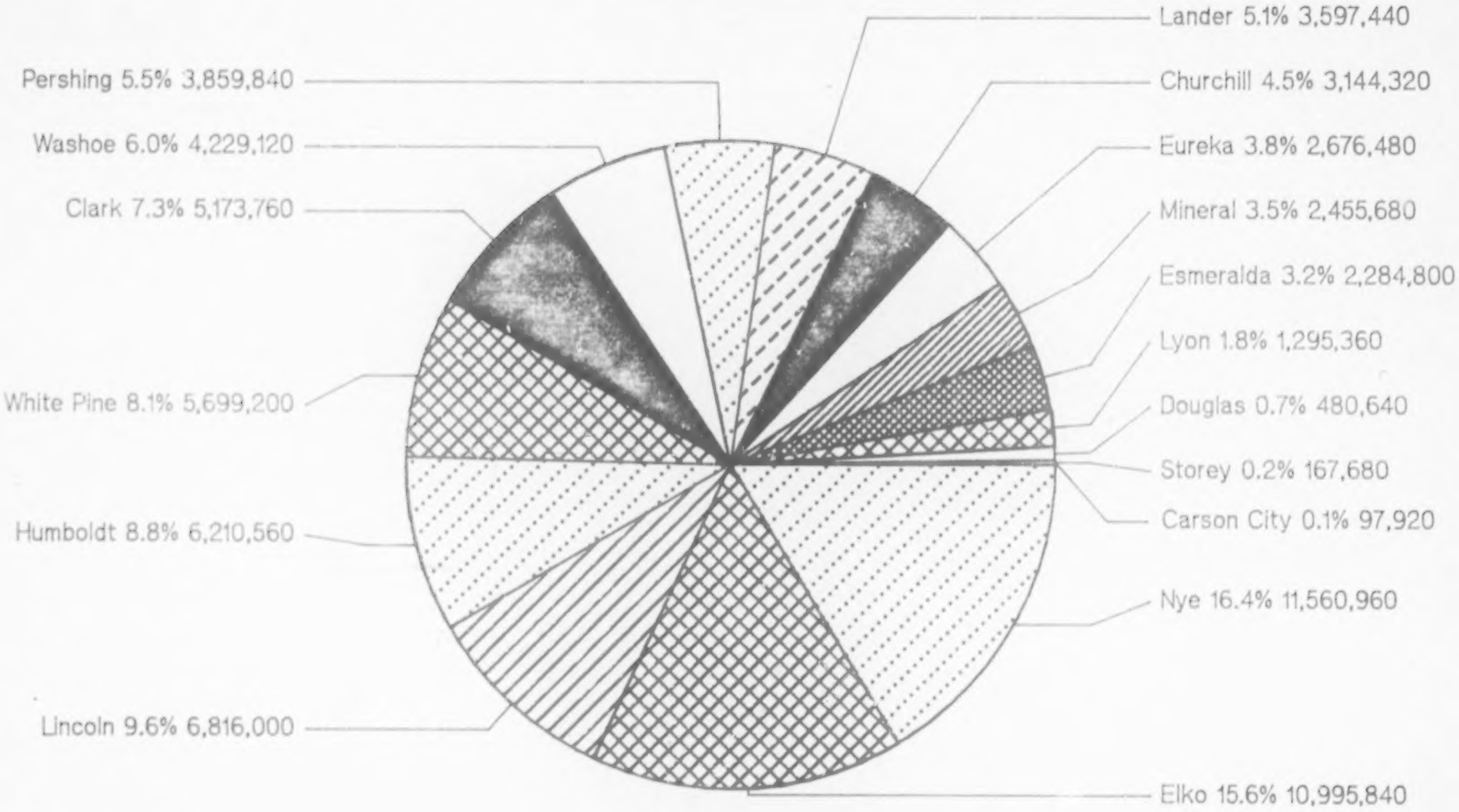
County	Bureau of Land Management	Forest Service	Bureau of Reclamation	National Park Service	Corps of Engineers	Fish & Wildlife	Total
Carson City	42,384	8,674	0	0	0	0	51,058
Churchill	2,060,259	0	0	0	0	0	2,060,259
Clark	3,475,983	58,597	0	587,321	0	828,031	4,949,932
Douglas	179,281	61,747	8,896	0	0	0	249,924
Elko	6,765,868	1,046,808	0	0	0	5,679	7,818,355
Esmeralda	2,210,577	43,737	0	3,197	0	0	2,257,510
Eureka	2,021,305	144,139	0	0	0	0	2,165,444
Humboldt	4,321,484	268,493	0	0	0	371,423	4,961,400
Lander	3,011,748	296,107	29,883	0	0	0	3,337,738
Lincoln	5,659,856	30,672	0	0	671	761,335	6,452,334
Lyon	662,065	179,015	40	0	0	0	841,120
Mineral	1,681,728	273,851	0	0	0	0	1,955,579
Nye	6,697,321	1,749,922	0	106,971	0	0	8,554,214
Pershing	2,910,404	0	18,899	0	0	0	2,929,303
Storey	12,368	0	0	0	0	0	12,368
Washoe	2,640,017	65,410	0	0	0	173,102	2,878,529
White Pine	4,361,756	933,735	0	639	0	1,640	5,300,033
Statewide	48,714,404	5,160,907	57,718	698,128	671	2,141,210	56,773,638

NOTE: This includes only lands withdrawn pursuant to Public Law 94-565. It does not represent all federal lands. Acreage is used to compute In Lieu Tax payments.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Department of Finance, Payments in Lieu of Taxes.

COUNTY ACREAGE IN NEVADA

1987



Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Nevada Progress Report, 1987.

Bureau of Land Management
Realty Actions in Nevada
1986 and 1987

Activity	1986		1987	
	Number	Acres	Number	Acres
Land Patents Issued				
Desert Land Entry	2	640	2	640
Sales	40	1,106	24	922
Conveyance of Federally Owned Minerals	N/A	N/A	3	765
Recreation and Public Purposes Act	8	649	4	30
Land Exchange	3	6,560	3	3,476
Mineral Entry	5	2,420	2	321
Color of Title	3	160	N/A	N/A
Indian Fee Patents	28	690	5	50
Total	89	12,228	43	6,204
Land Leases in Effect as of September 30				
Recreation and Public Purposes Act	163	16,000	175	18,663
Airport	42	12,298	41	12,215
Small Tract	3	15	3	15
Total	208	31,820	219	30,893

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Progress Report, 1986 and 1987.

Fire Control and Suppression Actions by the Bureau of Land Management in Nevada 1975 to 1987

Year	Number of Fire Actions	Acres Burned: Bureau of Land Management	Acres Burned: Other Ownership	Acres Burned: Total
1975	429	33,917	16,297	50,214
1976	325	10,367	6,182	16,549
1977	334	7,291	6,464	13,755
1978	273	9,214	3,621	12,835
1979	384	45,123	32,070	77,193
1980	507	69,235	6,769	76,004
1981	529	22,172	21,665	43,837
1982	375	11,498	1,149	12,647
1983	511	47,245	26,080	73,325
1984	774	195,328	86,548	281,876
1985	978	738,250	150,132	888,382
1986	728	89,737	11,667	101,404
1987	875	59,587	33,436	93,023

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Progress Report, various years.

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas and Proposed Acreage by Administrative Unit

Administrative Unit	Total Study Acreage	Recommended Acreage	Total Study Areas	Recommended Areas
Caliente Resource Area	588,423	233,430	5	4
Clark County	383,144	153,345	7	5
Contiguous Study Areas	200,918	34,030	14	3
Eagle Lake-Cedarville a)	513,470	175,625	12	7
Egan Resource Area	236,780	107,035	4	3
Elko Resource Area	66,754	36,460	4	2
Esmeralda-Southern Nye	189,675	17,850	5	1
Lahontan Resource Area	432,206	111,511	4	2
Oregon	13,800	12,900	2	2
Owyhee Canyonlands a)	29,717	18,705	2	2
Schell Resource Area	421,203	223,322	8	6
Shoshone-Eureka Resource Area	152,160	98,190	3	2
Tonopah Resource Area	483,050	227,080	8	6
Utah a)	5,400	0	1	0
Walker Resource Area	92,995	0	2	0
Wells Resource Area	175,951	145,287	4	4
Winnemucca District	1,118,367	261,850	18	7
Total	5,104,013	1,863,620	103	56

a) Administrative units are managed or being studied by other State BLM offices and only acreage in Nevada is reflected.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office.

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas
Proposed Wilderness Acreage

Wilderness Study Area	Total Acreage	Proposed WSA Acreage	Preliminary Governor's Support c)	Administrative Unit
Alder Creek	5,142	0	S	Winnemucca District
Antelope a)	87,400	83,100	S	Shoshone-Eureka Resource Area
Arrow Canyon Range	32,853	0	S	Clark County
Augusta Mountain	89,372	0	S	Winnemucca District
Bad Lands	9,426	8,415	S	Wells Resource Area
Black Rock Desert	319,594	174,300	S	Winnemucca District
Bluebell	55,665	41,324	S	Wells Resource Area
Blue Eagle a)	59,560	58,350	C	Tonopah Resource Area
Blue Lakes	20,508	16,400	S	Winnemucca District
Buffalo Hills	46,435	0	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
Burbank Canyons	13,395	0	S	Walker Resource Area
Calico Mountains	67,647	0	S	Winnemucca District
Cedar Ridge	10,009	0	S	Elko Resource Area
China Mountain	10,358	0	S	Winnemucca District
Clan Alpine Mountains	196,128	68,458	S	Lahontan Resource Area
Clover Mountains	84,935	84,165	N	Caliente Resource Area
Delamar Mountains	126,257	0	S	Caliente Resource Area
Desatoya Mountains a)	51,262	43,053	S	Lahontan Resource Area
Disaster Peak b)	13,200	12,300	C	Oregon
Dry Valley Rim	76,065	44,875	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
East Fork High Rock Canyon	44,650	31,400	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
El Dorado	12,290	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Evergreen ABC	2,694	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Fandango	40,940	31,740	N	Tonopah Resource Area
Far South Egans	53,224	42,316	S	Schell Resource Area
Fish and Wildlife No. 1	11,090	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Fish and Wildlife No. 2	17,242	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Fish and Wildlife No. 3	22,002	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Five Springs	1,360	0	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
Fortification Range	41,615	0	S	Schell Resource Area
Fox Range	75,404	0	S	Winnemucca District
Gabbs Valley Range	79,600	0	S	Walker Resource Area
Garrett Buttes	11,835	11,835	-	Contiguous Study Areas

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas
Proposed Wilderness Acreage

(continued)

Wilderness Study Area	Total Acreage	Proposed WSA Acreage	Preliminary Governor's Support c)	Administrative Unit
Goshute Canyon	35,594	22,225	C	Egan Resource Area
Goshute Peak	69,770	61,004	S	Wells Resource Area
Grapevine Mountains	66,800	0	S	Esmeralda-Southern Nye
High Rock Canyon	33,985	12,180	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
High Rock Lake	61,902	14,000	S	Winnemucca District
Ireteba Peaks	14,994	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Job Peak	90,209	0	S	Lahontan Resource Area
Jumbo Springs	3,466	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Kawich	54,320	0	S	Tonopah Resource Area
LaMadre Mountains a)	56,682	34,010	S	Clark County
Lahontan Cutthroat Natural	12,316	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Lime Canyon	34,680	13,895	-	Contiguous Study Areas
Little High Rock Canyon	50,560	15,860	C	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
Little Humboldt River	42,213	29,775	C	Elko Resource Area
Marble Canyon (Granite Springs)	19,150	8,300	-	Contiguous Study Areas
Massacre Rim	110,000	23,260	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
Meadow Valley Range	185,744	97,180	N	Caliente Resource Area
Million Hills	21,296	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Morey Peak	20,120	14,560	N	Tonopah Resource Area
Mormon Mountains	162,887	23,690	S	Caliente Resource Area
Mount Grafton	73,216	30,115	N	Schell Resource Area
Mount Limbo a)	23,602	12,750	N	Winnemucca District
Mount Stirling	69,650	40,275	S	Clark County
Muddy Mountains	96,170	36,850	S	Clark County
Nellis ABC	5,718	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
North Black Rock Range	30,791	0	S	Winnemucca District
North Fork-Little Humboldt	69,683	8,900	S	Winnemucca District
North Jackson Mountains	26,457	0	S	Winnemucca District
North McCullough Mountains	47,166	0	S	Clark County
Owyhee Canyon	21,875	13,525	S	Owyhee Canyonlands
Pahute Peak	57,529	25,200	N	Winnemucca District
Palisade Mesa	99,550	66,110	S	Tonopah Resource Area
Park Range	47,268	47,268	S	Egan Resource Area

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas
Proposed Wilderness Acreage

(continued)

Wilderness Study Area	Total Acreage	Proposed WSA Acreage	Preliminary Governor's Support c)	Administrative Unit
Parsnip Peak	88,175	53,560	N	Schell Resource Area
Pigeon Spring	3,575	0	S	Esmeralda-Souther Nye
Pine Creek a)	24,000	22,652	S	Clark County
Pole Creek	12,969	0	S	Winnemucca District
Poodle Mountain	142,050	0	S	Winnemucca District
Pueblo Mountains b)	600	600	C	Oregon
Quail Springs	12,145	0	S	Contiguous Study Areas
Queer Mountain	81,550	0	S	Esmeralda-Southern Nye
Rawhide Mountain	64,360	0	S	Tonopah Resource Area
Red Spring	7,847	0	S	Elko Resource Area
Resting Springs b)	3,850	0	S	Esmeralda-Southern Nye
Riordan's Well	57,002	37,542	N	Egan Resource Area
Roberts	15,090	15,090	N	Shoshone-Eureka Resource Area
Rough Hills	6,685	6,685	S	Elko Resource Area
Selenite Mountains	32,041	0	S	Winnemucca District
Sheldon Contiguous	24,130	780	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
Silver Peak Range a)	33,900	17,850	N	Esmeralda-Southern Nye
Simpson Park	49,670	0	S	Shoshone-Eureka Resource Area
Skedaddle Mountains	160	0	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
South Egan Range	96,916	0	S	Egan Resource Area
South Fork Owyhee River b)	7,842	5,180	S	Owyhee Canyonlands
South Jackson Mountains	60,211	10,300	S	Winnemucca District
South McCullough Mountains	56,623	19,558	S	Clark County
South Pahroc Range	28,600	28,395	S	Caliente Resource Area
South Pequop	41,090	34,544	S	Wells Resource Area
South Reveille	106,200	33,000	S	Tonopah Resource Area
Stillwater Range	94,607	0	S	Lahontan Resource Area
Table Mountains	35,958	0	S	Schell Resource Area
Tobin Range	13,107	0	S	Winnemucca District
Tunnel Spring b)	5,400	0	S	Utah
Twin Peaks	67,285	47,270	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville
The Wall	38,000	30,320	S	Tonopah Resource Area
Wall Canyon	45,790	0	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville

Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas
Proposed Wilderness Acreage

(continued)

Wilderness Study Area	Total Acreage	Proposed WSA Acreage	Preliminary Governor's Support c)	Administrative Unit
Weepah Spring	61,137	50,499	C	Schell Resource Area
White Rock Range b)	20,245	20,245	N	Schell Resource Area
Worthington Mountains	47,633	26,587	S	Schell Resource Area
Yellow Rock Canyon	13,050	0	S	Eagle Lake - Cedarville

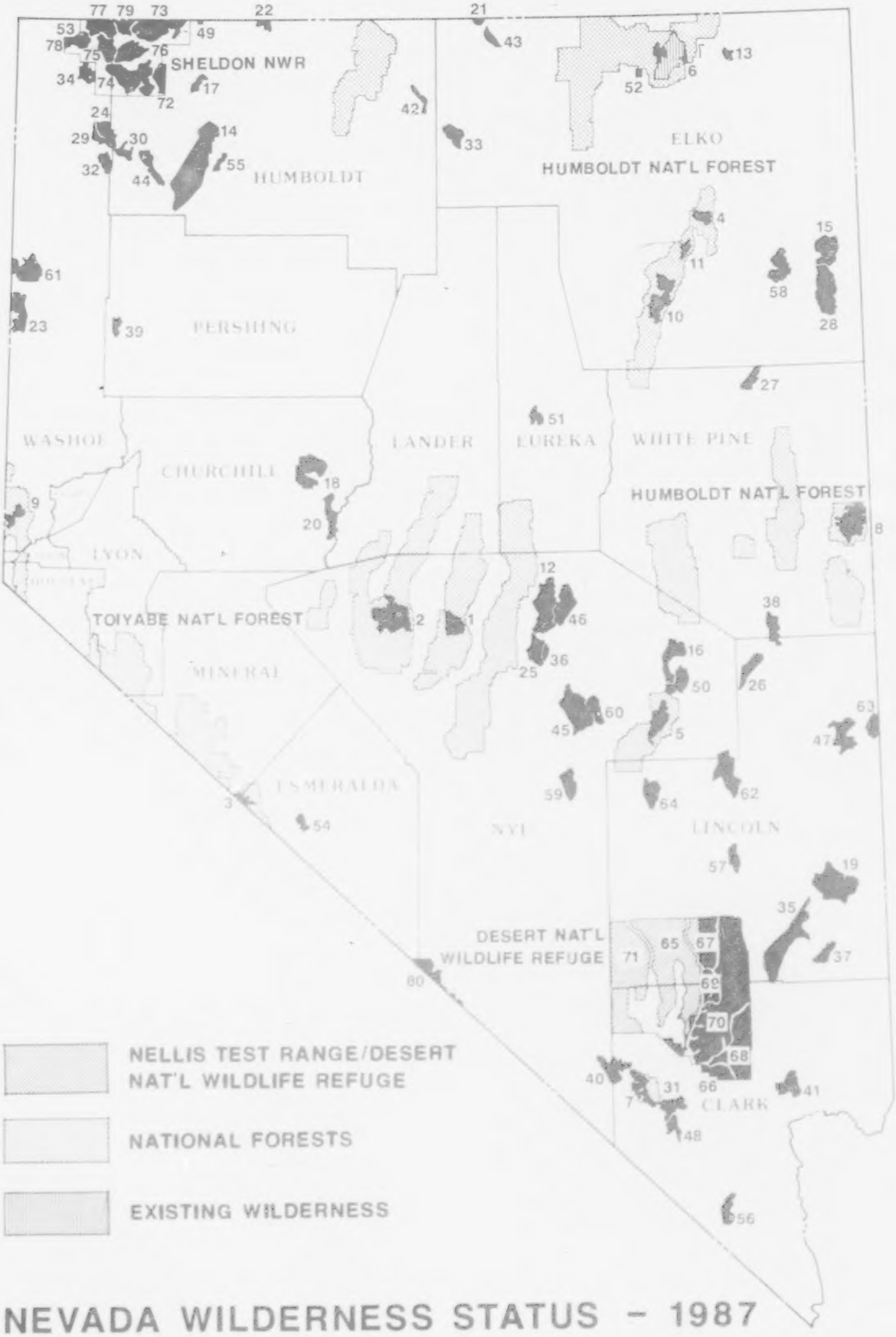
a) Additional acreage was included during the review process.

b) Interstate WSA with only the Nevada acres being reported.

c) Preliminary Governor's Recommendation is defined as the interagency consensus reached during the WSA review process. This is a preliminary determination regarding the suitability of the WSA as permanent wilderness, and does not refect the State's final decision regarding boundary adjustments. (S = State Support N = No State Support C = Conditional Support, based on proposed boundary adjustments)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office.

Figure 4-9


SHELDON NWR
HUMBOLDT
ELKO
HUMBOLDT NAT'L FOREST
PERSHING
WASHOE
CHURCHILL
LANDER
EUREKA
WHITE PINE
HUMBOLDT NAT'L FOREST
LYON
DOUGLAS
TOIYABE NAT'L FOREST
MINERAL
ESMERALDA
NYE
LINCOLN
DESERT NAT'L WILDLIFE REFUGE
CLARK
77 79 73 22 21 53 49 43 78 75 76 13 6 52 34 74 72 17 42 24 29 30 33 14 32 44 55 4 15 11 61 58 10 28 23 39 27 51 18 9 20 8 12 38 2 1 46 36 16 25 50 26 60 63 45 5 47 3 59 64 62 54 57 19 35 65 67 71 37 80 69 70 68 40 31 66 41 7 48 56
NELLIS TEST RANGE/DESERT NAT'L WILDLIFE REFUGE
NATIONAL FORESTS
EXISTING WILDERNESS

NEVADA WILDERNESS STATUS - 1987

Areas Recommended by Managing Agencies as Being Suitable for National Wilderness Area Designation

U.S. Forest Service

1 Alta Toquima (Mt. Jefferson)
2 Arc Dome
3 Boundary Peak
4 East Humboldt
5 Grant Range
6 Jarbidge Additions
7 Mt. Charleston
8 Mt. Moriah
9 Mt. Rose
10 Ruby Mountains
11 Soldier Lake

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

12 Antelope Range
13 Bad Lands
14 Black Rock Desert
15 Blue Bell
16 Blue Eagle
17 Blue Lakes
18 Clan Alpine Mountains
19 Clover Mountains
20 Desatoya Mountains
21 Devil's Corral
22 Disaster Peak
23 Dry valley Rim
24 East Fork High Rock Canyon
25 Fandango
26 Far South Egans
27 Goshute Canyon
28 Goshute Peak
29 High Rock Canyon
30 High Rock Lake
31 La Madre Mountains
32 Little High Rock Canyon
33 Little Humboldt Range
34 Massacre Rim
35 Meadow Valley Range
36 Morey Peak
37 Mormon Mountains
38 Mount Grafton
39 Mount Limbo
40 Mount Sterling
41 Muddy Mountains
42 North Fork Little Humboldt
43 Owyhee Canyon
44 Pahute Peak
45 Palisade Mesa
46 Park Range
47 Parnsip Peak
48 Pine Creek
49 Pueblo Mountains
50 Riordan's Well
51 Roberts Mountain
52 Rough Hills
53 Sheldon Contiguous
54 Silver Peak Range
55 South Jackson Mountains
56 South McCullough Mountains
57 South Pahroc Range
58 South Pequop
59 South Reveille
60 The Wall
61 Twin Peaks
62 Weepah Spring
63 White Rock Range
64 Worthington Mountains

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

65 Desert-Pintwater
66 Gass Peak
67 Hole-in-the-Rock
68 Las Vegas Range
69 Rug Mountain
70 Sheep Range
71 Spotted Range
72. Big Mountain
73 Big Springs Table
74 Blowout Mount and Rock Skpring Table
75 Catnip Mountain
76 Gooch Table
77 Round Mountain
78 Rye Patch
79 Sage Hen Hills

National Park Service

80 Death Valley N.M.

SOURCE: Respective federal agencies.

Summary List of Wilderness Areas
by BLM Administrative Unit

Study Area	Area Acreage	BLM Recommended Acreage
Caliente Resource Area		
South Pahroc Range	28,600	28,395
Clover Mountains	84,935	84,165
Meadow Valley Range	185,744	97,180
Mormon Mountains	162,887	23,690
Delamar Mountains	126,257	0
Total	588,423	233,430
Clark County		
Arrow Canyon Range	32,853	0
Muddy Mountains	96,170	36,850
Mount Stirling	69,650	40,275
LaMadre Mountains	56,682	34,010
Pine Creek	24,000	22,652
North McCullough Mountains	47,166	0
South McCullough Mountains	56,623	19,558
Total	383,144	153,345
Contiguous Study Areas		
Marble Canyon (Granite Springs)	19,150	8,300
Fish and Wildlife No. 1	11,090	0
Fish and Wildlife No. 2	17,242	0
Fish and Wildlife No. 3	22,002	0
Lime Canyon	34,680	13,895
M~~iss~~ion Hills	21,296	0
Garrett Buttes	11,835	11,835
Quail Springs	12,145	0
El Dorado	12,290	0
Iretea Peaks	14,994	0
Jumbo Springs	3,466	0
Nellis ABC	5,718	0
Evergreen ABC	2,694	0
Lahontan Cutthroat Natural	12,316	0
Total	200,918	34,030
Eagle Lake - Cedarville		
Tunnison Mountain	0	0
Five Springs	1,360	0
Skedaddle Mountains	160	0
Dry Valley Rim	76,065	44,875
Buffalo Hills	46,435	0
Twin Peaks	67,285	47,270
Wall Canyon	45,790	0
Little High Rock Canyon	50,560	15,860

Summary List of Wilderness Areas by BLM Administrative Unit

(continued)

Study Area	Area Acreage	BLM Recommended Acreage
Yellow Rock Canyon	13,050	0
High Rock Canyon	33,300	11,980
East Fork High Rock Canyon	52,000	31,810
Sheldon Contiguous	24,130	780
Massacre Rim	110,000	23,260
Total	521,718	176,980
Egan Resource Area		
Goshute Canyon	35,594	22,225
Park Range	47,268	47,268
Riordan's Well	57,002	37,542
South Egan Range	96,916	0
	236,780	107,035
Elko Resource Area		
Cedar Ridge	10,009	0
Red Spring	7,847	0
Little Humboldt River	42,213	29,775
Rough Hills	6,685	6,685
Total	66,754	36,460
Esmeralda-Southern Nye		
Silver Peak Range	33,900	16,666
Pigeon Spring	3,757	0
Queer Mountain	81,550	0
Grapevine Mountains	66,800	0
Resting Springs	3,850	0
Total	189,857	16,666
Lahontan Resource Area		
Clan Alpine Mountains	196,128	68,458
Stillwater Range	94,607	0
Desatoya Mountains	51,262	43,053
Job Peak	90,209	0
Total	432,206	111,511
Oregon [a]		
Pueblo Mountains	600	600
Disaster Peak	13,200	12,300
Total	13,800	12,900

Summary List of Wilderness Areas
by BLM Administrative Unit

(continued)

Study Area	Area Acreage	BLM Recommended Acreage
Owyhee Canyonlands a)		
South Fork Owyhee River	7,842	5,180
Owyhee Canyon	21,875	13,525
Total	29,717	18,705
Schell Resource Area		
Mount Grafton	73,216	30,115
Far South Egans	53,224	42,316
Fortification Range	41,615	0
Table Mountains	35,958	0
White Rock Range	24,065	24,065
Parsnip Peak	88,175	53,560
Worthington Mountains	47,633	26,587
Weepan Spring	61,137	50,499
Total	425,023	227,142
Shoshone-Eureka Resource Area		
Antelope	87,000	83,100
Roberts	15,090	15,090
Simpson Park	49,670	0
Total	151,760	98,190
Tonopah Resource Area		
Kawich	54,320	0
Rawhide Mountain	64,360	0
Morey Peak	20,120	14,560
Fandango	40,940	31,740
Palisade Mesa	99,550	66,110
The Wall	38,000	30,320
South Reveille	106,200	33,000
Blue Eagle	59,560	51,350
Grant Range	5,840	0
Total	488,890	227,080
Utah a)		
Tunnel Spring	5,400	0
Total	5,400	0
Walker Resource Area		
Gabbs Valley Range	79,600	0
Burbank Canyons	13,395	0
Total	92,995	0

Summary List of Wilderness Areas by BLM Administrative Unit

(continued)

Study Areas	Area Acreage	BLM Recommended Acreage
Wells Resource Area		
Bluebell	55,665	41,324
Goshute Peak	69,770	61,004
South Pequop	41,090	34,544
Bad Lands	9,426	8,415
Total	175,951	145,287
Winnemucca District		
High Rock Lake	61,902	14,000
Poodle Mountain	142,050	0
Fox Range	75,404	0
Pole Creek	12,969	0
Calico Mountains	67,647	0
Augusta Mountain	89,372	0
Selenite Mountains	32,041	0
Mount Limbo	23,702	12,750
China Mountain	10,358	0
Tobin Range	13,107	0
Blue Lakes	20,508	16,400
Alder Creek	5,142	0
South Jackson Mountains	60,211	10,300
North Jackson Mountains	26,457	0
Black Rock Desert	319,594	174,300
Paiute Peak	57,529	25,200
North Black Rock Range	30[illegible]91	0
North Fork-Little Humboldt	69,683	8,900
Total	1,118,467	261,850

a) Interstate WSA with only the Nevada acres being reported.

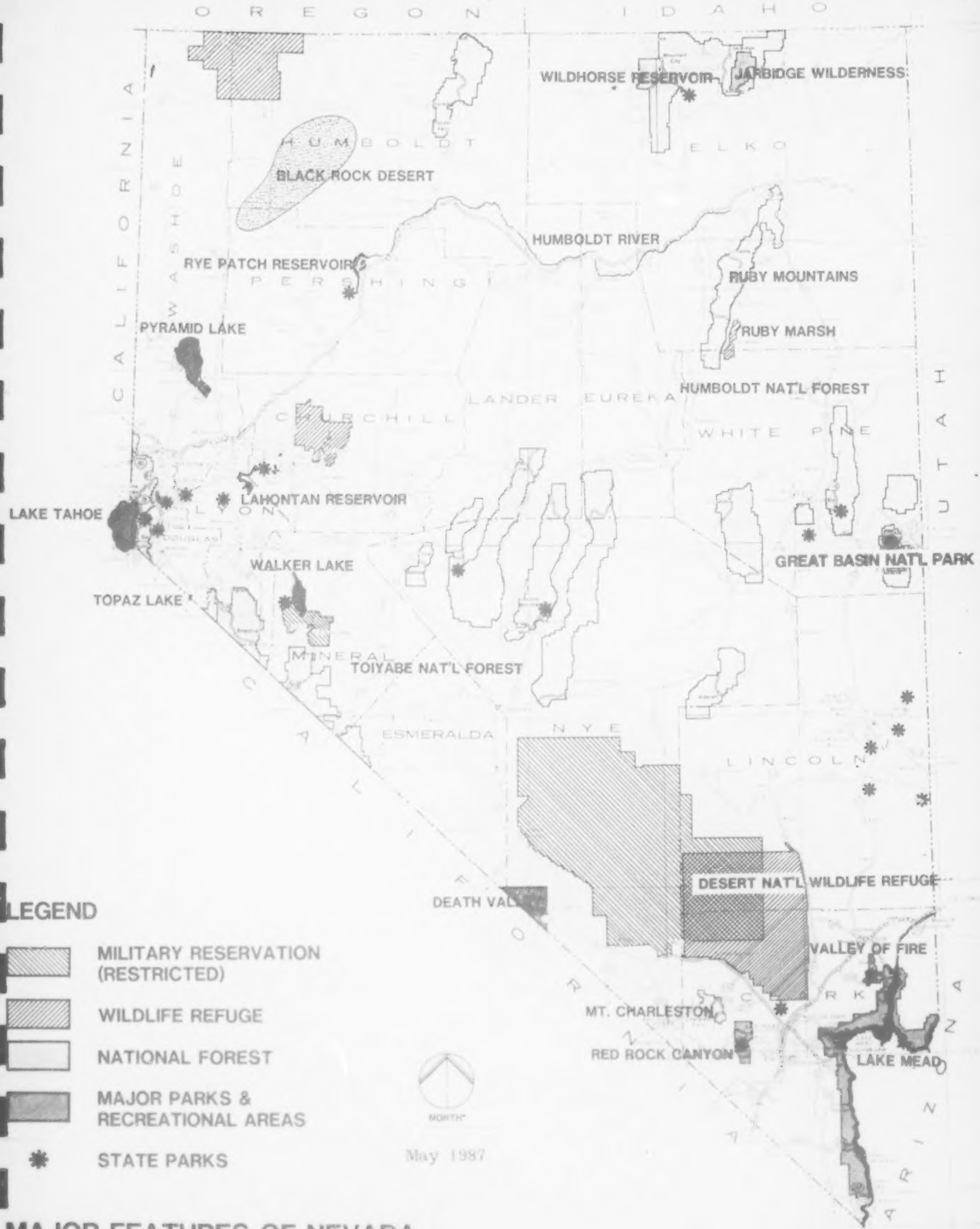
SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office.

U.S. Forest Service Recommended National Forest Wilderness Areas in Nevada 1988

National Forest	Ranger District	Area Name	Recommended Acreage	County Location
Toiyabe	Austin	Alta Toquima (Mt. Jefferson)	31,000	Nye
Toiyabe	Austin	Arc Dome	94,000	Nye
Toiyabe	Tonopah	Boundry Peak	6,400	Mineral/Esmeralda
Humboldt	Ruby Mountain	East Humboldt	18,500	Elko
Humboldt	Ely	Grant Range	43,100	Nye
Humboldt	Jarbidge	Jarbidge Additions	26,400	Elko
Toiyabe	Las Vegas	Mt. Charleston	42,500	Clark
Humboldt	Ely	Mt. Moriah	60,700	White Pine
Toiyabe	Lake Tahoe Basin	Mt. Rose	16,000	Washoe
Humboldt	Ruby Mountain	Ruby Mountain	55,600	Elko
Humboldt	Ruby Mountain	Soldier Lake	12,300	Elko
Total	--	--	406,900	--

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of State Parks, *Recreation in Nevada*, 1988.

Figure 3-4


OREGON
IDAHO
CALIFORNIA
UTAH
ARIZONA
HUMBOLDT
ELKO
WASHOE
PERSHING
CHURCHILL
LANDER
EUREKA
WHITE PINE
LYON
DOUGLAS
MINERAL
ESMERALDA
NYE
LINCOLN
CLARK
WILDHORSE RESERVOIR
JARBIDGE WILDERNESS
BLACK ROCK DESERT
HUMBOLDT RIVER
RYE PATCH RESERVOIR
RUBY MOUNTAINS
RUBY MARSH
PYRAMID LAKE
HUMBOLDT NAT'L FOREST
LAKE TAHOE
LAHONTAN RESERVOIR
GREAT BASIN NAT'L PARK
WALKER LAKE
TOPAZ LAKE
TOIYABE NAT'L FOREST
DESERT NAT'L WILDLIFE REFUGE
DEATH VALLEY
VALLEY OF FIRE
MT. CHARLESTON
RED ROCK CANYON
LAKE MEAD
NORTH
LEGEND
▨ MILITARY RESERVATION (RESTRICTED)
▨ WILDLIFE REFUGE
☐ NATIONAL FOREST
▨ MAJOR PARKS & RECREATIONAL AREAS
✱ STATE PARKS

May 1987

MAJOR FEATURES OF NEVADA

State Parks and Recreation Areas
Visitors and Acreage for the Western States
1984 through 1986

State	Park Acres (000)			Number of Visitors (000)			Visits Per Capita
	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986	1986
Alaska	3,144	3,145	3,132	4,560	4,750	6,314	11.8
Arizona	34	38	79	1,996	2,076	2,314	0.7
California	1,208	1,221	1,247	65,787	65,978	69,254	2.6
Colorado	160	162	328	7,158	7,279	7,737	2.4
Hawaii	25	25	25	19,123	21,049	15,256	14.4
Idaho	41	45	93	1,836	2,125	2,297	2.3
Montana	47	47	51	3,886	4,550	3,975	4.9
Nevada	152	145	145	3,929	2,663	2,578	2.7
New Mexico	118	119	119	5,367	5,556	6,280	4.3
Oregon	89	89	89	35,820	36,109	36,158	13.4
Utah	96	97	116	4,555	4,621	5,288	3.2
Washington	220	249	249	40,518	43,367	47,654	10.7
Wyoming	125	120	120	2,057	1,930	1,856	3.7
Western States	5,459	5,492	5,793	196,592	202,053	206,962	4.2
United States	10,148	10,128	13,726	665,524	661,916	675,465	2.8

SOURCE: National Association of State Park Directors, Indianapolis, Indiana, Annual Information Exchange, various years.

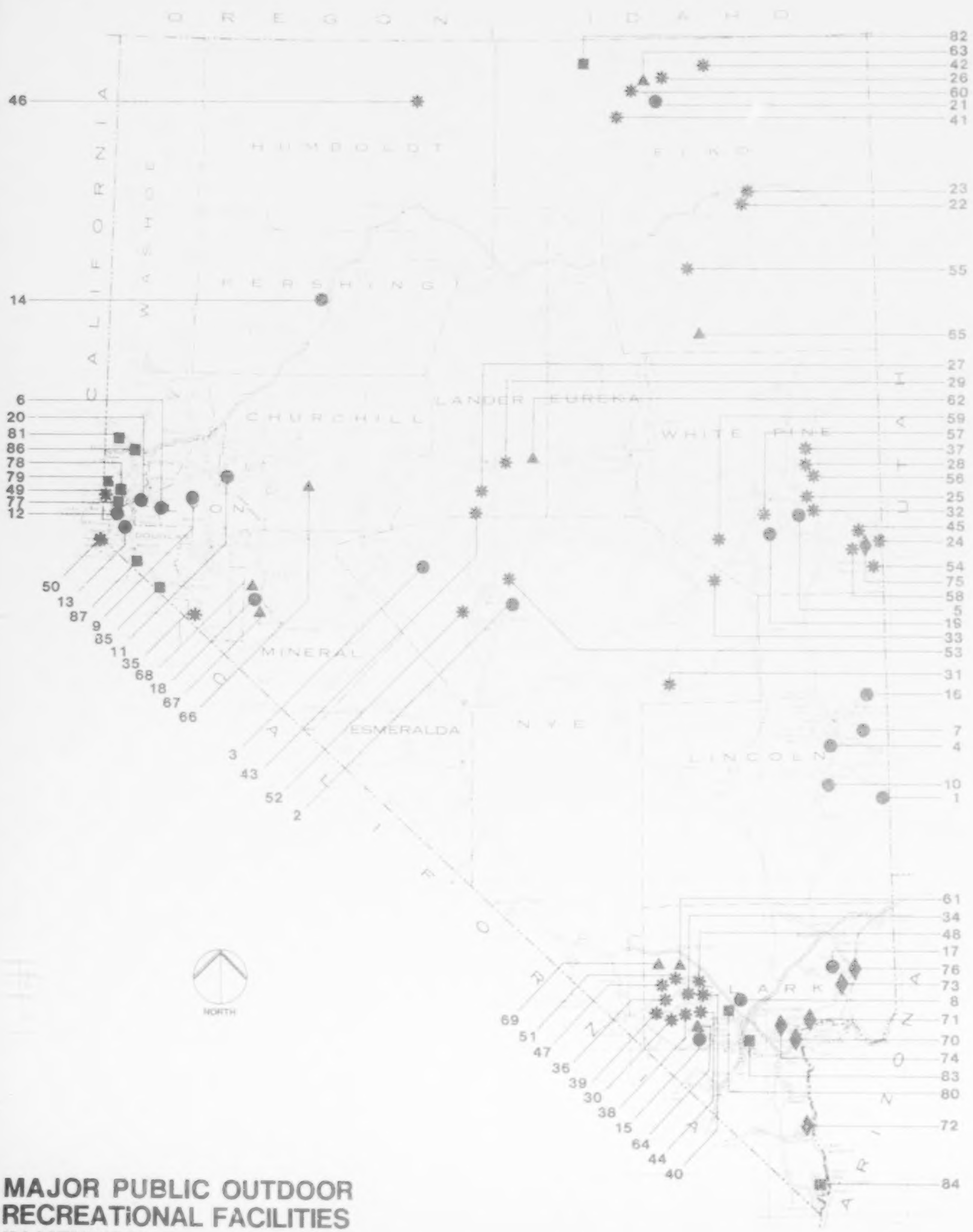
State Park Sites in Nevada
(Location, Acreage and Number of Visitors)
1985 to 1987

Park Site	County	Acreage	Visitors		
			1985	1986	1987
Beaver Dam State Park	Lincoln	2,233	8,509	6,341	7,095
Belmont Courthouse State Historic Site	Nye	1	1,574	1,458	2,478
Berlin-Ichthyosaur State Park	Nye	903	16,205	18,728	17,017
Cathedral Gorge State Park	Lincoln	1,633	51,051	45,323	40,825
Cave Lake State Park	White Pine	1,240	53,931	52,109	70,991
Dayton State Park	Lyon	152	43,664	63,943	66,725
Echo Canyon State Recreation Area	Lincoln	920	45,706	39,038	46,380
Fort Churchill State Historic Park	Lyon	1,232	69,213	71,016	69,417
Floyd Lamb State Park	Clark	2,041	151,180	151,487	171,399
Kershaw-Ryan State Park	Lincoln	264	Closed Due to Flood Damage		
Lahontan State Recreation Area	Churchill/Lyon	30,362	534,745	456,114	525,687
Lake Tahoe Nevada State Park	Carson/Washoe/Douglas	13,700	680,874	870,201	926,491
Mormon Station State Historic Park	Douglas	2	36,873	39,004	41,243
Rye Patch State Recreation Area	Pershing	20,241	60,336	68,806	98,934
South Fork State Recreation Area	Elko	3,924	--	--	--
Spring Mountain Ranch State Park	Clark	17,600	179,556	205,986	184,288
Spring Valley State Park	Lincoln	1,200	56,537	69,699	61,019
Valley of Fire State Park	Clark	38,480	325,942	343,257	320,802
Walker Lake State Recreation Area	Mineral	280	75,538	60,967	85,434
Ward Charcoal Ovens State Historic Site	White Pine	160	N/A	N/A	N/A
Washoe Lake State Park	Washoe	7,500	238,664	249,351	327,681
Wild Horse State Recreation Area	Elko	120	23,331	27,366	21,746
Total	--	144,188	2,658,429	2,840,194	3,085,652

NOTE: South Fork State Recreation Area was created in 1987.

SOURCE: Nevada Division of State Parks, Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 1987.

Figure 4-2


OREGON
IDAHO
CALIFORNIA
HUMBOLDT
ELKO
WASHOE
PERSHING
CHURCHILL
LANDER
EUREKA
WHITE PINE
UTAH
MINERAL
ESMERALDA
NYE
LINCOLN
CLARK
ARIZONA
NORTH
82
63
42
26
60
21
41
46
23
22
55
14
65
27
29
62
59
57
37
28
56
25
32
45
24
54
75
58
5
19
33
53
31
16
7
4
10
1
6
20
81
86
78
79
49
77
12
50
13
87
9
85
11
35
68
18
67
66
3
43
52
2
61
34
48
17
76
73
8
71
70
74
83
80
72
84
69
51
47
36
39
30
38
15
64
44
40

MAJOR PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEVADA

May 1987

MAJOR PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEVADA

● Nevada State Parks

1. Beaver Dam
2. Belmont Courthouse
3. Berlin-Ichthyosaur
4. Cathedral Gorge
5. Cave Lake
6. Dayton
7. Echo Canyon Reservoir
8. Floyd Lamb
9. Fort Churchill
10. Kershaw-Ryan
11. Lahontan Reservoir
12. Lake Tahoe-Nevada
13. Mormon Station
14. Rye Patch Reservoir
15. Spring Mountain Ranch
16. Spring Valley
17. Valley of Fire
18. Walker Lake
19. Ward Charcoal Ovens
20. Washoe Lake
21. Wild Horse

✱ National Forests

22. Angel Creek
23. Angel Lake
24. Baker Creek
25. Berry Creek
26. Big Bend
27. Big Creek
28. Bird Creek
29. Bob Scott
30. Cathedral Rock
31. Cherry Creek
32. Cleve Creek
33. Currant Creek
34. Deer Creek
35. Desert Creek
36. Dolomite Camp
37. East Creek
38. Fletcher View
39. Foxtail
40. Hilltop
41. Jack Creek
42. Jarbidge
43. Kingston
44. Kyle Canyon
45. Lehman Creek
46. Lye Creek
47. McWilliams
48. Mohogany Grove
49. Mt. Rose
50. Nevada Beach
51. Old Mill
52. Peavine Creek
53. Pine Creek
54. Snake Creek
55. Thomas Creek
56. Timber Creek
57. Ward Mountain
58. Wheeler Peak
59. White River
60. Wild Horse Crossing

▲ B.L.M.

61. Cold Creek
62. Hickison Petroglyph Site
63. North Wild Horse Recreation Area
64. Red Rock Canyon Recreation Lands
65. Ruby Marsh
66. Sand Mountain & Grimes Point
67. Sportsman's Beach
68. Tamarack Point
69. Willow Creek

◆ National Park Service

70. Boulder Beach
71. Callville Bay
72. Cottonwood Cove
73. Echo Bay
74. Las Vegas Wash
75. Great Basin National Park
76. Overton Beach

■ Local

77. Bowers Mansion Park
78. Davis Creek Park
79. Galena Creek Park
80. Lorenzi Park
81. Rancho San Rafael
82. Sheep Creek Reservoir
83. Sunset Park
84. Sportsmen's Park
85. Topaz Lake Park
86. Truckee River Recreation Area
87. Washoe Campground

Boats Registered in Nevada by County of Principal Use
1980 to 1987

County	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Carson City	1,261	1,309	1,344	1,411	1,506	1,636	1,718	1,787
Churchill	642	646	692	715	770	853	930	953
Clark	14,256	14,664	15,221	15,564	15,983	16,773	17,794	18,964
Douglas	1,221	1,301	1.346	1,387	1,427	1,539	1,585	1,649
Elko	667	706	786	831	886	941	1,013	1,085
Esmeralda	11	13	12	12	13	15	15	15
Eureka	24	26	33	34	35	43	45	53
Humboldt	335	360	387	380	389	401	419	452
Lander	143	138	145	150	144	169	178	177
Lincoln	86	95	103	118	117	102	108	114
Lyon	531	528	554	585	648	737	812	839
Mineral	206	204	201	217	242	269	295	294
Nye	157	172	187	205	224	244	267	313
Pershing	93	116	124	115	130	126	124	138
Storey	30	34	42	39	47	64	74	75
Washoe	7,402	7,597	7,854	8,087	8,310	8,770	9,276	9,851
White Pine	405	410	422	430	416	386	380	403
Total	27,470	28,319	29,453	30,280	31,287	33,068	35,033	37,162

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Wildlife, personal communication.

Average Regional Precipitation for Nevada
1980 to 1987

(In Inches)

Region	Number of Stations	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Northwest	30	10.30	9.65	12.79	16.24	8.11	7.11	8.33	8.55
Northeast	36	14.24	10.90	15.78	19.00	13.77	9.97	9.77	12.58
South Central	21	10.62	8.71	11.65	13.55	9.97	7.33	6.69	10.96
Extreme South	14	8.75	5.62	7.28	10.11	9.93	3.90	5.09	8.04

NOTE: The Northwest region is composed of Carson City, Douglas, Churchill, Humboldt, Pershing and Washoe Counties. The Northeast region contains Elko, Eureka, Lander and White Pine Counties. The South Central region is composed of Esmeralda, Mineral and major portions of Lincoln and Nye Counties. The Extreme South contains Clark and minor portions of Lincoln and Nye Counties.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data Annual Summary for Nevada, various years.

Growing Season Length and Precipitation at Selected Weather Stations in Nevada

Weather Station	Growing Season a) (Days)	Precipitation Totals (Inches)							
		Annual Average	Average Wettest Month		Average Driest Month		Snow		
							Annual Average	Heaviest Snow Month	
Austin	105	12.26	Mar	1.51	Sep	.47	70.1	Mar	15.9
Battle Mountain	106	7.46	May	.92	Aug	.22	17.1	Dec	4.3
Beatty	198	4.71	Feb	.76	Jun	.17	1.3	Jan	1.3
Beowawe	96	7.94	Jun	1.07	Sep	.34	9.3	Dec	3.1
Boulder City	304	5.42	Jan	.65	Jun	.06	1.3	Jan	1.3
Caliente	149	8.71	Mar	.94	Jun	.35	12.1	Dec	3.8
Carson City	123	11.83	Dec	2.19	Aug	.16	31.6	Dec	7.6
Elko	81	9.73	Jan	1.16	Sep	.33	41.9	Jan	10.9
Ely	80	8.71	Apr	1.03	Aug	.51	46.0	Mar	9.2
Fallon	132	5.06	May	.73	Aug	.17	7.1	Jan	2.5
Glenbrook	118	19.17	Jan	3.47	Aug	.28	131.8	Jan	27.9
Goldfield	165	5.56	Feb	.76	May	.22	23.7	Feb	6.5
Hawthorne	135	4.58	May	.62	Aug	.19	5.9	Jan	1.5
Las Vegas	250	3.94	Jan	.48	Jun	.03	0.7	Jan	0.7
Lovelock	137	5.29	May	.67	Sep	.15	8.7	Jan	3.4
Minden	104	8.96	Dec	1.59	Sep	.23	18.2	Dec	6.1
Mountain City	-	13.07	Jun	1.71	Jul	.41	51.4	Jan	12.8
Orovada	102	11.30	May	1.61	Aug	.74	27.9	Dec	7.8
Pioche	148	13 37	Dec	1.70	Jun	.40	47.5	Jan	11.2
Reno	103	7.39	Jan	1.19	Aug	.20	24.1	Jan	6.1
Tonopah	144	4.97	Apr	.58	Jun	.24	15.8	Jan	3.3
Virginia City	107	12.06	Dec	2.04	Oct	.56	56.0	Dec	13.8
Wells	61	10.46	May	1.28	Jul	.35	55.9	Jan	13.1
Winnemucca	116	8.40	Jun	1.00	Jul	.23	25.5	Jan	7.0
Yerington	107	5.23	May	.75	Aug	.22	10.0	Jan	3.0

a) Length of growing season is the average number of days with minimum temperature above 32° F.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the University of Nevada, College of Agriculture, Nevada Climatological Summary.

Annual Precipitation for Selected Communities in Nevada
1980 to 1987

(In Inches)

Community	County	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Austin	Lander	12.67	11.84	16.82	22.37	17.72	15.83	5.98	18.98
Battle Mountain	Lander	10.30	7.35	5.74	8.27	9.25	5.22	5.65	10.10
Beatty	Nye	6.01	3.73	6.07	11.49	5.45	2.79	5.22	7.38
Beowawe	Eureka	8.61	6.24	9.61	17.21	10.65	10.19	6.24	14.66
Boulder City	Clark	9.49	7.64	6.56	7.35	13.36	4.13	5.09	7.43
Caliente	Lincoln	11.67	9.71	12.90	12.21	13.11	7.89	7.94*	10.72
Carson City	Carson City	14.42	10.95	19.21	21.77	8.61	6.28	14.88	6.31
Elko	Elko	12.81	8.78	13.72	18.34	10.36	7.30	6.08	8.62
Ely	White Pine	12.78	10.29	15.53	14.84	14.84	9.89	8.60	12.30
Fallon	Churchill	6.00	3.80	7.92	8.45	3.76	4.94	2.55	5.27
Glenbrook	Douglas	16.88	20.97	37.19	32.92	12.86	12.25	17.19	10.00*
Hawthorne	Mineral	5.74	5.49	5.72	6.84	3.86*	2.74	3.39	5.49
Las Vegas	Clark	5.63	3.14	3.99	4.86	6.85	1.27	2.65	6.59
Lovelock	Pershing	5.88	5.81	5.61	12.27	5.72	4.85	1.88	6.99
Minden	Douglas	9.56	6.35	13.95	17.19	5.49	2.20	7.65	4.95*
Mountain City	Elko	14.74	12.67	13.95	19.43	15.67	11.36	12.42	12.02
Orovada	Humboldt	9.79	11.21	9.40	18.61	12.33	8.56	8.81	9.85
Pioche	Lincoln	18.38	11.81	17.50	17.00	9.40	12.22	11.36	17.42
Reno	Washoe	9.20	6.68	11.10	13.23	4.28	4.99	8.94	7.50
Tonopah	Nye	4.18	9.21	6.19	9.64	6.95	5.96	2.53	8.33
Virginia City	Storey	18.20	13.00	25.89	25.98	12.63	12.74	15.92	11.06
Wells	Elko	15.51	9.71	15.53	20.67	12.00	7.88	9.72*	9.22
Winnemucca	Humboldt	7.36	8.44	9.03	14.47	12.87	7.01	5.51	9.04
Yerington	Lyon	4.99	3.40	6.46	10.58	4.28	8.23	4.38	3.75*

* Only partial data is available for the given year.

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data Annual Summary for Nevada, various years.

Water Supply Forecasts for Reservoirs in Nevada 1982, 1984, 1986 and 1988

(In 1,000 Acre Feet)

Hydrographic Basin	Reservoir	Location (State)	Useable Capacity	Average Storage a)	Useable Storage as of April 1, b)			
					1982	1984	1986	1988
Carson River	Lahontan Dam	NV	295.1	226.7	223.0	218.8	300.1	169.1
Humboldt River	Rye Patch Dam	NV	194.3	122.5	97.0	69.7	178.9	82.0
Owyhee River	Wildhorse Dam	NV	71.5	34.7	39.0	50.6	70.4	32.4
Colorado River	Lake Mead	NV/AZ	26,159.0	19,473.0	23,038.0	23,804.0	23,273.0	24,509.0
Colorado River	Lake Mohave	NV/AZ	1,810.0	1,677.0	1,677.0	1,708.0	1,665.2	1,687.3
Truckee River	Boca Dam	CA	40.9	22.5	31.0	31.6	30.3	10.4
Truckee River	Lake Tahoe	NV/CA	744.6	431.9	570.0	503.9	637.6	207.7
Truckee River	Prosser Dam	CA	28.6	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.7
Truckee River	Stampede Dam	CA	226.5	133.4	173.0	203.1	204.7	81.3
Walker River	Bridgeport	CA	42.5	34.2	36.0	41.8	32.2	17.8
Walker River	Topaz Lake	NV/CA	59.4	39.6	51.0	59.5	51.2	18.6

a) The "Average Storage" period is for the years 1961 to 1985.

b) "Useable Storage" is the amount of water estimated to be available for consumption as of April 1st of the year indicated.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Nevada Water Supply Outlook, various years.

Average Monthly Temperatures a)
at Selected Weather Stations in Nevada

Weather Station Location	Elevation b)	January		February		March		April		May		June	
		Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
Austin	6,543	40	18	42	20	47	23	56	30	65	37	75	44
Battle Mountain	4,513	39	14	46	21	53	24	63	32	73	38	82	45
Beatty	3,314	55	25	60	31	65	34	74	42	83	49	92	56
Beowawe	4,684	42	14	47	21	53	24	64	29	73	37	80	43
Boulder City	2,525	54	38	59	42	66	46	76	54	86	62	95	70
Caliente	4,402	46	16	52	22	60	27	70	35	79	43	89	49
Carson City	4,651	45	19	50	24	55	28	63	33	71	39	70	45
Elko	5,050	36	10	42	17	48	22	59	28	69	35	78	42
Ely	6,253	38	9	41	14	47	19	57	27	67	34	76	40
Fallon	3,965	44	17	51	23	57	27	70	34	74	42	83	48
Glenbrook	6,400	41	24	43	25	46	26	54	30	63	35	73	42
Goldfield	5,690	42	19	45	24	53	27	62	35	72	43	80	50
Hawthorne	4,186	48	22	54	26	60	29	68	36	76	44	85	51
Las Vegas	2,162	57	31	62	36	69	41	79	50	88	51	98	66
Lovelock	3,977	43	18	50	24	57	28	66	35	74	43	83	50
Minden	4,730	44	17	50	21	56	24	64	30	72	37	81	42
Mountain City	5,620	38	9	42	13	46	15	55	23	66	29	74	36
Orovada	4,310	41	19	48	24	53	26	62	31	71	38	80	45
Pioche	6,120	41	21	45	24	51	27	60	34	71	43	81	51
Reno	4,404	44	19	50	23	56	26	64	31	72	38	80	44
Tonopah	5,426	40	20	45	24	52	28	62	36	71	43	81	50
Virginia City	6,340	42	24	45	26	49	29	56	34	64	41	74	50
Wells	5,650	36	10	40	16	47	21	59	27	68	34	77	40
Winnemucca	4,299	41	16	47	23	53	24	62	30	77	38	80	45
Yerington	4,375	46	15	53	21	59	24	68	30	75	38	82	44

Average Monthly Temperatures a)
at Selected Weather Stations in Nevada

(Continued)

Weather Station Location	Elevation b)	July		August		September		October		November		December	
		Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
Austin	6,543	87	53	85	52	76	45	64	36	50	26	43	22
Battle Mountain	4,513	93	51	91	47	81	38	69	30	52	21	43	17
Beatty	3,314	100	62	98	61	91	54	79	45	65	35	57	29
Beowawe	4,684	91	49	89	46	80	36	70	28	55	21	42	16
Boulder City	2,525	101	76	99	75	93	69	80	59	64	46	54	41
Caliente	4,402	96	56	93	55	86	46	74	35	59	25	49	20
Carson City	4,651	89	50	88	48	81	41	70	34	57	25	49	22
Elko	5,050	91	49	88	46	79	37	66	28	49	21	38	14
Ely	6,253	86	48	84	47	76	38	64	29	49	19	41	13
Fallon	3,965	92	54	90	51	82	43	70	34	55	24	47	20
Glenbrook	6,400	82	49	80	49	74	44	62	37	49	30	42	26
Goldfield	5,690	90	58	87	56	78	48	67	39	53	29	43	22
Hawthorne	4,186	95	49	93	56	85	46	73	44	58	30	50	24
Las Vegas	2,162	105	73	103	72	96	63	82	52	67	38	59	33
Lovelock	3,977	94	56	92	53	83	45	71	36	55	25	47	21
Minden	4,730	90	47	86	45	82	38	71	31	46	25	48	19
Mountain City	5,620	86	39	85	37	76	29	63	21	48	16	40	10
Orovada	4,310	93	52	91	46	82	41	61	33	52	26	43	21
Pioche	6,120	89	58	86	57	79	50	66	40	52	29	43	23
Reno	4,404	90	49	89	47	81	40	70	32	56	24	47	21
Tonopah	5,426	89	59	87	56	79	50	78	40	52	29	44	23
Virginia City	6,340	83	58	82	57	74	49	62	40	50	32	42	26
Wells	5,650	90	48	88	44	78	35	65	27	48	19	38	13
Winnemucca	4,299	92	52	90	48	81	39	68	30	53	23	43	10
Yerington	4,375	92	50	90	47	83	39	72	31	57	21	49	17

a) Temperatures are degrees Farenheit.

b) Elevation is in feet above sea level.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atomospheric Administration, University of Nevada, College of Agriculture, Nevada Climatological Summary.

Population Estimates for Wild, Free-Roaming Horses a)
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1987 b)

State	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Arizona	125	115	130	115	133	204
California	2,897	4,106	3,935	2,354	2,339	1,755
Colorado	1,229	675	696	414	480	569
Idaho	935	811	630	706	709	449
Montana	232	141	164	157	154	128
Nevada	31,260	29,642	32,975	29,853	29,416	27,015
New Mexico	76	165	191	70	81	70
Oregon	3,458	3,748	3,745	3,049	2,677	2,549
Utah	1,714	1,636	1,810	1,254	1,309	1,319
Wyoming	10,448	7,959	7,604	4,684	3,455	3,764
Western States	52,374	48,998	51,880	42,756	40,753	37,822

a) The herds are located primarily on lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management and the U.S. Forest Service. Please note that over 95 percent of the wild horses were located on BLM lands.

b) Estimates were not prepared for the years 1981 and 1982.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, various years.

Population Estimates for Wild, Free-Roaming Burros a)
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1987 b)

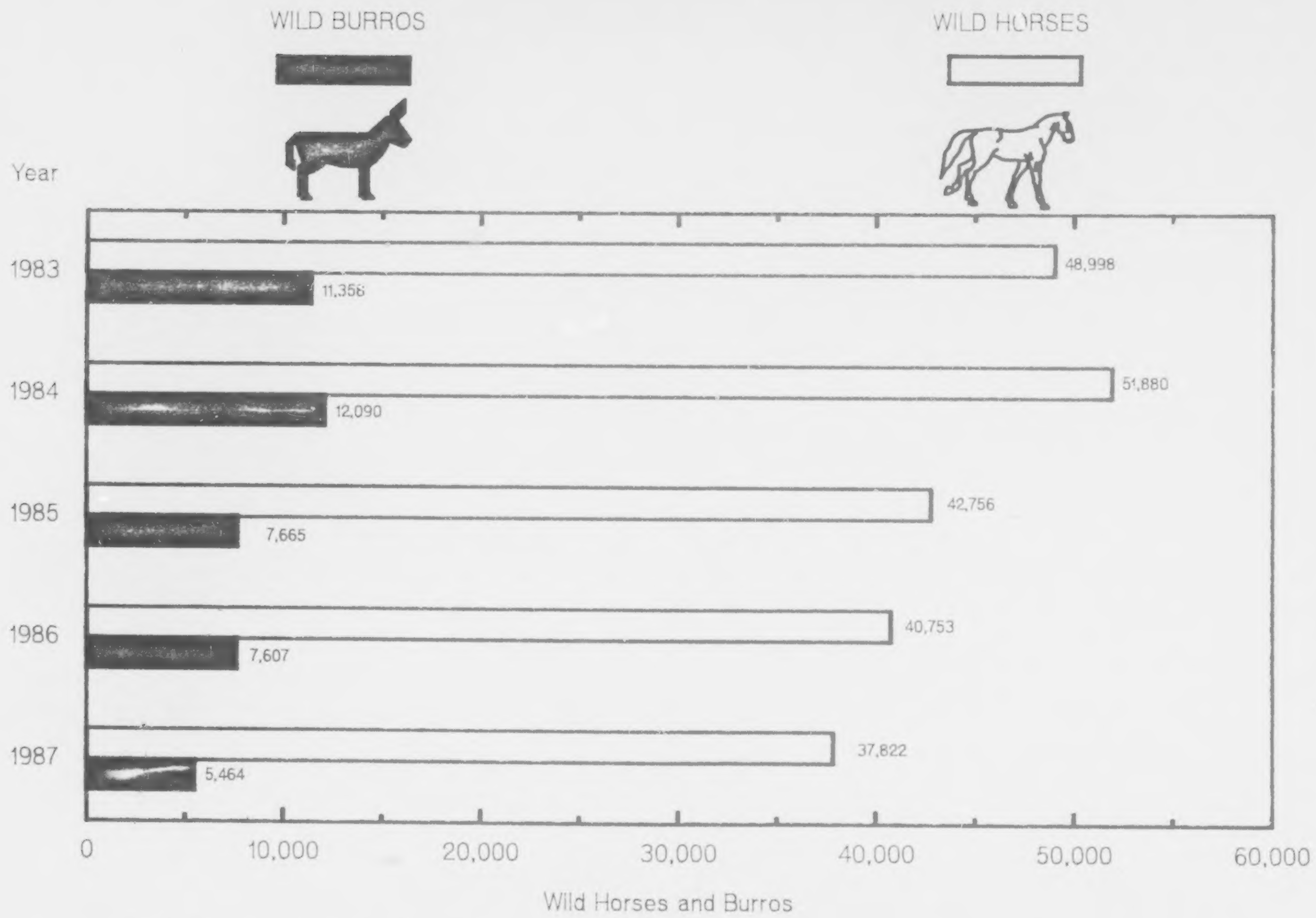
State	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Arizona	5,000	3,625	3,620	3,625	3,570	2,465
California	6,152	5,900	6,344	2,765	2,790	1,369
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idano	16	-	-	-	-	1
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	939	1,744	2,023	1,202	1,163	1,518
New Mexico	31	14	16	14	16	-
Oregon	20	25	29	25	29	25
Utah	13	50	58	34	39	86
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western States	12,171	11,358	12,090	7,665	7,607	5,464

a) The herds are located primarily on lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management and the U.S. Forest Service. Please note that over 95 percent of the wild burros were located on BLM lands.

b) Estimates were not prepared for the years 1981 and 1982.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, various years.

WILD, FREE-ROAMING HORSES AND BURROS WESTERN STATES 1983 to 1987



Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, various years.

Wild Horse and Burro Territories and Herd Areas
Nevada vs. Western States
1986

State	U.S. Forest Service		Bureau of Land Management		Total State Acreage	% of State Acreage
	Territories	Acres	Territories	Acres		
Arizona	3	42,964	11	2,011,000	72,688,000	2.8
California	9	431,189	35	4,479,622	100,206,720	4.9
Colorado	0	0	6	637,514	66,485,760	1.0
Idaho	1	4,246	7	424,150	52,933,120	0.8
Montana	1	3,350	2	44,813	93,271,040	0.1
Nevada	18	1,250,421	120	18,394,838	70,264,320	28.0
New Mexico	9	142,434	2	44,238	77,766,400	0.2
Oregon	2	100,660	34	3,589,848	61,598,720	6.0
Utah	2	40,356	28	2,095,502	52,696,960	4.1
Wyoming	0	0	12	3,181,703	62,343,040	5.1
Total	45	2,015,620	257	34,903,228	710,254,080	5.2

SOURCE: U.S. Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management, Administration of the Wild, Free-Roaming Horse and Burro Act, 6th Report to Congress, 1986 and U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Public Lands Statistics, 1987.

Wild, Free-Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands in Nevada by BLM District
1979 to 1987

(Federal Fiscal Year)

Horses

BLM District	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Battle Mountain	6,037	6,033	5,289	6,176	5,804	6,454	7,301	6,169	5,627
Carson City	6,440	5,290	4,323	4,834	5,419	5,460	6,495	4,794	4,920
Elko	2,479	1,164	1,688	1,376	1,030	1,479	1,304	1,367	1,675
Ely	2,277	1,697	2,003	2,598	2,931	3,099	2,475	2,699	3,448
Las Vegas	4,830	8,200	5,494	5,444	6,198	5,422	4,522	4,789	3,522
Winnemucca	12,075	9,949	7,254	6,696	7,395	9,382	7,336	6,946	7,996
Total	34,138	32,333	26,051	27,124	28,777	31,296	29,433	26,764	27,188

Burros

Battle Mountain	-	-	18	18	18	236	351	333	333
Carson City	300	250	246	264	130	130	130	139	163
Elko	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ely	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-
Las Vegas	1,150	1,250	866	1,157	1,157	839	736	736	736
Winnemucca	116	241	200	222	222	540	251	265	298
Total	1,566	1,741	1,330	1,661	1,528	1,745	1,468	1,473	1,530

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Nevada Progress Report, various years.

Wild, Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Removed from Public Lands in Nevada by BLM District
1979 to 1987

(Federal Fiscal Year)

BLM District	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Battle Mountain	737	783	547	92	1,093	388	1,464	1,081	2,121
Carson City	107	56	598	746	373	248	2,369	1,018	746
Elko	-	711	389	-	-	-	-	107	533
Ely	156	489	-	-	43	-	185	485	466
Las Vegas	-	688	-	-	-	-	1,718	1,278	1,206
Winnemucca	505	2,051	2,138	2,071	1,024	932	4,705	4,220	1,528
Total	1,505	4,276	3,133	2,909	2,533	1,410	10,441	8,189	6,600

NOTE: The federal fiscal year is from October 1st to September 30th.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, _Nevada Progress Report_, various years.

Disposition of Excess Horses and Burros Removed from Public Lands in Nevada 1980 to 1987

Year	Adopted in Nevada	Adopted Elswhere[a)]	Number at Palomino Valley Start of Fiscal Year	Branded/ Private	Died or Destroyed	Balance at Palomino Valley End of Fiscal Year
1980	1,296	2,253	N/A	80	229	382
1981	1,713	2,111	771	83	389	147
1982	949	1,065	149	12	437	397
1983	355	796	397	9	233	1,562
1984	345	1,264	1,562	18	233	1,299
1985	3,320	4,072	1,166	48	1,393	1,271
1986	254	N/A	1,271	9	358	593
1987	95	N/A	706	2	341	11

a) Adoption centers and feeding locations outside of Nevada include: Arizona, California, Florida, Kansas, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia.

NOTE: The federal fiscal year is from October 1st to September 30th. Data relates to the Palomino facility, a BLM intake and processing center. Long-term detention facilities (i.e. Lovelock) are contracted out and the data for that facility is not included in this table.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Nevada Progress Report, various years.

Hunting and Fishing Licenses Issued in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1975 to 1987

Fiscal Year	Resident				Non-Resident			Total Licenses
	Hunting	Fishing	Combination	Short-Term Fishing	Hunting	Regular Fishing	Short-Term Fishing	
1975	29,175	47,763	22,426	4,608	5,389	2,179	45,562	157,102
1976	22,027	46,823	22,236	2,999	4,502	1,660	36,876	137,123
1977	16,559	44,803	19,367	8,067	2,912	1,398	31,103	124,209
1978	35,448	49,167	-	929	3,077	1,491	11,990	102,102
1979	39,583	81,641	-	3,270	3,780	2,756	19,710	150,740
1980	42,015	82,392	-	3,035	3,777	3,239	23,488	157,946
1981	43,470	83,760	-	4,656	3,983	3,590	29,509	168,968
1982	48,073	88,882	3,256	6,348	6,093	1,498	29,770	184,095
1983	37,398	92,418	16,858	8,812	5,494	1,515	32,215	192,668
1984	38,851	85,864	19,023	9,935	5,884	1,232	31,619	188,832
1985	31,458	87,908	23,057	10,728	6,221	1,384	30,994	186,893
1986	30,507	93,974	24,777	12,970	7,491	1,579	37,458	200,153
1987	32,753	89,281	25,262	10,764	11,880	2,057	25,445	194,062

a) Does not include junior and senior licenses for the years 1975 through 1981.

b) Fishing licenses changed from fiscal year to calendar year (beginning in 1978).

c) Fishing licenses for calendar year 1981 were extended to February 28, 1982 to coincide with the new hunting license year.

d) Combination licenses were reinstated in 1983.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Wildlife.

Big Game Harvest and Hunting Pressure for Nevada
1955 to 1986

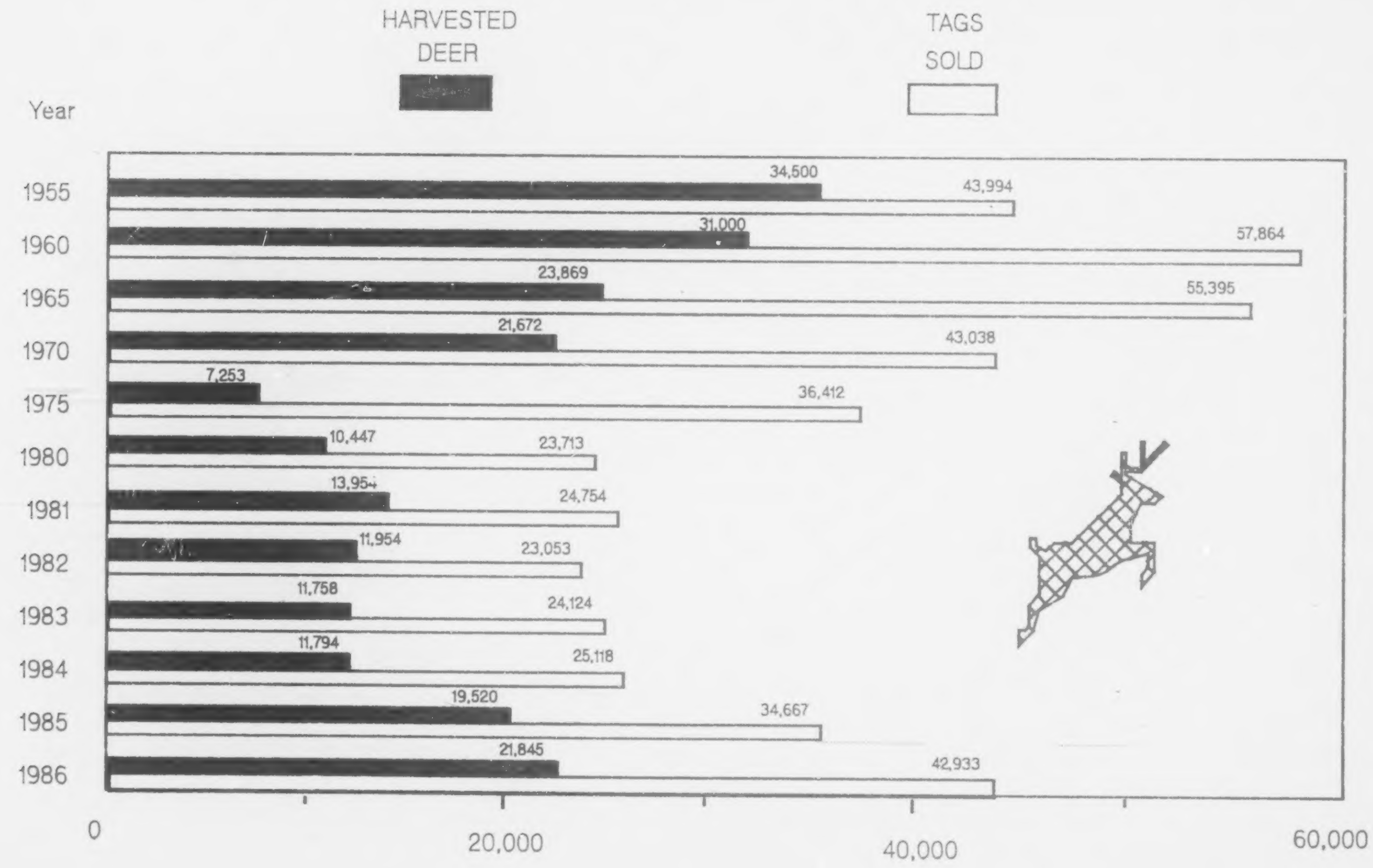
Year	Deer	Tags Sold	Antelope	Quota	Bighorn Sheep	Quota	Elk	Quota	Mountain Goat	Quota	Mountain Lion	Tags Sold
1955	34,500	43,994	189	465	No Hunt		26	60	–	–	92	–
1960	31,000	57,864	146	225	27	80	3	15	–	–	133	–
1965	23,869	55,395	185	285	44	115	10	45	–	–	99	–
1970	21,672	43,038	258	320	18	60	6	15	–	–	55	377
1975	7,253	36,412	212	285	29	54	6	10	–	–	54	261
1980	10,447	23,713	419	485	66	86	11	12	–	–	38	374
1981	13,594	24,754	468	545	65	90	12	14	3	5	60	589
1982	11,954	23,053	507	611	58	90	13	15	–	–	61	580
1983	11,758	24,124	466	557	94	111	12	13	3	3	78	348
1984	11,794	25,118	444	718	86	120	46	49	–	–	106	459
1985	19,520	34,667	589	891	110	127	82	95	3	2	83	490
1986	21,845	42,933	658	976	101	131	86	97	2	2	87	459

a) Mountain Goat harvest only conducted in 1987, 1981, 1983, 1985 and 1986.

NOTE: The tage quota system was initiated in 1976.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Wildlife, Post Season Questionnaire, various years.

DEER HARVESTED IN NEVADA -- 1955 to 1986



Source: Nevada Department of Wildlife, Big Game Harvest and Hunting Pressure for Nevada, various years.

Summary of Nevada Waterfowl Harvests
1955 to 1986

	1960	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Duck Stamps									
Federal	10,404	10,673	11,705	9,558	11,969	12,143	12,950	-	-
Nevada	-	-	18,300	15,489	17,250	16,607	16,451	17,290	20,000
Hunters	11,389	11,544	9,148	8,887	10,130	8,677	10,235	8,864	8,357
Ducks	145,380	90,036	101,765	90,396	97,582	125,619	108,570	75,890	67,615
Geese									
Dark	-	2,697	4,515	8,897	6,558	8,901	11,658	9,870	6,969
White	-	792	388	1,961	759	1,407	1,386	1,207	249
Total	14,446	4,500	4,903	10,858	7,317	10,308	13,044	11,077	7,219
Whistling Swans	-	-	103	30[a]	161	169	199	229	196
Coot	-	-	5,614	2,456	5,632	3,308	-	-	-
Total Waterfowl	69,233	157,556	112,385	104,011	110,692	146,404	121,813	87,196	75,030

a) Special swan hunter questionnaire data.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Wildlife, Post Season Questionnaire.

Summary of Nevada Upland Game and Dove Harvests
1960 to 1986

	1960	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Sage Grouse									
Hunters	1,314	6,786	5,895	6,731	6,150	6,297	5,960	31	2,361
Harvest	16,844	23,775	14,646	15,522	13,015	14,495	11,555	61	3,967
Chukar/Partridge a)									
Hunters	7,221	18,615	15,481	11,486	10,738	10,979	9,264	6,842	9,325
Harvest	52,249	160,886	218,965	84,498	55,454	79,222	52,243	19,514	43,555
Quail									
Hunters	7,196	13,533	11,128	9,451	9,620	9,575	8,241	7,511	7,384
Harvest	78,114	105,646	138,863	70,882	54,397	88,434	62,981	59,756	49,423
Pheasants									
Hunters	7,818	3,555	3,305	4,031	3,325	2,412	2,839	1,928	1,731
Harvest	13,629	4,125	6,740	5,424	3,119	2,461	3,110	2,314	2,535
Rabbit									
Hunters	8,167	12,282	9,904	8,871	9,386	7,375	6,961	5,277	5,481
Harvest	67,228	64,181	105,671	62,831	52,168	45,344	40,406	27,666	25,709
Blue Grouse									
Hunters	364	570	1,112	1,560	1,501	1,379	1,043	1,063	950
Harvest	490	645	1,824	2,916	1,792	939	1,183	1,125	1,897
Dove									
Hunters	6,807	12,084	9,843	8,858	9,948	9,034	8,173	6,435	6,123
Harvest	115,866	131,290	143,253	120,424	112,810	117,294	85,501	80,974	69,998

a) Chukar Partridge totals for 1960 and 1970 include Hungarian Partridge. Totals for 1980 through 1983 are for Chukar only.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Wildlife, Post Season Questionnaire.

Summary of Nevada Fur Harvest a)
1970 to 1987

Year	Licensed Trappers	Harvest by Species							Total Value ($)b)
		Beaver	Otter	Muskrat	Raccoon	Gray Fox	Bobcat	Coyote	
1969-70	234	1,685	6	8,298	216	649	2,088	1,718	81,299
1970-71	189	1,005	5	8,677	75	361	1,421	1,213	46,628
1971-72	243	1,045	18	14,579	210	283	1,442	1,464	79,190
1972-73	253	1,788	23	6,240	137	348	1,517	2,155	142,705
1973-74	409	1,890	54	6,042	170	445	3,051	4,125	290,957
1974-75	460	1,472	8	7,946	208	239	1,345	3,730	173,041
1975-76	334	1,139	8	11,365	262	548	1,334	3,008	339,998
1976-77	640	2,957	40	12,966	283	815	1,948	7,718	742,171
1977-78	628	743	11	8,274	130	865	2,814	6,172	785,534
1978-79	1,010	715	12	9,898	148	1,197	4,643	8,458	2,062,610
1979-80	2,209	2,846	76	18,946	129	2,119	5,513	16,229	1,883,894
1980-81	1,567	2,123	46	30,165	133	1,294	4,257	10,304	1,640,904
1981-82	1,524	1,148	9	24,227	115	1,112	3,392	14,129	1,545,102
1982-83	1,509	834	7	19,920	520	937	3,786	13,882	1,499,808
1983-84	1,184	897	3	32,128	80	1,013	3,027	10,055	1,071,431
1984-85	1,250	495	5	10,849	24	619	3,077	10,306	1,038,607
1985-86	1,051	1,219	0	8,211	100	1,040	2,657	6,119	877,423
1986-87	875	1,722	49	14,864	380	767	1,305	7,745	830,114

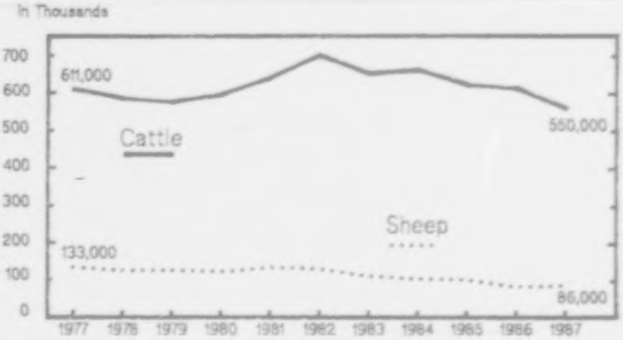
a) From returned post season questionnaire sample expanded to reflect harvest of all licensed trappers.

b) Includes value of other fur bearing mammals such as ringtail cat, skunk, mink, kit fox and badger.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Wildlife.

AGRICULTURE IN NEVADA

NUMBER OF CATTLE AND SHEEP
1977 TO 1987



NUMBER OF CATTLE AND SHEEP IN NEVADA

INCOME FOR CROPS AND LIVESTOCK

CROPS GROWN IN NEVADA

PRODUCTION VALUE OF CROPS

WOOL PRODUCTION AND VALUE

FARM EMPLOYMENT

FARM INCOME

Section X

AGRICULTURE IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative.. 337

Map - Agricultural Products.................................. 339

Cattle and Calves Inventory by County in Nevada, 1980 through 1987.. 340

Graph - Number of Cattle and Sheep in Nevada, 1977 to 1987... 341

Sheep and Lambs in Nevada by County, 1980 through 1987... 342

Marketing Income for Crops and Livestock, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1986............................... 343

Cash Receipts from Farm Marketing, 1967 to 1986............ 344

Realized Gross Income and Net Income from Farming in Nevada, 1967 to 1986..................................... 345

Livestock Production in Nevada, 1976 to 1986................ 346

Production, Value, Utilization, Marketing and Gross Income, Livestock in Nevada, 1980 to 1986................... 347

Livestock Marketing in Nevada, 1976 to 1986................. 348

Graph - Cash Receipts from Livestock Marketing in Nevada, 1976 to 1986..................................... 349

Summary of Authorized Operators Using BLM Grazing Lands, Western States, 1987.............................. 350

Summary of Livestock Authorized to Use BLM Grazing Lands, Western States, 1987.............................. 351

Graph - Selected Crops Grown in Nevada, 1986................ 352

Production Value of Selected Crops Grown in Nevada, 1980 to 1986.. 353

Harvested Production of Selected Crops Grown in Nevada, 1980 to 1986.. 354

Harvested Acreage for Selected Crops Grown in Nevada, 1980 to 1986 355

Wool Production and Value in Nevada, 1972 to 1986 356

Production, Value, Utilization and Marketing Receipts for Milk in Nevada, 1975 to 1986 357

Farm Employment and Average Size in Nevada, 1971 to 1986 358

Graph - Farm Employment as a Percent of Total Employment in Nevada by County, 1986 359

Graph - Farm Income in Nevada by County, Average Annual Percent Change, 1970-80 and 1980-86 360

Total Farm Cash Receipts and Other Income in Nevada by County, 1970 to 1986 361

Cash Receipts from Marketing of Crops and Livestock by County in Nevada, 1970 to 1986 362

Graph - Cash Receipts from Crops and Livestock in Nevada by County, 1986 363

Production Expenses for Farming in Nevada, 1981 to 1986 364

Graph - Agricultural Production Costs in Nevada, 1976 and 1986 365

Graph - Farm Income and Expenses in Nevada, 1971 to 1986 366

Forage Provided and Number of Livestock Grazing on BLM Lands in Nevada, 1970 to 1986 367

AGRICULTURE

A large portion of Nevada is in the semi-arid Great Basin Region of North America, and thus, crop production is limited. The average annual precipitation is slightly more than nine inches and the average growing season is near 120 days. Livestock and forage production are the major agricultural activities in the State.

In recent years, drought conditions have persisted in the Carson, Humboldt, Walker and Truckee River Basins. The Sierra Nevada snowfall for the 1987-88 Winter was again deficient, as the snowpack runoff was only 25 percent of normal. If these drought conditions continue, agricultural production in 1988 will be significantly affected, which will in turn exacerbate the fragile economic condition of an already ailing industry in Nevada. It should be noted that while water year totals in western and central Nevada were half the normal precipitation, the southern areas of the State, (primarily the Las Vegas Valley) enjoyed above normal precipitation over the 1987-88 Winter.

Farm Income: According to the U.S. Department of Commerce, during the decade of the 1970's, farm income in Nevada increased by an average of eleven percent per year. Over the past six years, however, farm income has declined by almost two percent per year. Viewed in real terms, farm income actually lost 30 percent to inflation since 1980. On an annual basis, cash receipts from farm marketing activities in Nevada continued to rise and fall, with 1985 seeing a 10.3 percent decline in income and a 2.8 percent increase in 1986.

Farm production of crops has continued to decline, with harvested production peaking in 1984. In 1986, hay was the major crop commodity produced in Nevada with 75.9 percent of the production value, followed by potatoes at 9.7 percent and alfalfa seed at 4.5 percent.

Cattle inventories in the State have continued to decline from a peak of 700,000 head in 1982, to 550,000 head in 1987, a drop of 21 percent. Sheep inventories peaked in 1981 with 134,000 head to a low of 81,000 in 1986, a decline of 40 percent. Wool production peaked in 1981, with an income of $1,086,000. Between 1981 and 1986, however, wool production income has declined by 50 percent.

Of interest, in 1986, Elko, Churchill, Humboldt, Lyon and Pershing Counties accounted for 66 percent of total farm income in the State. While Churchill and Elko Counties are dependent upon income primarily from livestock (80 and 97 percent, respectively), Humboldt, Lyon and Pershing Counties are more diversified, with farm income divided almost equally between livestock and crop production.

Marketing Receipts: Cash receipts from livestock marketing rebounded in 1986, gaining almost $18 million over receipts in 1985. Since 1980, however, the growth in annual cash receipts from the marketing of cattle has remained flat. In fact, measured in real terms (adjusting for inflation), total receipts have actually lost nearly 25 percent in value since 1980. Unfortunately, the market situation for sheep and lambs has been even worse. In 1980, a total of $7 million in cash receipts came from the marketing of sheep and lambs. In 1985, the figure dropped to $6.4 million with a further plunge in 1986 to $3.3 million. In fact, 1986 scored the lowest market income in a ten-year period for sheep and lambs.

Farm Employment: Farm employment has remained stable since 1982, although farm employment as a percentage of total employment in the State declined from 1.7 percent in 1971 to 0.9 percent in 1986. Eureka, Pershing, Esmeralda and Humboldt Counties had over ten percent of their work force employed by farming enterprises in 1986, although Elko and Churchill Counties had the highest number of farm workers. Clark and Washoe Counties also have high numbers of farm workers, but the farm employment as a percent of total employment is very low, at only 0.1 and 0.3 percent, respectively. Of interest, the number of farms has continued to decline in Nevada, from a high of 3,100 farms in 1981 to 2,400 farms in 1986, although the average farm size has increased from 2,871 acres in 1981 to 3,667 acres in 1986.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The statistics used in this section were obtained from two separate sources, and thus, may differ in some respects. The data used in "Nevada Agricultural Statistics" was furnished by the the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Washington, D.C. The other major data source was the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

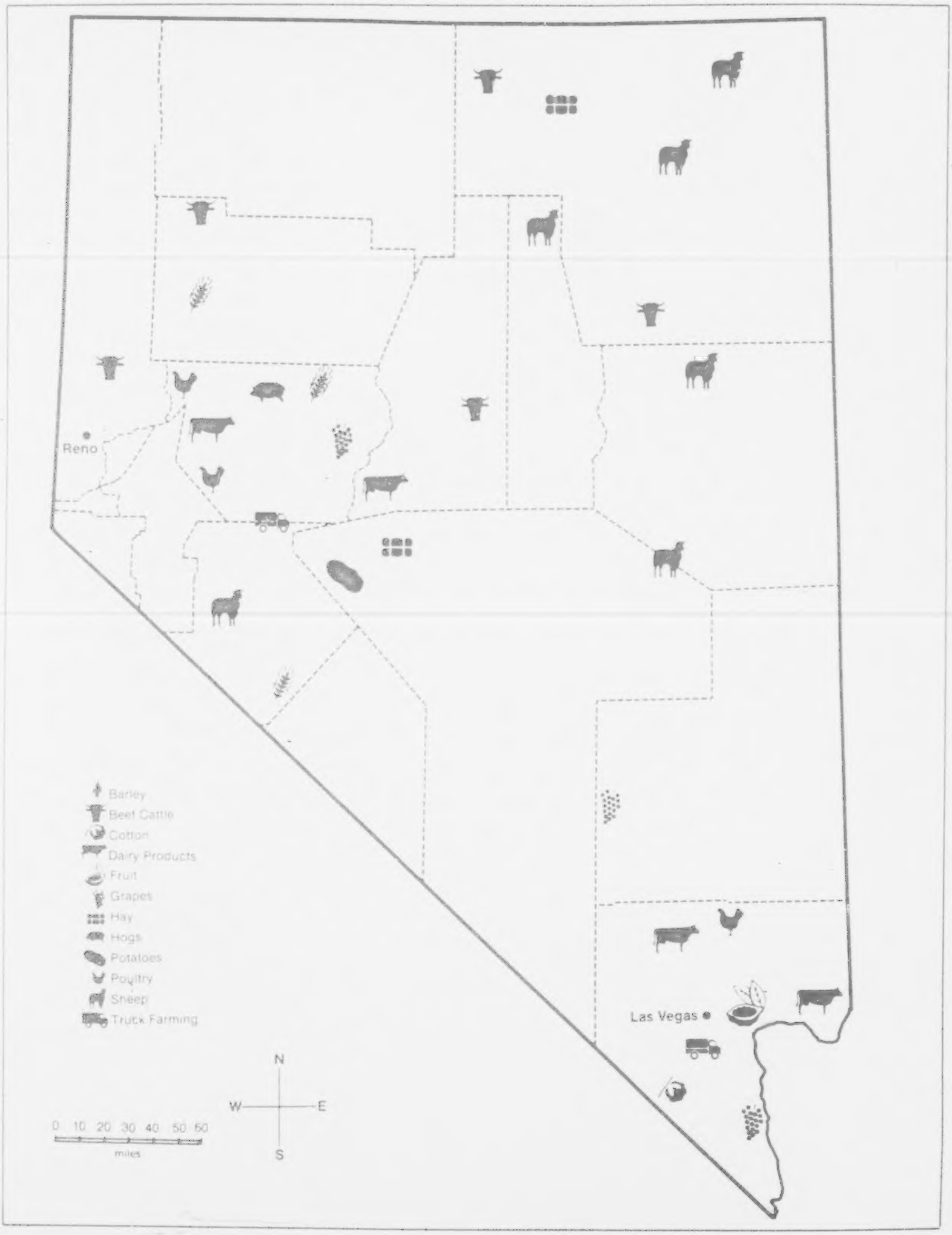
Crops - Includes nursery and greenhouse products, grains, cotton and cottonweed, hay, silage, field seeds, vegetables, sweet corn, melons, fruits, nuts, berries and other crops.

Livestock - Includes poultry and poultry products, dairy products, cattle and calves, sheep, lambs and wool, hogs and pigs, and other livestock and livestock products.

Market Value - Represents the estimated gross market value, before taxes and expenses, of all agricultural products sold in the year, including livestock, poultry and their products, and crops.

Cash Receipts - Represents gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net of redemption) made or guaranteed by the Community Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support payments.

Agricultural Products


Reno
Las Vegas
Barley
Beef Cattle
Cotton
Dairy Products
Fruit
Grapes
Hay
Hogs
Potatoes
Poultry
Sheep
Truck Farming
N
W
E
S
0 10 20 30 40 50 60
miles

Cattle and Calves Inventory by County in Nevada
1980 through 1987

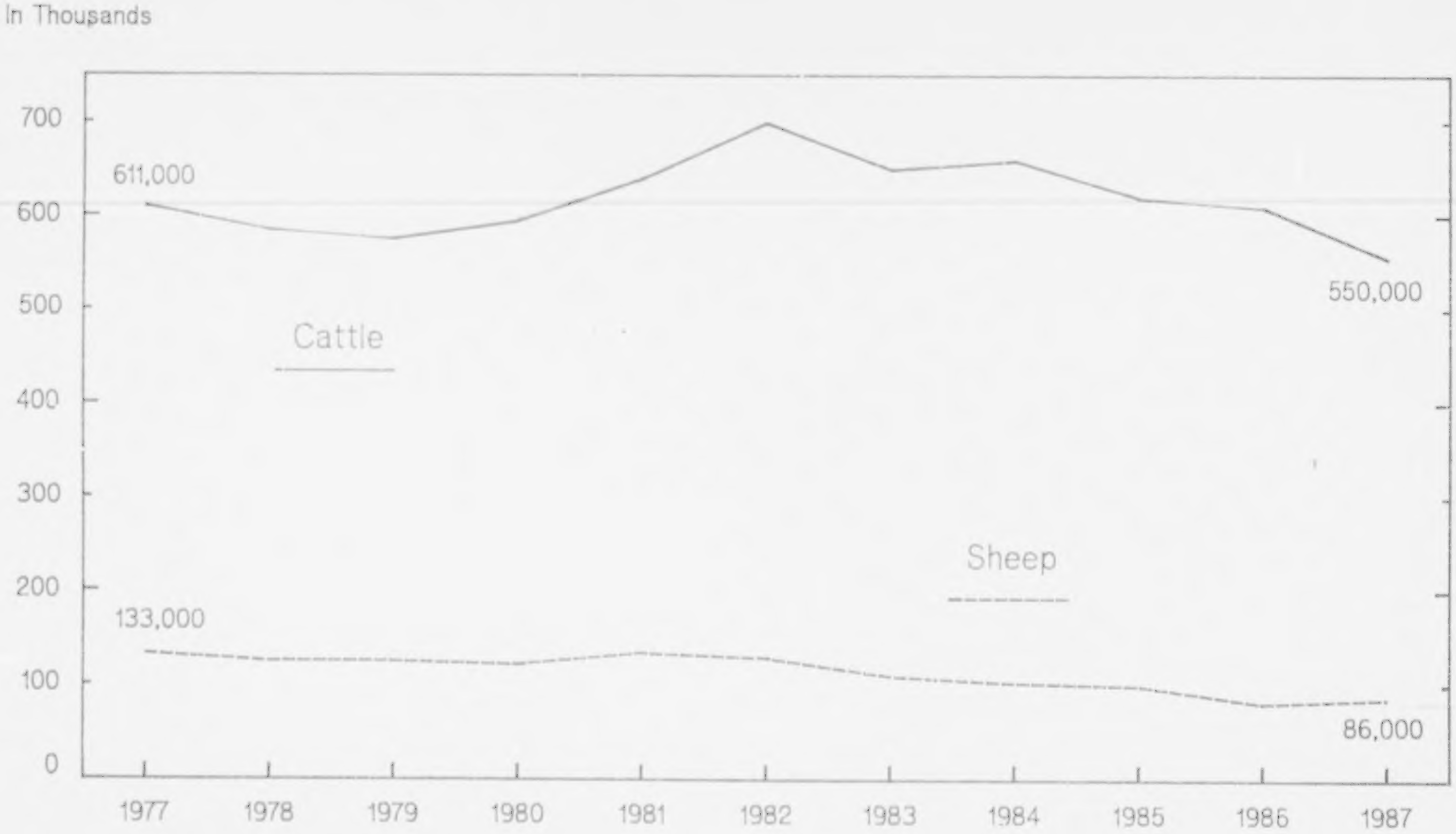
(As of January 1st)

County	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Carson City	1,000	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Churchill	60,000	68,000	77,000	78,000	75,000	68,000	65,000	50,000
Clark	15,000	14,000	13,000	10,000	17,000	17,000	16,000	15,000
Douglas	18,000	18,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	19,000	18,000	17,000
Elko	187,000	195,000	210,000	195,000	190,000	180,000	178,000	170,000
Esmeralda	5,900	7,500	5,600	5,000	9,000	11,000	12,000	12,000
Eureka	33,000	40,000	41,000	39,000	39,000	38,000	37,000	25,000
Humboldt	65,000	70,000	90,000	75,000	74,000	69,000	68,000	63,000
Lander	27,000	27,000	25,000	24,000	28,000	28,000	29,000	27,000
Lincoln	16,000	18,000	19,000	16,700	20,000	19,000	20,000	19,000
Lyon	53,000	53,000	60,000	60,000	59,000	51,000	48,000	41,000
Mineral	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700
Nye	27,000	28,000	30,000	27,000	25,000	24,000	24,000	23,000
Pershing	30,000	29,000	32,000	29,000	30,000	27,000	26,000	24,000
Storey	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Washoe	26,000	36,000	38,000	34,000	34,000	32,000	33,000	30,000
White Pine	27,000	31,000	32,000	30,000	32,000	31,000	30,000	28,000
Statewide	595,000	640,000	700,000	650,000	660,000	620,000	610,000	550,000

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

NUMBER OF CATTLE AND SHEEP IN NEVADA

1977 TO 1987



Source: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service,
Nevada Agricultural Statistics, 1986-87.

Sheep and Lambs in Nevada by County
1980 through 1987

(As of January 1st)

County	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Carson City	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,500	2,800	2,800	3,000	3,000
Churchill	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,500	2,000	4,000	4,000	5,000
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Douglas	7,000	9,000	8,000	6,000	9,000	9,000	7,000	7,000
Elko	34,000	39,000	40,000	37,000	34,000	31,000	22,000	22,000
Esmeralda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eureka	9,000	9,000	7,000	5,000	3,000	3,000	4,000	4,000
Humboldt	6,000	6,000	5,000	4,000	5,000	5,000	4,000	6,000
Lander	4,500	5,800	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyon	14,000	15,000	14,000	13,000	10,000	9,000	6,000	6,000
Mineral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nye	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Pershing	11,000	12,000	13,000	10,000	11,000	11,000	7,000	9,000
Storey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washoe	31,000	4,000	3,500	2,500	1,500	1,500	3,000	2,000
White Pine	25,000	25,000	25,000	22,000	18,000	17,000	14,000	15,000
All Other [a)]	500	1,200	500	500	700	700	1,000	1,000
Statewide	122,000	134,000	129,000	110,000	103,000	100,000	81,000	86,000

a) The "All Other" category refers to the combined total of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln, Mineral and Storey Counties.

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Marketing Income for Crops and Livestock
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

State	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Average Annual Percent Change
Alaska	11	13	16	22	25	26	29	14.8
Arizona	1,725	1,707	1,679	1,524	1,521	1,506	1,495	-2.0
California	13,721	13,896	14,429	12,982	14,185	14,150	14,049	0.3
Colorado	3,207	3,085	3,052	2,926	3,352	3,181	3,109	-0.4
Hawaii	447	472	513	529	617	526	575	3.6
Idaho	2,047	2,278	2,047	2,114	2,288	2,093	1,925	-0.8
Montana	1,405	1,483	1,562	1,489	1,419	1,226	1,213	-2.0
Nevada	236	216	236	229	252	225	232	-0.2
New Mexico	1,196	843	950	964	989	1,086	1,010	-2.4
Oregon	1,583	1,715	1,799	1,600	1,792	1,737	1,784	1.7
Utah	560	555	528	561	580	555	570	0.2
Washington	2,642	2,865	2,985	2,857	2,933	2,834	2,793	0.8
Wyoming	666	616	527	594	574	600	566	-2.3
Western States	29,446	29,744	30,323	28,391	30,527	29,746	29,350	-0.1
United States	139,535	143,466	144,762	136,260	141,835	144,193	135,185	-0.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: State Financial Summary*, various years.

Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings 1967 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Year	Crops	Livestock	Total	Percent Change
1967	11,500	46,456	57,956	--
1968	10,965	48,118	59,083	1.9
1969	14,019	62,824	76,843	30.1
1970	14,955	69,465	84,420	9.9
1971	14,562	76,692	91,254	8.1
1972	15,741	94,082	109,823	20.3
1973	27,865	117,665	145,530	32.5
1974	35,863	101,144	137,007	-5.9
1975	41,867	95,136	137,003	0
1976	44,431	108,142	152,573	11.4
1977	45,531	101,353	146,884	-3.7
1978	49,326	129,587	178,913	21.8
1979	58,293	160,924	219,217	22.5
1980	88,075	158,396	246,471	12.4
1981	81,144	132,985	214,129	13.1
1982	69,780	166,093	235,873	10.2
1983	75,560	153,020	228,580	-3.1
1984	79,119	172,372	251,491	10.0
1985	81,361	143,924	225,285	-11.6
1986	72,233	159,532	231,765	2.8

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Realized Gross Income and Net Income from Farming in Nevada
1967 to 1986

(In Millions of Dollars)

Year	Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	Government Payments	Non-Money Income	Other Farm Income	Total	Farm Production Expenses	Realized Net Farm Income	Net Change In Farm Inventories	Total Net Farm Income
1967	58.0	1.7	4.2	N/A	63.9	57.1	6.8	1.5	8.3
1968	59.1	2.0	4.2	N/A	65.3	60.9	4.4	4.2	8.6
1969	76.8	1.9	4.8	N/A	83.5	64.9	18.6	5.5	24.1
1970	84.4	2.1	5.4	N/A	91.9	66.8	25.1	0.5	25.6
1971	91.5	1.5	5.6	N/A	98.4	73.8	24.6	2.3	6.8
1972	109.8	2.6	9.2	1.4	123.0	88.3	34.7	0.5	34.7
1973	145.5	1.7	10.8	1.7	159.7	108.9	50.8	3.3	54.1
1974	137.0	0.3	11.4	2.1	150.7	117.5	33.2	-6.7	26.6
1975	137.0	0.8	9.2	2.5	149.6	125.5	24.1	0.7	24.7
1976	152.6	1.3	10.6	2.8	167.3	136.6	30.7	-8.9	21.7
1977	146.9	2.6	10.8	3.4	163.7	144.5	19.1	-8.6	10.5
1978	178.9	3.4	16.1	3.7	202.0	175.4	26.6	-6.5	20.1
1979	219.2	1.3	22.2	2.8	245.6	205.5	40.0	8.9	49.0
1980	246.5	1.3	32.0	2.9	282.7	241.8	40.9	19.9	60.8
1981	214.1	3.7	33.3	3.5	254.7	243.0	11.7	20.4	32.0
1982	236.8	4.4	29.6	2.0	272.8	240.1	32.7	-8.9	23.7
1983	228.6	4.1	28.6	1.6	262.9	249.1	13.8	4.9	18.8
1984	251.5	4.5	29.9	2.0	287.9	251.1	36.8	-9.8	27.0
1985	225.3	3.9	28.5	2.5	260.2	236.1	24.1	-7.8	16.3
1986	231.8	3.4	25.1	2.0	262.3	215.5	46.8	-18.8	28.0

a) Prior to 1972, "Other Farm Income" was not separately tabulated.

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Livestock Production in Nevada
1976 to 1986

Year	Cattle and Calves		Sheep and Lambs		Hogs and Pigs	
	Production (Thousand Lbs.)	Value of Production (Thousand $)	Production (Thousand Lbs.)	Value of Production (Thousand $)	Production (Thousand Lbs.)	Value of Production (Thousand $)
1976	175,325	58,960	7,922	3,500	2,668	1,205
1977	171,535	61,462	7,121	3,162	3,125	1,297
1978	173,310	88,511	7,460	4,106	3,385	1,680
1979	184,905	125,655	6,230	3,495	3,888	1,613
1980	198,185	126,602	7,730	4,151	3,578	1,404
1981	197,965	105,697	9,395	4,688	3,979	1,303
1982	209,305	100,572	8,925	3,615	3,813	1,669
1983	224,850	105,830	11,830	4,566	4,467	1,792
1984	219,110	105,263	10,275	5,372	4,688	1,658
1985	194,060	92,836	7,085	3,747	4,151	1,414
1986	199,625	96,094	5,721	3,652	4,288	1,824

NOTE: Production is the number of animals born and raised during the annual inventory period.

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Production, Value, Utilization, Marketing and Gross Income
Livestock in Nevada
1980 to 1986

(All Figures in Thousands)

Livestock	Production (Pounds)	Marketing (Pounds)	Value of Production	Cash Receipts	Value of Home Consumption	Gross Income
Cattle & Calves						
1980	198,185	190,050	$ 126,602	$ 120,864	$ 3,464	$ 124,328
1981	197,965	168,010	105,697	89,395	2,932	92,327
1982	209,305	262,015	100,572	124,001	2,154	126,155
1983	224,850	230,725	105,830	107,689	2,875	110,564
1984	219,110	258,425	105,263	123,418	2,392	125,810
1985	194,060	214,430	92,836	101,753	2,361	104,114
1986	199,625	249,875	96,094	119,670	2,399	122,069
Sheep & Lambs						
1980	7,730	12,210	4,151	7,122	129	7,251
1981	9,395	22,325	4,688	11,499	118	11,617
1982	8,925	25,185	3,615	10,228	93	10,321
1983	11,830	29,655	4,566	11,497	85	11,582
1984	10,775	25,625	5,372	12,937	110	13,047
1985	7,085	12,780	3,747	6,461	123	6,584
1986	5,721	5,046	3,652	3,333	150	3,483
Hogs & Pigs						
1980	3,578	3,322	1,404	1,307	134	1,441
1981	3,979	3,322	1,303	1,091	111	1,202
1982	3,813	3,596	1,669	1,577	75	1,652
1983	4,467	4,399	1,792	1,765	74	1,839
1984	4,688	4,566	1,658	1,616	49	1,665
1985	4,151	3,929	1,414	1,339	32	1,371
1986	4,288	4,171	1,824	1,774	40	1,814

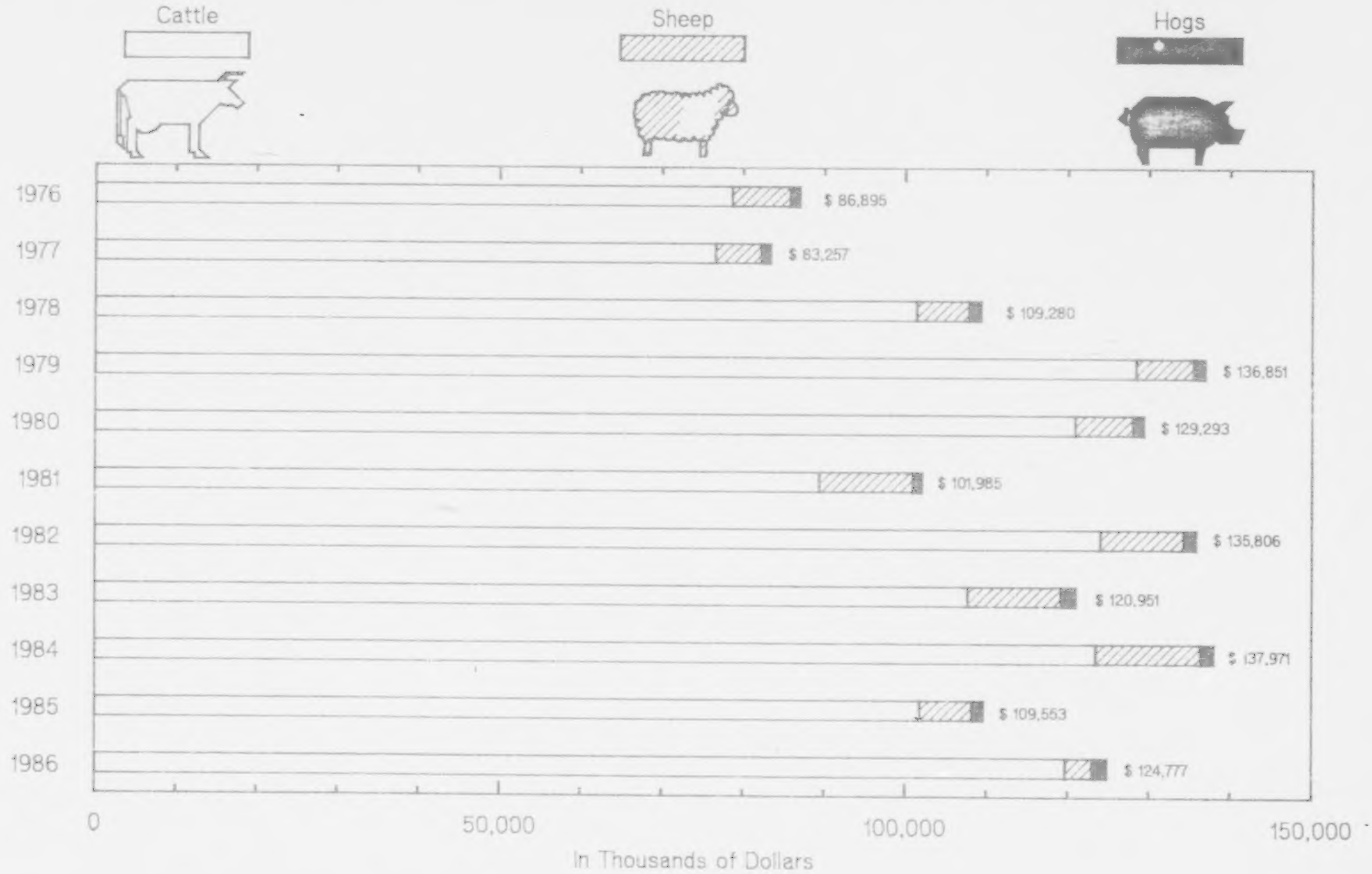
SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, 1984 and 1986.

Livestock Marketing in Nevada
1976 to 1986

Year	Cattle and Calves		Sheep and Lambs		Hogs and Pigs	
	Marketing (Thousand Lbs.)	Cash Receipts (Thousand $)	Marketing (Thousand Lbs.)	Cash Receipts (Thousand $)	Marketing (Thousand Lbs.)	Cash Receipts (Thousand $)
1976	234,517	78,594	17,596	7,160	2,524	1,141
1977	214,437	76,553	12,224	5,599	2,653	1,105
1978	199,507	101,376	11,804	6,453	2,913	1,451
1979	190,190	128,348	12,495	7,112	3,346	1,391
1980	190,050	120,864	12,210	7,122	3,322	1,307
1981	168,010	89,395	22,325	11,499	3,322	1,091
1982	262,015	124,001	25,185	10,228	3,596	1,577
1983	230,725	107,689	29,655	11,497	4,399	1,765
1984	258,425	123,418	25,625	12,937	4,566	1,616
1985	214,430	101,753	12,780	6,461	3,929	1,339
1986	249,875	119,670	5,046	3,333	4,171	1,774

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK MARKETING IN NEVADA, 1976 to 1986



Source: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Summary of Authorized Operators Using BLM Grazing Lands
Western States
1987

State	Grazing District (Section 3)			Total	Grazing Lease (Section 15)			Total
	Cattle	Horses a)	Sheep/ Goats		Cattle	Horses a)	Sheep/ Goats	
Arizona	405	8	1	414	366	3	2	371
California	248	4	32	284	440	9	47	496
Colorado	1,005	11	171	1,187	402	11	70	483
Idaho	1,516	13	153	1,682	479	17	41	537
Montana	2,561	10	145	2,716	1,536	27	98	1,661
Nevada	554	7	77	638	16	-	-	16
New Mexico	1,360	17	269	1,646	822	4	37	863
Oregon	724	7	4	735	966	27	20	1,013
Utah	1,418	12	336	1,766	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	849	20	177	1,046	1,436	38	205	1,679
Total	10,640	109	1,365	12,114	6,463	136	520	7,119

a) Includes burros and mules.

NOTE: The Bureau of Land Management administers grazing districts under the authority of Section 3 of the Taylor Grazing Act. Public lands outside of grazing districts in the Western States are leased for grazing purposes under authority of Section 15 of the Taylor Grazing Act.

SOURCE: Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics*, 1987.

Summary of Livestock Authorized to Use BLM Grazing Lands
Western States
1987

State	Grazing District (Section 3) Cattle	Horses a)	Sheep/ Goats	Total	Grazing Lease (Section 15) Cattle	Horses a)	Sheep/ Goats	Total
Arizona	65,799	751	2,477	69,029	19,146	42	1,688	20,876
California	47,467	29	54,072	101,568	25,289	36	41,178	66,503
Colorado	116,618	976	219,537	337,131	8,451	210	16,945	25,606
Idaho	283,986	1,360	359,508	644,854	27,786	172	31,326	59,284
Montana	182,487	623	48,894	232,004	156,610	231	88,984	239,825
Nevada	308,992	1,452	291,575	602,019	3,214	-	-	3,214
New Mexico	144,259	1,806	88,768	234,833	16,187	37	24,265	40,489
Oregon	204,062	765	9,327	214,154	21,747	213	1,936	23,896
Utah	164,150	569	469,858	634,577	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	251,692	2,012	683,489	937,193	71,366	575	103,143	175,084
Total	1,769,512	10,343	2,227,505	4,007,360	343,796	1,516	309,465	654,777

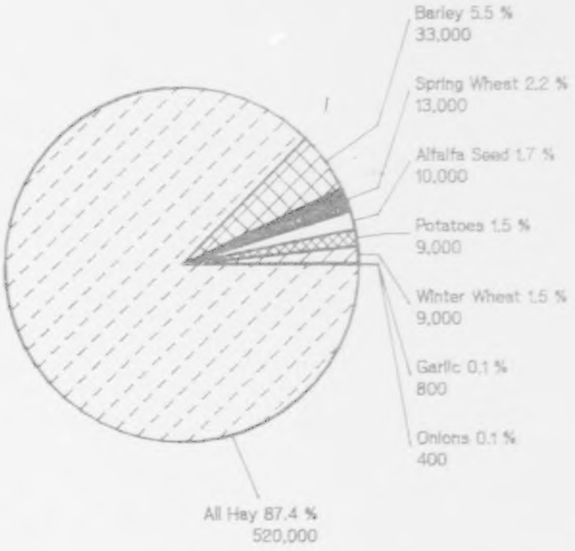
a) Includes burros and mules.

NOTE: The Bureau of Land Management administers grazing districts under the authority of Section 3 of the Taylor Grazing Act. Public lands outside of grazing districts in the Western States are leased for grazing purposes under authority of Section 15 of the Taylor Grazing Act.

SOURCE: Bureau of Land Management, Public Land Statistics, 1987.

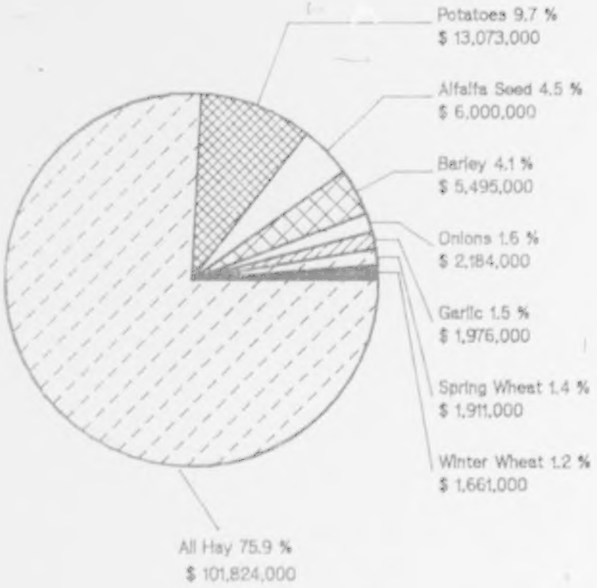
SELECTED CROPS GROWN IN NEVADA -- 1986

HARVESTED ACREAGE



PRODUCTION VALUE

(In Dollars)



Source: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, 1986-87.

Production Value of Selected Crops Grown in Nevada 1980 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Crop	1980 a)	1981 a)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Total Production	144,276	117,830	140,305	161,008	138,079	136,818	134,124
All Grain Crops	13,014	10,894	12,893	12,347	14,178	11,263	9,067
Winter Wheat	2,964	3,570	3,707	1,904	1,920	1,843	1,661
Spring Wheat	3,876	2,720	2,965	2,555	3,600	3,056	1,911
Barley	6,174	4,604	6,221	7,888	8,658	6,364	5,495
Alfalfa Seed	9,180	10,362	4,778	4,658	5,775	7,370	6,000
Garlic	-	1,512	1,188	2,112	2,112	2,160	1,976
Onions	-	2,340	2,760	2,205	2,576	2,520	2,184
Potatoes	22,984	17,052	10,647	21,204	15,180	8,694	13,073
All Hay	99,098	75,670	108,039	118,482	98,258	104,811	101,824

a) Excludes all government support payments.

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Harvested Production of Selected Crops Grown in Nevada 1980 to 1986 a)

In Thousands

Crop	Unit	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
All Grain Crops								
Winter Wheat	Bushel	.780	1,050	1,050	560	640	720	810
Spring Wheat	Bushel	1,020	800	840	700	1,200	1,050	910
Barley	Bushel	1,960	1,650	2,560	2,720	3,330	2,960	2,970
Alfalfa Seed	Pound	7,650	9,010	4,550	4,050	5,250	7,370	6,000
Garlic	Ton	-	3.6	3.2	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.2
Onions	Ton	-	12	13.8	10.5	9.2	12.6	8.4
Potatoes	Ton	221	174	204.8	186	165	155.3	157.5
All Hay	Ton	1,095	1,081	1,249	1,302	1,346	1,302	1,376
Alfalfa Hay	Ton	753	781	821	897	940	964	984
All Other Hay	Ton	342	300	428	405	406	338	392

a) As of January 1st of each year.

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Harvested Acreage for Selected Crops Grown in Nevada
1980 to 1986

Crop	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Total Production	587,000	561,200	598,125	605,300	606,200	577,500	595,200
All Grain Crops	57,000	61,000	61,000	52,000	61,000	61,000	55,000
Winter Wheat	12,000	15,000	15,000	8,000	8,000	9,000	9,000
Spring Wheat	17,000	16,000	14,000	10,000	16,000	15,000	13,000
Barley	28,000	30,000	32,000	34,000	37,000	37,000	33,000
Alfalfa Seed	17,000	17,000	13,000	9,000	9,000	11,000	10,000
Garlic	-	600	575	800	800	900	800
Onions	-	600	550	500	400	600	400
Potatoes	13,000	12,000	13,000	12,000	10,000	9,000	9,000
All Hay	500,000	470,000	510,000	530,000	525,000	495,000	520,000
Alfalfa Hay	215,000	220,000	225,000	230,000	235,000	235,000	240,000
All Other Hay	285,000	250,000	285,000	300,000	290,000	260,000	280,000

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Wool Production and Value in Nevada
1972 to 1986

Year	Sheep Shorn (Thousand Head)	Wool Production (Thousand Lbs.)	Price Per Pound (Cents)	Total Value (Thousand $)
1972	158	1,627	30	488
1973	148	1,495	84	1,246
1974	143	1,473	65	957
1975	126	1,260	51	643
1976	120	1,224	69	845
1977	110	1,122	63	707
1978	102	1,061	69	732
1979	100	1,030	84	865
1980	108	1,080	88	950
1981	112	1,120	97	1,086
1982	104	1,019	67	683
1983	95	969	64	620
1984	84	840	89	748
1985	78	796	62	494
1986	76	760	68	517

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

Production, Value, Utilization and Marketing Receipts for Milk in Nevada 1975 to 1986

Year	Production (In Millions of Pounds)	Farm Value of Production (In Thousands)	Utilization (In Millions of Pounds)		Marketing Receipts	
			Farm Use	Sold	Per Pound of Milk Fat	Total Receipts (In Thousands)
1975	168	$ 14,935	5	163	$ 2.46	$ 14,487
1976	191	18,221	5	186	2.70	17,738
1977	198	19,404	5	193	2.83	18,906
1978	187	19,560	5	182	2.98	19,033
1979	199	22,685	5	194	3.34	22,310
1980	219	27,813	5	214	3.62	27,178
1981	223	29,882	5	218	3.79	29,212
1982	225	29,925	5	220	3.73	29,260
1983	237	31,758	5	232	3.81	31,088
1984	251	33,885	5	246	3.78	33,210
1985	266	34,048	5	261	3.52	33,408
1986	274	33,428	5	269	3.36	32,818

SOURCE: Nevada Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, 1984 and 1986.

Farm Employment and Average Size in Nevada [a)]
1971 to 1986

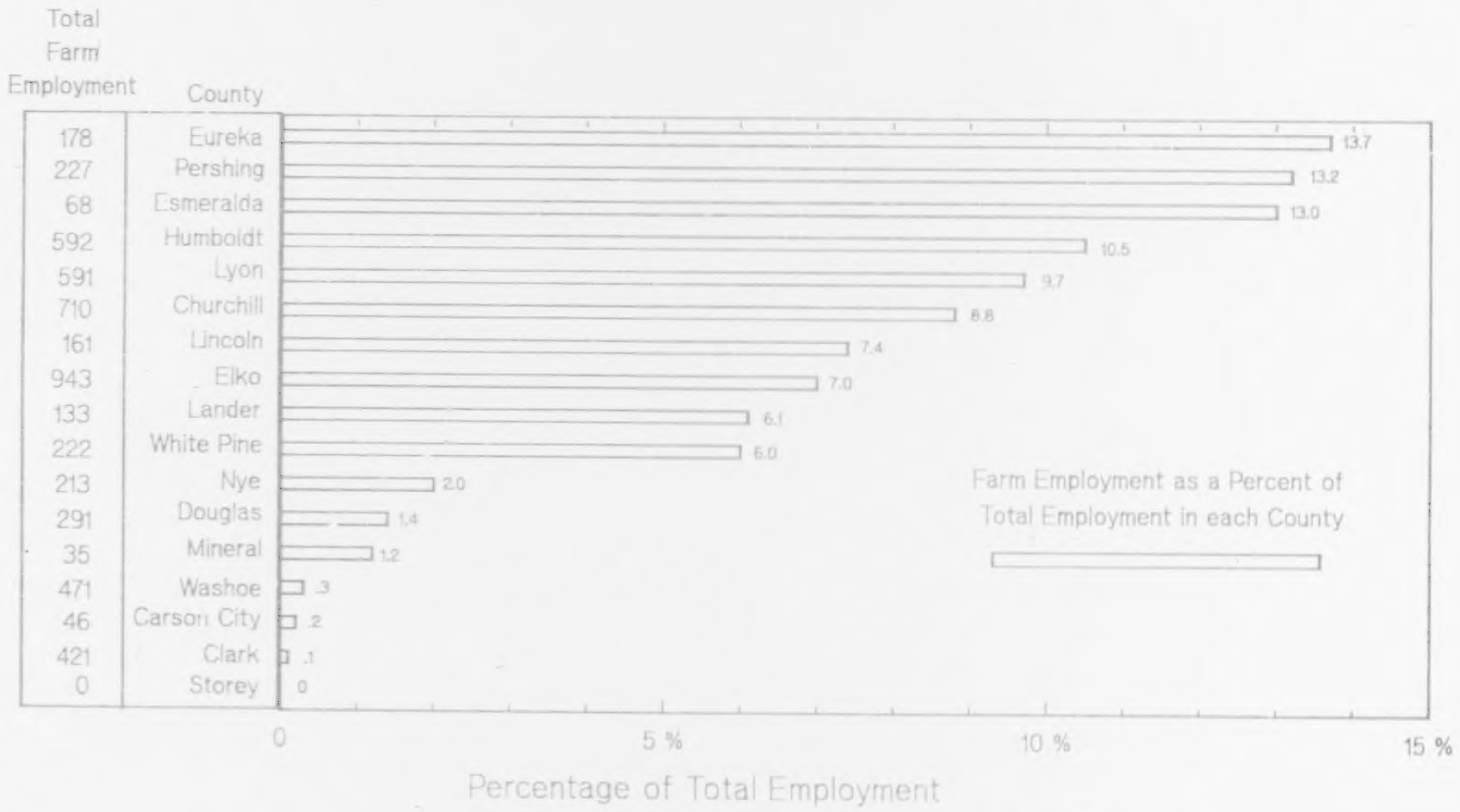
Year	Number of Farms	Average Farm Size (Acres)	Farm Proprietors	Total Farm Employment [b)]	Farm Employment as a % of Total Employment
1971	2,100	4,286	2,239	4,565	1.7
1972	2,100	4,286	2,233	4,589	1.7
1973	2,100	4,286	2,233	4,539	1.5
1974	2,100	4,286	2,217	4,665	1.5
1975	2,200	2,086	2,226	4,673	1.5
1976	2,400	3,746	2,424	5,170	1.5
1977	2,600	3,458	2,639	5,276	1.4
1978	2,900	3,006	2,939	5,714	1.3
1979	2,900	3,100	3,048	5,617	1.2
1980	2,900	3,100	2,949	5,560	1.2
1981	3,100	2,871	3,163	6,058	1.2
1982	2,900	3,069	2,973	5,677	1.2
1983	2,700	3,296	2,926	5,551	1.1
1984	2,600	3,385	2,777	5,275	1.0
1985	2,500	3,520	2,666	5,035	0.9
1986	2,400	3,667	2,559	5,302	0.9

a) A farm is defined as a place with annual sales of agricultural products of $1,000 or more. Prior to 1975, the definition of a farm included places of ten or more acres and had annual sales of $50 or more and places with less than ten acres having annual sales of $250 or more.

b) Total farm employment includes the farm proprietors and farm labor.

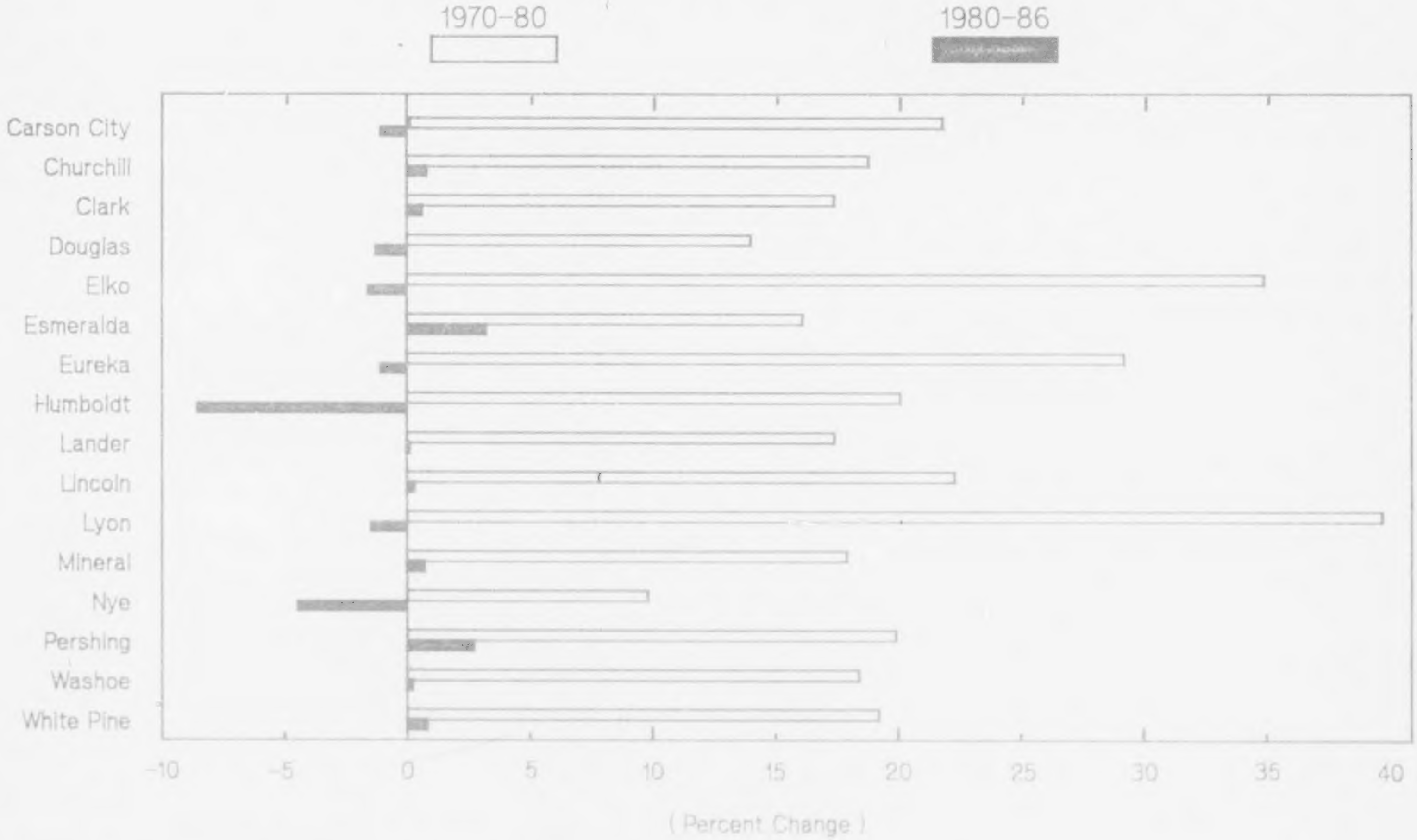
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988, and Nevada Agriculture Statistics Service, Nevada Agricultural Statistics, various years.

FARM EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN NEVADA BY COUNTY -- 1986



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

FARM INCOME IN NEVADA BY COUNTY
AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE 1970-80 & 1980-86



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Total Farm Cash Receipts and Other Income in Nevada by County a)
1970 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	1970	1980	1982	1984	1986	Average Annual Percent Change 1970-80	Average Annual Percent Change 1980-86
Carson City	220	715	834	1,001	669	12.5	-1.10
Churchill	14,606	37,379	39,234	41,962	39,250	9.8	0.82
Clark	5,957	16,788	15,773	19,294	17,465	10.9	0.66
Douglas	4,796	12,610	11,627	12,932	11,647	10.2	-1.32
Elko	21,490	47,272	46,999	45,171	42,909	8.2	-1.60
Esmeralda	995	6,010	6,052	6,445	7,270	19.7	3.22
Eureka	4,281	10,477	9,466	9,915	9,811	9.4	-1.09
Humboldt	12,512	58,292	42,524	45,004	34,039	16.6	-8.58
Lander	2,894	8,703	7,594	8,468	8,755	11.6	0.10
Lincoln	2,032	5,332	4,866	5,329	5,426	10.1	0.29
Lyon	11,004	36,868	34,911	38,513	33,731	12.8	-1.46
Mineral	342	2,546	2,727	2,973	2,654	22.2	0.69
Nye	3,288	8,870	8,037	7,021	6,749	10.4	-4.45
Pershing	14,769	25,899	31,120	32,052	30,444	5.8	2.73
Storey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washoe	4,038	12,012	12,784	12,840	12,160	11.5	0.21
White Pine	3,382	9,301	9,937	10,719	9,757	10.6	0.80
Statewide	106,608	305,533	285,699	300,568	273,617	11.1	-1.82

a) Cash receipts refers to total crops, livestock and products. The other income includes government payments and imputed income and rent received.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

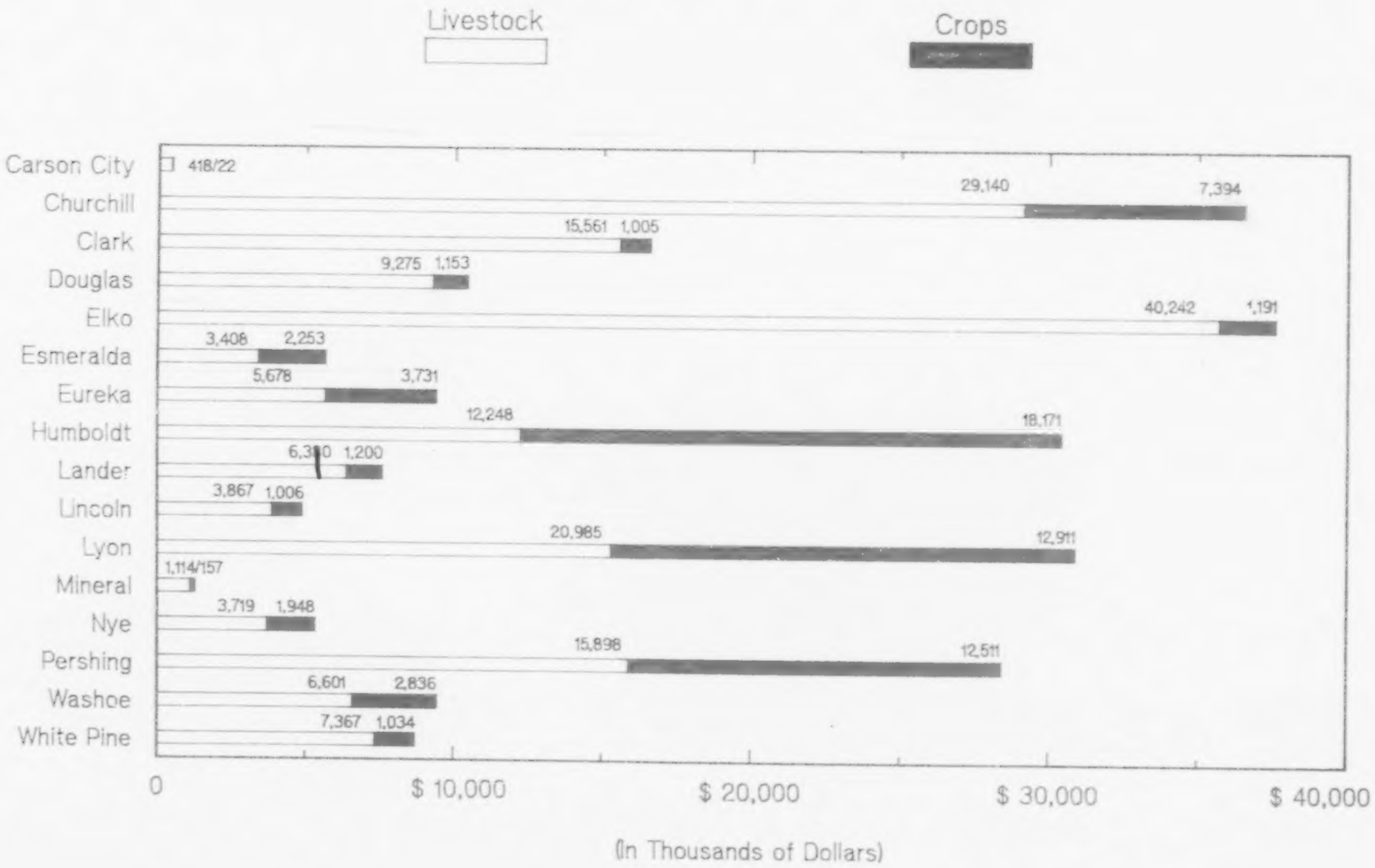
Cash Receipts from Marketing of Crops and Livestock by County in Nevada 1970 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Carson City	178	479	624	605	634	715	491	440
Churchill	13,600	34,335	32,631	36,113	37,303	38,894	35,582	36,534
Clark	5,563	15,674	15,286	14,575	14,917	17,303	16,699	16,566
Douglas	4,363	11,292	8,576	9,347	9,469	10,310	9,042	9,275
Elko	19,832	41,433	31,756	39,886	35,963	38,582	32,776	37,581
Esmeralda	632	4,006	4,173	2,202	1,847	2,488	2,470	3,408
Eureka	3,889	9,552	8,860	9,466	9,590	9,915	9,431	9,811
Humboldt	11,722	54,879	39,221	38,231	33,368	41,106	34,594	30,419
Lander	2,671	7,558	5,605	6,044	5,826	7,033	6,501	7,580
Lincoln	1,867	4,737	3,778	4,217	3,864	4,689	4,205	4,873
Lyon	10,122	33,896	35,006	31,730	34,370	35,247	31,523	30,883
Mineral	224	882	819	1,016	1,016	1,295	1,140	1,271
Nye	2,544	7,273	5,623	6,251	5,314	5,314	4,898	5,323
Pershing	14,114	30,610	23,512	29,050	28,574	29,962	27,660	28,409
Storey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washoe	3,199	8,843	8,351	9,525	9,124	9,692	8,676	9,437
White Pine	3,012	8,241	7,501	8,818	8,167	9,243	8,145	8,692
Statewide	97,552	273,691	232,398	249,531	242,782	264,853	237,382	243,908

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS AND LIVESTOCK BY COUNTY IN NEVADA -- 1986



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis,
Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Production Expenses for Farming in Nevada
1981 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

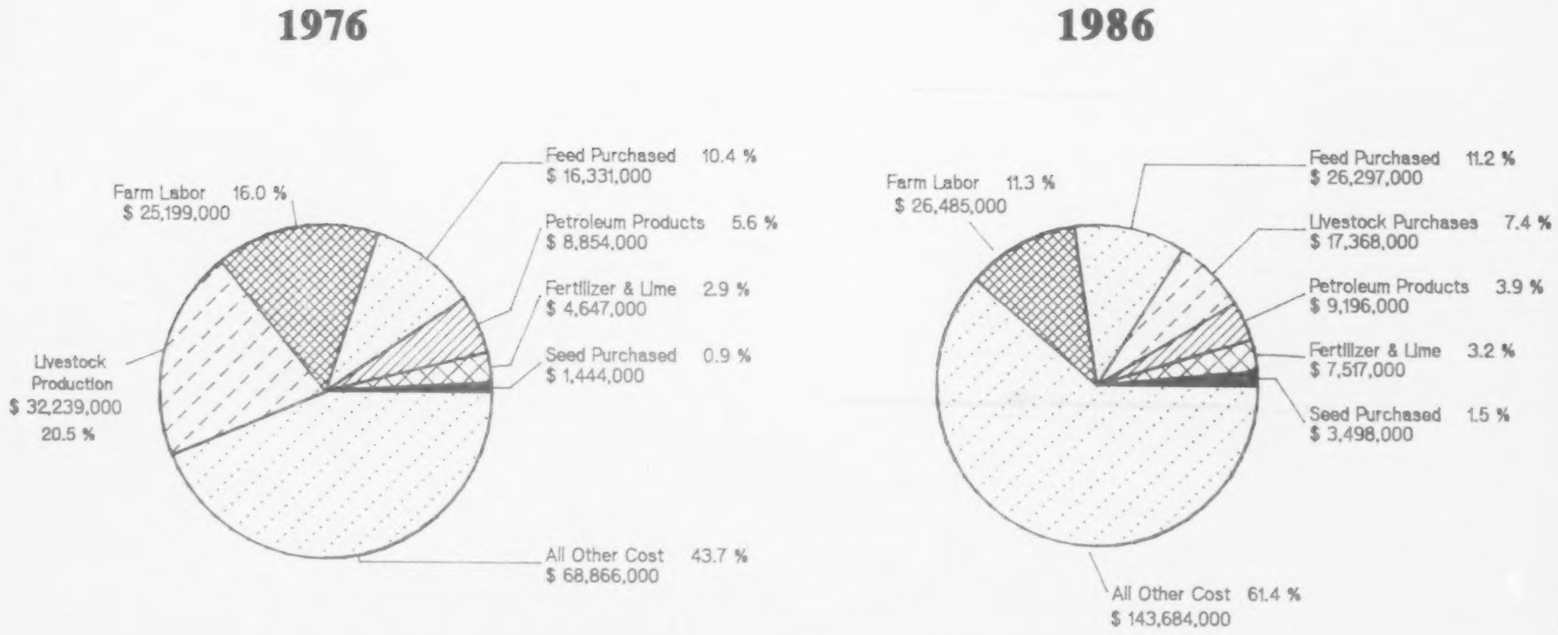
Expense Category	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Feed Purchased	33,633	29,370	37,160	34,618	29,104	26,297
Livestock Purchased	36,320	26,595	29,867	27,021	22,592	17,368
Seed Purchased	3,766	3,718	3,508	4,042	3,927	3,498
Fertilizer and Lime	8,890	8,401	8,756	8,485	10,073	7,517
Petroleum Products	17,574	15,144	14,404	13,714	12,641	9,196
Hired Farm Labor Costs [a)]	25,655	27,606	26,466	26,976	27,227	26,485
All Other Production Costs [b)]	128,209	146,098	156,722	150,158	148,536	143,684
Total Production Expenses	254,047	256,932	276,883	265,014	254,100	234,045

a) Consists of hired workers' cash wages, Social Security, perquisites and contract labor, machine hire and custom work expenses.

b) Includes repair and operation of machinery, depreciation, interest, rent and taxes; other miscellaneous expenses include agricultural chemicals.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

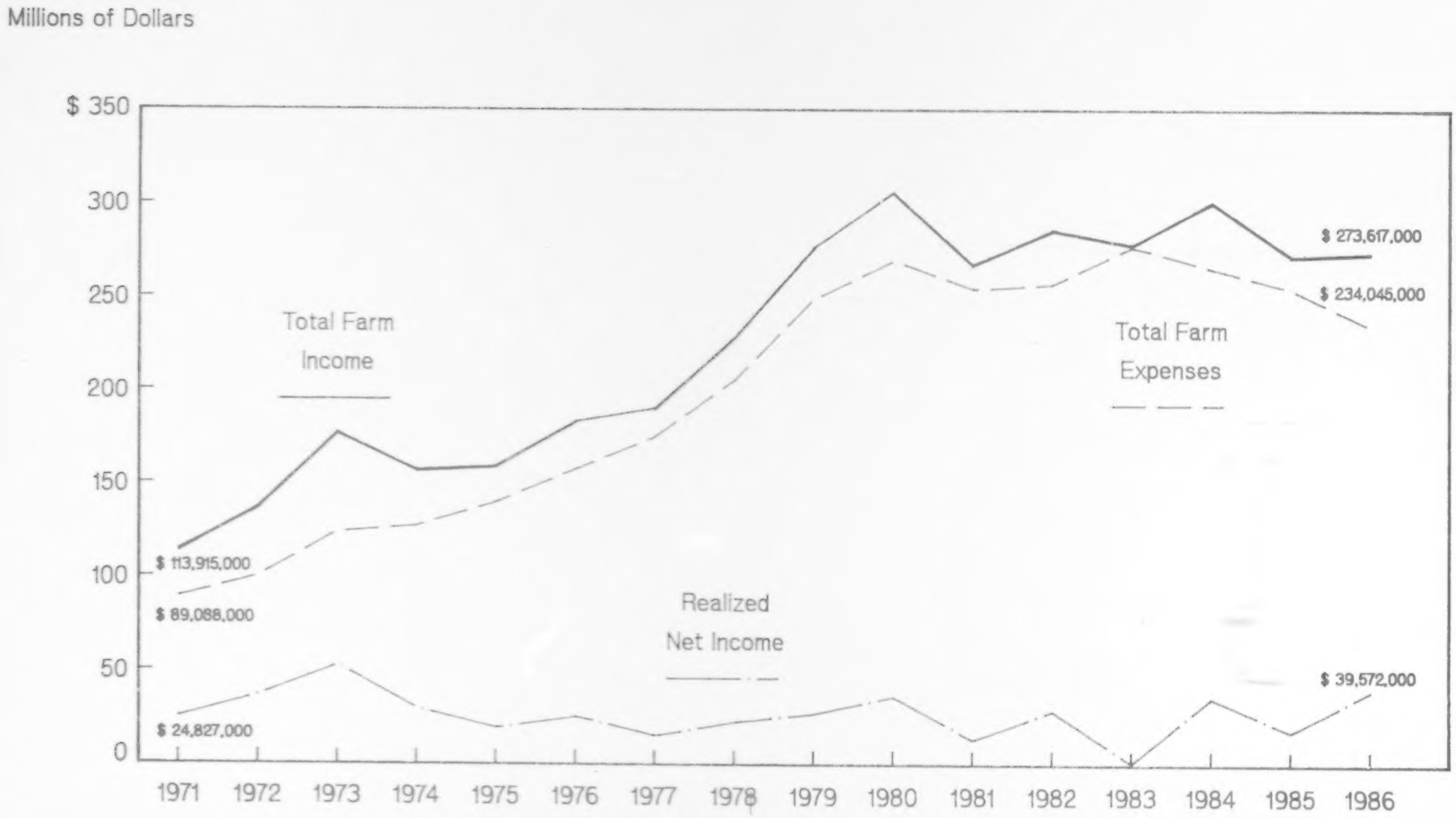
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION COSTS IN NEVADA



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis,
Regional Economic Information System, April 1988

FARM INCOME AND EXPENSES IN NEVADA

1971 to 1986



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, May 1988.

Forage Provided and Number of Livestock Grazing on BLM Lands in Nevada 1970 to 1986

Fee Year	Number of Operators	Animal Unit Months	Number of Cattle	Number of Horses	Number of Sheep
1970	935	2,112,993	348,982	*	452,128
1971	892	2,100,384	452,128	*	402,598
1972	835	1,977,768	342,381	*	315,735
1973	822	2,020,741	336,838	*	342,978
1974	801	1,979,686	348,963	*	333,415
1975	797	1,962,317	356,619	*	254,554
1976	706	1,963,165	329,057	*	210,735
1977	706	1,726,903	388,182	*	230,325
1978	720	1,890,060	318,079	*	210,213
1979	693	1,840,916	304,170	1,372	194,443
1980	607	1,489,964	292,103	1,172	201,393
1981	715	1,651,936	284,374	1,216	191,780
1982	705	1,607,754	259,523	1,250	315,083
1983	636	1,706,319	390,991	1,373	281,952
1984	681	1,872,983	391,981	1,334	290,973
1985	639	1,806,239	317,279	1,343	253,912
1986	699	1,805,630	305,922	1,502	330,222

* Included in "Number of Cattle" category.

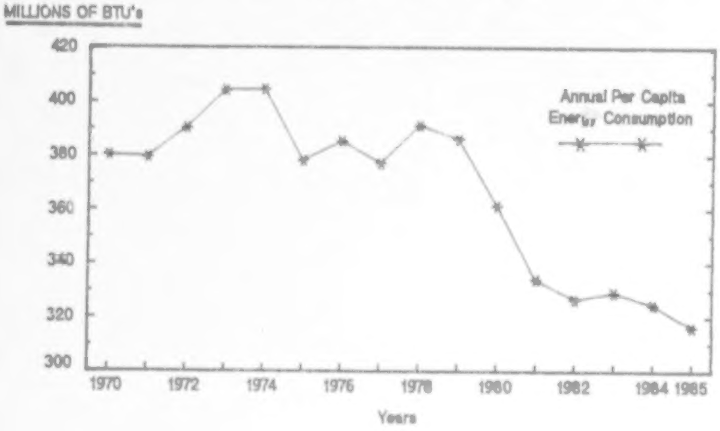
a) The "Number of Sheep" only reflects the utilization of BLM grazing allotments and not the current inventory of sheep. Sheep may be shifted from allotment to allotment and be imported from California or Utah for temporary grazing in Nevada.

NOTE: Fee year runs from March 1st of indicated year to February 1st of following year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Progress Report, various years.

ENERGY IN NEVADA

CHANGE IN PER CAPITA ENERGY CONSUMPTION
IN NEVADA — 1970 to 1985



ENERGY CONSUMPTION

ELECTRICITY USAGE AND COST

SALES OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY

NATURAL GAS USAGE AND COST

SALES OF NATURAL GAS

GASOLINE CONSUMPTION

Section XI

ENERGY IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative.. 370

Graph - Energy Consumption in Nevada, Consumption by Sector and Fuel Type, 1985.............................. 372

Annual Per Capita Consumption of Energy in Nevada, 1970 to 1985... 373

Graph - Change in Per Capita Energy Consumption in Nevada, 1970 to 1985..................................... 374

Average Residential Customer Electricity Usage and Costs, 1964 to 1986...................................... 375

Graph - Average Annual Bill for Electricity Usage by Residential Customers in Nevada, 1978 to 1986............ 376

Graph - Average Revenue Derived from the Sale of One Kilowatt Hour of Electricity in Nevada, 1973 to 1986.. 377

Average Annual Residential Costs for Electricity in Current Dollars and 1970 Constant Dollars, 1970 to 1986.. 378

Average Residential Customer Electricity Usage and Costs, Nevada vs. Western States, 1985..................... 379

Average Monthly Residential Electric Bill, Dollars/ 1,000 kwh Consumption, Nevada vs. Western States, 1979 to 1985.. 380

Sales of Electrical Energy in Nevada by Classification, 1965 to 1986.. 381

Estimates of Energy Input at Electric Utilities in Nevada, 1970 to 1985.................................... 382

Average Annual Residential Customer Natural Gas Usage and Costs, 1978 to 1986.............................. 383

Graph - Average Revenue Derived from the Sale of 1,000 Cubic Feet (MCF) of Natural Gas, 1978 to 1986......... 384

Average Annual Residential Customer Costs for Natural Gas in Current and 1978 Constant Dollars, 1978 to 1986 385

Sales of Natural Gas in Nevada by Classification, 1965 to 1986 386

State End-Use Consumption of Motor Gasoline, 1978 to 1985 387

Gasoline Prices, 1980 to 1987 388

Sale Price of Gasoline by Grade, Nevada vs. Western States, March 1985 and 1986 389

Sale Price of Gasoline by Grade, Nevada vs. Western Cities, September 1986 and 1987 390

Transportation Energy Consumption Estimates in Nevada, 1970 to 1985 391

State Tax on Motor Fuel, Nevada vs. Western States, July 1, 1987 392

Graph - Gasohol as a Percent of Highway Use Gasoline, 1985 393

ENERGY

Based on the latest available information from the U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Nevada's total energy consumption in 1985 was 306.1 trillion British Thermal Units (BTUs). Over the past several years (1978 to 1985), the per capita consumption of energy in Nevada has actually declined by almost three percent annually. The major conservation effort in energy use has been in the reduction of motor fuel gasoline. In comparing the years 1978 and 1985, actual gasoline consumption in the State declined by 125,000 barrels or one percent. When measured in per capita terms, the decline becomes even more evident. In 1978, each person potentially used about 670 gallons of gasoline, and yet by 1985, the per capita use had declined to just under 500 gallons, a reduction of 26 percent. Of note, the savings in gasoline consumption is largely the result of smaller and more fuel efficient vehicles.

Energy Bills: Nevadans pay relatively high utility bills when compared to the U.S. as a whole or other western states. According to the Edison Electric Institute, in 1986 the annual bill for electricity in the State was $720. This was about six percent higher than the average bill for residents in the 13 western states and almost eight percent higher than the national average.

Most of the electricity in Nevada is sold by either the Nevada Power Company, which serves the Las Vegas Valley and adjoining communities, or Sierra Pacific Power Company, the energy purveyor for Reno, Carson City and portions of rural Nevada. Of note, both companies are investor-owned, private corporations.

Because of climate differences between the Reno and Las Vegas metropolitan areas, electrical usage varies considerably. In southern Nevada, where air conditioning is used throughout the summer, the average consumption of electricity runs about 13,000 kilowatt-hours (kwh) a year, costing the average Las Vegas customer $63 per month. In the north, where summer temperatures in the Reno and Carson area are much cooler, the average customer uses only 7,000 kwh, costing about $50 per month. Of interest, and in part because of the hydroelectric power generated from Hoover Dam, the cost of electricity is much lower in southern Nevada than it is in northern Nevada, in other western states or the country as a whole.

On average, natural gas costs the Las Vegas customer about $27 per month. In northern Nevada, where winter temperature are much colder, the typical customer pays about $49 per month. Nevertheless, and because of the difference in energy usage (i.e. electricity for cooling and natural gas for heating), the average energy bills for southern and northern Nevada are comparable.

TECHNICAL NOTES

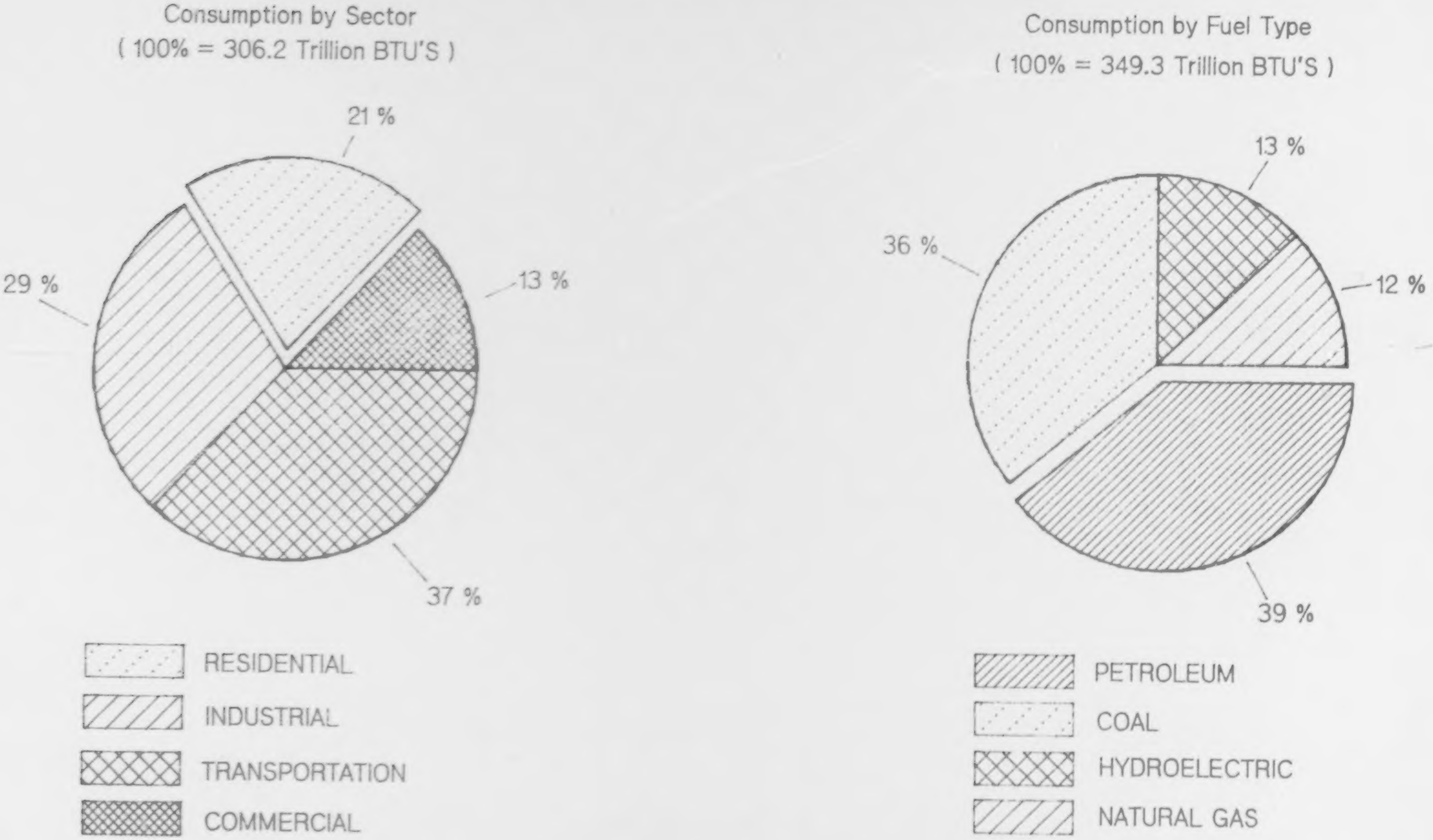
BTU - The abbreviation for British Thermal Unit, the quantity of heat necessary to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. All fuels have an average BTU content and thus, BTU is often used as a standard for measuring and comparing fuel consumption, especially among dissimilar fuels.

kwh - The abbreviation for Kilowatt-hour, the amount of electrical energy consumed with a one thousand watt demand over a period of one hour.

MCF - The abbreviation for 1,000 cubic feet.

Natural Gas - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN NEVADA
CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR AND FUEL TYPE -- 1985


Consumption by Sector
(100% = 306.2 Trillion BTU'S)

Consumption by Fuel Type
(100% = 349.3 Trillion BTU'S)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, April 1987.

Annual Per Capita Consumption of Energy in Nevada [a]
1970 to 1985

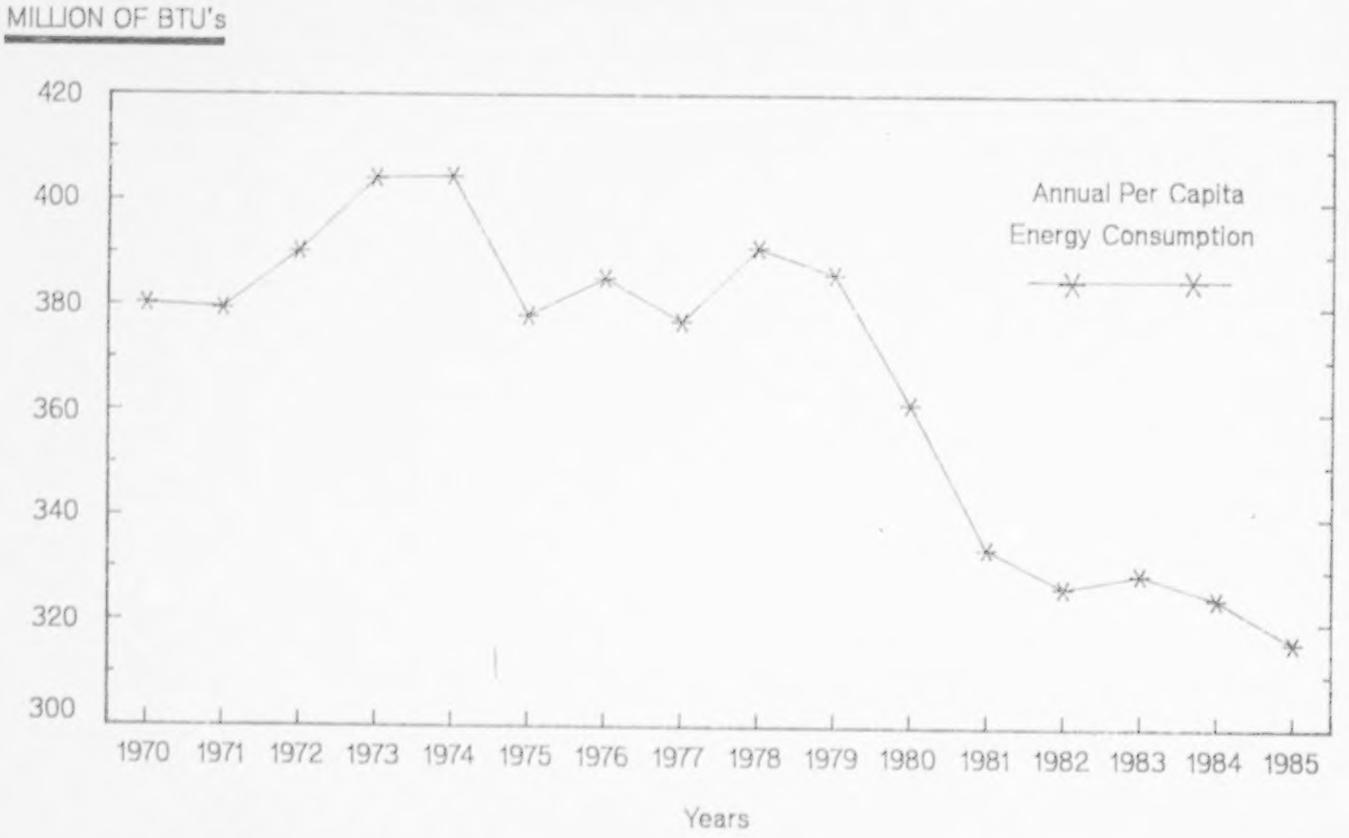
Year	Population	Energy Consumption (Trillion Btu)	Per Capita Consumption (Million Btu)	Per Capita Annual Percent Change
1970	488,738	185.8	380.2	-
1971	520,000	197.3	379.4	-0.2%
1972	547,000	213.5	390.3	2.8
1973	569,000	230.0	404.2	3.5
1974	597,000	230.2	404.6	-
1975	620,000	234.4	378.1	-6.5
1976	647,000	249.3	385.3	1.9
1977	678,000	255.6	377.0	-2.1
1978	719,000	281.2	391.1	3.7
1979	765,000	295.3	386.0	-1.3
1980	800,508	289.3	361.4	-6.3
1981	850,460	284.1	334.0	-8.2
1982	877,380	286.6	326.6	-2.2
1983	904,700	297.9	329.3	0.9
1984	932,130	302.6	324.6	-1.4
1985	967,750	306.1	316.3	-2.5

a) Includes all forms of energy (i.e., natural gas, electricity, motor fuel and other petroleum products; wood, coal and geothermal). Excludes wood, geothermal, biomass and waste energy consumed by non-utility sectors, and small quantities of other energy for which historical data is not available, such as solar energy and wind energy.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1985, April 27, 1987.

Nevada Office of Community Services (population figures).

CHANGE IN PER CAPITA ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN NEVADA
(MILLION BTUs)
1970 to 1985



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration,
State Energy Data Report, April 1987.

Average Residential Customer Electricity Usage and Costs
1964 to 1986
(In Kilowatt Hours)

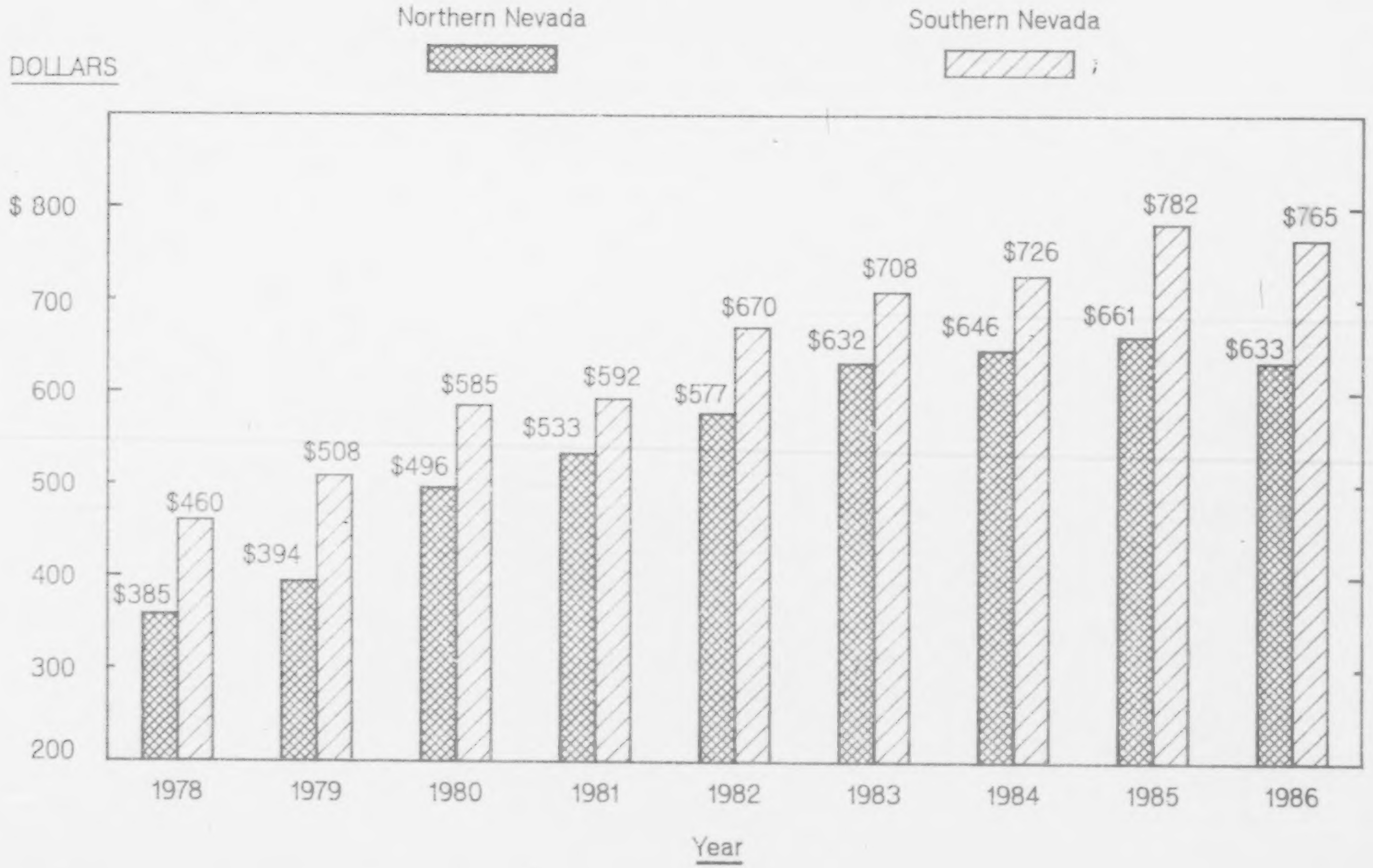
Year	Nevada Power Company			Sierra Pacific Power Company		
	Average Annual Usage (kWh)	Average Revenue Per kWh	Average Annual Bill	Average Annual Usage (kWh)	Average Revenue Per kWh	Average Annual Bill
1964	14,714	$ .0109	$ 160.38	6,721	$ .0240	$ 161.30
1965	14,186	.0110	156.05	6,846	.0230	157.46
1966	15,186	.0113	171.60	7,125	.0225	160.31
1967	15,534	.0114	177.09	7,397	.0222	164.21
1968	15,457	.0116	179.30	7,585	.0221	167.63
1969	17,044	.0113	192.60	7,991	.0218	174.20
1970	17,047	.0116	197.75	8,110	.0218	176.80
1971	18,008	.0117	210.69	8,564	.0217	185.84
1972	18,176	.0125	227.20	8,668	.0238	206.30
1973	18,962	.0126	238.92	8,681	.0243	210.95
1974	18,232	.0164	299.00	8,345	.0282	235.33
1975	17,843	.0197	351.51	8,591	.0349	299.83
1976	16,565	.0238	394.25	8,330	.0411	342.36
1977	16,049	.0282	452.58	8,101	.0488	395.33
1978	15,557	.0296	460.49	8,031	.0480	385.49
1979	16,033	.0317	508.25	7,908	.0499	394.61
1980	14,246	.0411	585.51	7,616	.0652	496.56
1981	14,527	.0408	592.70	7,426	.0719	533.93
1982	13,720	.0489	670.91	7,513	.0769	577.75
1983	13,445	.0527	708.55	7,646	.0827	632.32
1984	13,812	.0526	726.51	7,711	.0839	646.99
1985	13,805	.0567	782.74	7,520	.0880	661.90
1986	12,953	.0591	765.52	7,186	.0881	633.09

SOURCE: 1964-83 - U.S. Department of Energy, Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities, and information supplied by Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company.

1984-85 - U.S. Department of Energy, Financial Statistics of Selected Electric Utilities, and information supplied by Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company.

1986 - Nevada Power Company, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form No. 1, 1986, and Sierra Pacific Power Company, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form No. 1, 1986.

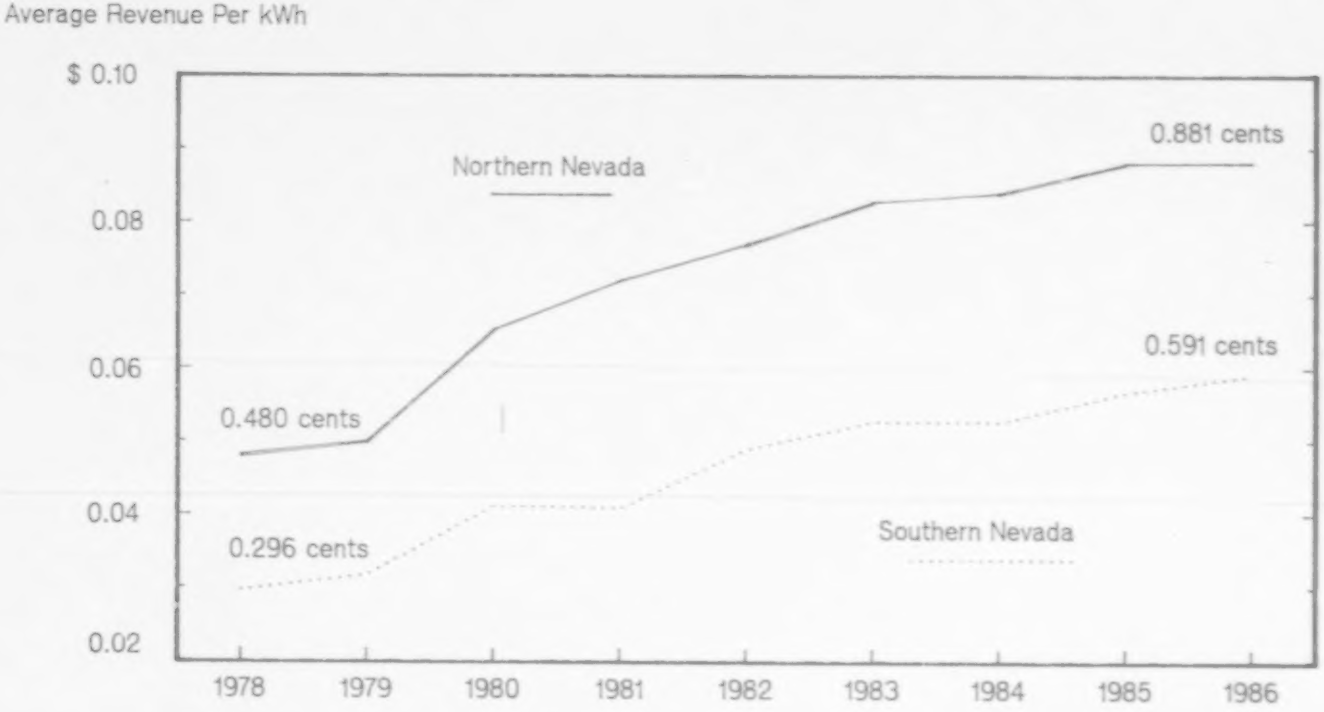
AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL FOR ELECTRICITY USAGE BY RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS IN NEVADA 1978 to 1986



SOURCE: Sierra Pacific Power Company and Nevada Power Company, Personal Communication.

AVERAGE REVENUE DERIVED FROM THE SALE OF ONE KILOWATT HOUR OF ELECTRICITY IN NEVADA

1973 to 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy. Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities and information supplied by Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company.

Average Annual Residential Costs for Electricity in Current Dollars and 1970 Constant Dollars
1970 to 1986

Year	Nevada Power Company		Cumulative Percent Change c)	Sierra Pacific Power Company		Cumulative Percent Change c)
	Average Annual Cost a)			Average Annual Cost a)		
	Current Dollars	In 1970 Constant Dollars b)		Current Dollars	In 1970 Constant Dollars b)	
1970	$156.60	$156.60	-	$163.50	$163.50	-
1971	157.95	151.63	-3.2%	162.75	156.24	-4.5%
1972	168.75	156.94	0.2	178.50	166.01	1.5
1973	170.10	147.99	-5.5	182.25	158.56	-3.0
1974	221.40	174.91	11.7	211.50	167.09	2.2
1975	265.95	191.48	22.3	261.75	188.46	15.3
1976	321.30	218.48	39.5	308.25	209.61	28.2
1977	380.70	243.65	55.6	366.00	234.24	43.2
1978	399.60	239.76	53.1	360.00	216.00	32.1
1979	427.95	226.81	44.8	374.25	198.35	21.3
1980	554.85	260.78	66.5	489.00	229.83	40.6
1981	550.80	236.85	51.3	539.25	231.88	41.8
1982	660.15	264.06	68.6	576.75	230.70	41.1
1983	711.45	277.47	77.2	620.25	241.90	48.0
1984	710.10	262.74	67.8	629.25	232.82	42.4
1985	765.45	275.56	76.0	660.00	237.60	45.3
1986	797.85	282.91	80.7	660.75	234.30	43.3

a) The average annual cost in current dollars was derived by multiplying the average cost per kWh for each year by a fixed representative kWh consumption; 13,500 kWh for Nevada Power Company customers and 7,500 kWh for Sierra Pacific Power Company customers.

b) A Consumer Price Index (CPI) deflation factor was used to convert the average annual cost in current dollars to 1970 constant dollars.

c) Cumulative percent change indicates the percent increase or decrease, in 1970 constant dollars, from the 1970 base year. It is a measure of the increase in electric costs aside from the effects of inflation.

NOTE: The cost in current dollars is not the average bill for the designated year but rather is representative of the billing cost for a fixed amount of energy. While this method somewhat discounts the decreases in electric bills due to conservation efforts, the standardization makes all bills directly comparable for constant dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities, and information supplied by Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company.

Average Residential Customer Electricity Usage and Costs
Nevada vs. Western States
1985

State	Average Annual Usage (kWh)	Rank	Average Revenue Per kWh	Rank	Average Annual Bill
Alaska	$ 8,957	8	.0871	2	$ 780.15
Arizona	10,303	6	.0824	4	848.97
California	6,289	12	.0778	6	489.28
Colorado	6,878	10	.0686	7	471.83
Hawaii	6,656	11	.1136	1	756.12
Idaho	16,801	1	.0373	13	626.68
Montana	10,323	5	.0472	11	487.25
Nevada	11,270	4	.0639	8	720.15
New Mexico	6,024	13	.0836	3	503.61
Oregon	13,309	3	.0474	10	630.85
Utah	7,551	9	.0780	5	588.98
Washington	16,013	2	.0397	12	635.72
Wyoming	8,965	7	.0578	9	518.18
Western States	9,949	--	.0688	--	676.85
United States	8,978	--	.0738	--	662.58

NOTE: Numbers indicate the rank of the states for the respective headings.

SOURCE: Edison Electric Institute, by personal communication, 1986.

Average Monthly Residential Electric Bill
Dollars/1,000 kWh Consumption
Nevada vs. Western States
1979 to 1985

State	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986 a)	Increase Net	Increase Percent	Rank b)
Washington	$14.55	$16.44	$19.60	$ 22.99	$ 31.07	$ 35.91	$ 39.58	$ 41.28	$26.73	183.7	13
Idaho	20.66	23.28	28.54	27.46	35.63	37.12	39.54	41.59	20.93	101.3%	11
Oregon	25.76	28.92	34.81	30.66	34.71	39.63	45.46	47.12	21.36	82.9	6
Wyoming	26.49	28.32	33.60	35.23	42.00	48.83	50.51	53.01	26.52	100.1	10
Montana	27.10	27.41	32.23	33.78	40.42	40.82	44.75	53.43	26.33	97.2	8
Colorado	37.27	43.27	49.42	58.53	63.00	60.45	65.28	67.85	30.58	82.0	5
Alaska	39.79	42.78	49.53	53.26	56.67	62.25	66.87	68.32	28.53	71.7	3
Nevada	36.01	46.64	51.71	55.00	65.61	64.54	66.48	70.24	34.23	95.1	7
Arizona	47.39	51.64	54.42	65.49	63.55	68.28	72.40	74.28	26.89	56.7	1
Utah	38.71	42.76	52.24	60.94	65.79	69.98	80.97	79.89	41.18	106.4	12
New Mexico	49.01	55.71	63.96	74.25	71.29	67.74	77.76	82.33	33.32	70.0	2
California	43.35	47.65	57.61	74.20	72.82	74.43	84.64	86.22	42.87	98.9	9
Hawaii	56.77	69.60	92.60	119.19	100.90	112.40	109.95	101.90	45.13	79.5	4
United States	43.12	48.76	58.16	66.84	69.96	72.77	76.37	77.50	35.39	86.3	--

a) States are listed in rank order, lowest to highest, according to 1986 average bill.

b) The rank order represents percent of increase in bills from 1979 to 1986, with "1" being the lowest. Thus, Nevada had the sixth highest electric bill of the 13 states, and the seventh fastest growing.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Typical Electric Bills, January 1, 1986, February 10, 1987.

Sales of Electrical Energy in Nevada by Classification
1965 to 1986
(In Megawatt Hours)

Year	Residential	Percent Change	Commercial	Percent Change	Industrial	Percent Change	Total
1965	1,244,104	--	1,203,830	--	1,087,158	--	3,535,092
1966	1,385,705	11.4	1,410,820	17.2	1,469,648	34.9	4,266,173
1967	1,476,268	6.5	1,512,496	7.2	1,511,881	2.9	4,500,645
1968	1,563,623	5.8	1,667,619	10.3	1,535,039	1.5	4,766,281
1969	1,807,196	15.7	1,838,749	10.3	1,807,692	17.8	5,453,637
1970	1,929,517	6.8	1,996,281	8.6	1,695,394	-6.2	5,621,192
1971	2,167,262	12.3	2,147,589	7.6	1,515,182	-10.6	5,830,033
1972	2,347,036	8.3	2,397,460	11.6	1,913,258	26.3	6,657,754
1973	2,628,600	12.0	2,610,384	8.9	2,122,125	10.9	7,361,109
1974	2,677,422	1.9	2,683,422	2.8	2,283,932	7.6	7,644,776
1975	2,831,258	5.7	2,896 452	7.9	1,899,721	-16.8	7,627,431
1976	2,823,722	-0.3	2,520,805	-13.0	2,321,950	22.2	7,666,477
1977	2,953,578	4.6	2,565,676	1.8	2,465,542	6.2	7,984,796
1978	3,153,839	6.8	2,748,630	7.1	2,560,482	3.9	8,462,951
1979	3,487,733	10.6	2,805,362	2.1	3,011,889	17.6	9,304,984
1980	3,436,503	-1.4	2,625,077	-6.4	3,443,637	12.5	9,505,217
1981	3,538,504	3.0	2,749,482	4.7	2,401,511	-30.3	8,689,497
1982	3,478,841	-1.7	2,513,427	-8.6	2,522,523	5.0	8,514,791
1983	3,652,658	5.0	2,630,552	4.5	2,547,134	1.0	8,830,344
1984	3,913,785	7.1	2,662,368	1.2	2,927,955	15.0	9,464,109
1985	4,023,408	2.8	2,605,281	-2.1	2,994,169	2.3	9,622,858
1986	4,044,700	0.5	2,872,456	10.3	4,471,603	33.0	11,388,761

NOTE: Mega = 1,000,000 = 1.M

SOURCE: 1965-1985 - Public Service Commission of Nevada.

1986 - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities (FERC Form No.1), December, 1986.

Estimates of Energy Input at Electric Utilities in Nevada 1970 to 1985

Year	Coal: Bituminous Coal and Lignite	Natural Gas	Petroleum: Heavy Oil	Petroleum: Light Oil	Petroleum: Total	Hydroelectric Power
	Thousand Short Tons	Billion Cubic Feet	Thousand Barrels			Million Kilowatthours
1970	544	25	80	13	93	1,645
1975	4,435	25	1,256	58	1,314	1,690
1980	4,064	28	2,431	22	2,453	2,372
1981	4,877	44	221	24	245	1,729
1982	6,403	16	204	37	241	1,420
1983	6,115	10	24	44	68	4,094
1984	6,811	9	21	41	62	5,613
1985	5,427	8	51	54	104	4,374

Year	Coal: Bituminous Coal and Lignite	Natural Gas	Petroleum: Heavy Oil	Petroleum: Light Oil	Petroleum: Total	Hydroelectric Power	Total
	Trillion Btu						
1970	14.0	27.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	17.3	59.2
1975	99.3	26.8	7.9	0.3	8.2	17.6	151.9
1980	89.7	29.5	15.3	0.1	15.4	24.6	159.3
1981	107.6	47.6	1.4	0.1	1.5	18.1	174.8
1982	141.5	16.8	1.3	0.2	1.5	14.8	174.6
1983	136.2	10.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	42.8	189.6
1984	152.4	10.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	57.3	220.1
1985	123.6	8.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	45.2	178.0

a) Prior to 1980, based on oil used in steam plants. Since 1980, heavy oil includes Grade Nos. 4, 5 and 6 and residual fuel oils.

b) Prior to 1980, based on oil used in internal combustion and gas turbine engine plants. Since 1980, light oil includes Grade No. 2 heating oil, kerosene and jet fuel.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1985, April 27, 1987.

Average Annual Residential Customer Natural Gas Usage and Costs (In MCF) 1978 to 1986

Year a)	Northern Nevada			Southern Nevada		
	Average Annual Consumption (MCF)	Average Revenue Per MCF	Average Annual Bill	Average Annual Consumption (MCF)	Average Revenue Per MCF	Average Annual Bill
1978	95.3	$2.88	$274.10	91.5	$2.37	$217.06
1979	95.6	3.19	305.05	98.8	2.68	264.67
1980	85.6	4.52	387.07	84.3	3.68	310.23
1981	74.6	5.78	430.99	84.1	4.04	340.06
1982	89.1	6.10	544.20	98.4	4.97	489.54
1983	76.2	6.91	526.81	66.0	6.09	401.87
1984	78.5	6.81	534.44	64.5	6.44	415.44
1985	79.7	6.65	530.07	65.6	6.61	433.94
1986	93.4	6.24	582.82	54.1	6.03	326.22

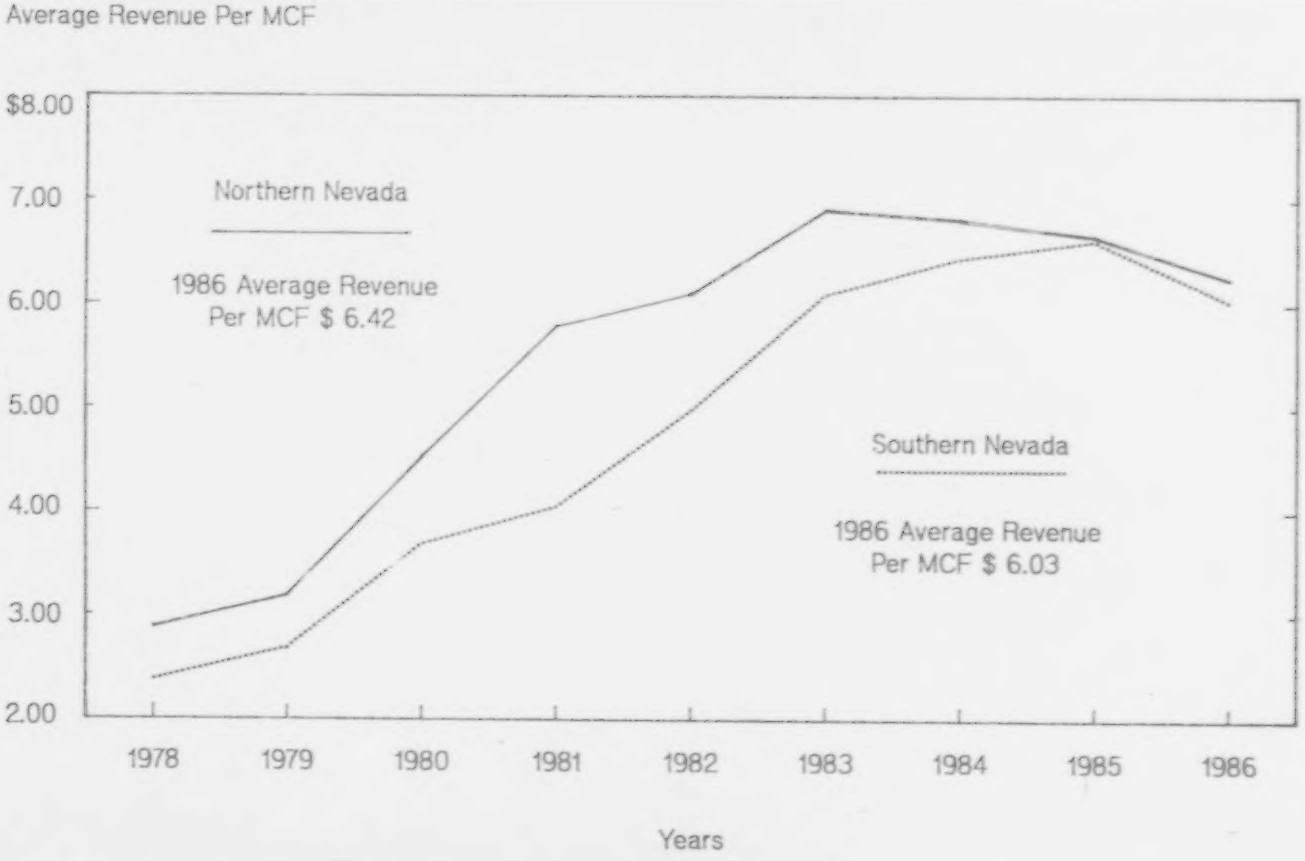
a) The years 1978-1982 include small commercial businesses served by Southwest Gas.

NOTE: Northern Nevada includes the service areas of Sierra Pacific Power Company and Southwest Gas who receive their gas primarily from Canada. Southern Nevada includes the service areas of Southwest Gas and C.P. National who receive their gas from El Paso.

SOURCE: Information provided by Sierra Pacific Power Company, Southwest Gas Corporation and C.P. National.

AVERAGE REVENUE DERIVED FROM THE SALE OF 1,000 CUBIC FEET (MCF) OF NATURAL GAS

1978 to 1986



SOURCE: Sierra Pacific Power Company, Southwest Gas Corporation and C.P. National and C.P. National, Personal Communication.

Average Annual Residential Customer Costs for Natural Gas in Current and 1978 Constant Dollars 1978 to 1986

Year	Northern Nevada			Southern Nevada		
	Average Annual Cost a)			Average Annual Cost a)		
	Current Dollars	In 1978 Constant Dollars b)	Cumulative Percent Change c)	Current Dollars	In 1978 Constant Dollars b)	Cumulative Percent Change c)
1978	$ 259.20	$ 259.20	-	$ 213.30	$ 213.30	-
1979	287.10	258.05	-0.4 %	241.20	216.79	1.6 %
1980	406.80	322.08	24.3	331.20	262.22	22.9
1981	520.20	373.15	44.0	363.60	260.82	22.3
1982	549.00	371.06	43.2	447.30	302.33	41.7
1983	621.90	407.24	57.1	548.10	358.91	68.3
1984	612.90	384.84	48.5	579.60	363.93	70.6
1985	598.50	362.96	40.0	594.90	360.78	69.1
1986	561.60	334.54	29.0	542.70	323.29	51.6

a) The average annual cost in current dollars was derived by multiplying the average cost per MCF for each year by a fixed representative annual MCF consumption. For both Northern and Southern Nevada, the representative consumption was set at 90 MCF.

b) A Consumer Price Index (CPI) deflation factor was used to convert the average annual cost in current dollars to 1978 constant dollars.

c) Cumulative percent change indicates the percent increase or decrease, in 1978 constant dollars, from the 1978 base year. It is a measure of the increase in natural gas costs aside from the effects of inflation.

NOTE: The cost in current dollars is not the average bill for the designated year, but rather is representative of the billing cost for a fixed amount of energy. While this method somewhat discounts the decreases in natural gas bills due to conservation efforts, standardization makes all bills directly comparable for constant dollars.

SOURCE: Information provided by Sierra Pacific Power Company, Southwest Gas Corporation and C.P. National.

Sales of Natural Gas in Nevada by Classification
1965 to 1986
(In Thousands of Cubic Feet)

Year	Residential	Percent Change	Commercial	Percent Change	Industrial	Percent Change	Total
1965	4,226,628	--	2,911,033	--	20,130,056	13.0	27,267,717
1966	4,887,577	15.6	3,355,480	15.3	25,202,384	25.2	33,445,441
1967	5,244,695	7.3	3,836,245	14.3	25,068,673	-0.5	34,149,613
1968	5,511,248	5.1	4,084,319	6.5	25,861,656	3.2	35,457,223
1969	6,326,662	14.8	4,665,675	14.2	31,897,259	23.3	42,889,596
1970	6,725,186	6.3	5,317,658	14.0	39,024,566	22.3	51,067,410
1971	8,034,159	19.5	6,030,931	13.4	50,751,046	30.0	64,816,136
1972	8,588,823	6.9	7,617,108	26.3	51,577,407	1.6	67,783,338
1973	9,589,702	11.7	8,600,708	12.9	53,288,271	3.3	71,478,681
1974	9,358,083	-2.4	8,649,904	0.6	43,141,484	-19.0	61,149,471
1975	11,062,323	18.2	9,732,150	12.5	35,739,240	-17.2	56,533,713
1976	10,669,670	-3.5	9,337,667	-4.1	34,851,999	-2.5	54,859,336
1977	11,156,247	4.6	9,706,540	4.0	40,053,322	14.9	60,916,109
1978	11,983,237	7.4	9,857,645	1.6	29,855,239	-25.5	51,696,121
1979	14,371,087	19.9	11,376,465	15.4	48,324,022	61.8	74,071,574
1980	14,304,634	-4.6	10,904,279	-4.1	34,626,015	-28.3	59,834,928
1981	13,165,409	-8.0	10,170,093	-6.7	51,485,983	48.7	74,821,485
1982	16,036,173	21.8	8,326,247	-18.1	21,792,867	-42.3	46,155,287
1983	11,420,936	-28.8	11,558,797	38.8	14,749,567	-32.3	37,729,300
1984	11,892,117	4.1	11,777,167	1.9	14,658,491	-0.6	38,327,775
1985	12,597,379	5.9	13,261,313	12.6	12,863,455	-12.2	38,722,147
1986	11,682,024	-7.3	11,054,598	-16.6	7,144,630	-44.5	29,881,252

SOURCE: 1965-1985 - Public Service Commission of Nevada, by personal communication, 1986.

1986 - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Annual Report of Major Gas Utilities (FERC Form No. 2), December, 1986.

State End-Use Consumption of Motor Gasoline
1978 to 1985

(Thousand Barrels)

State	1978	1981	1983	1985	Net Change a)	
					Barrels	Percent
Arizona	31,901	30,369	32,787	35,596	3,695	11.58
California	274,031	249,951	254,452	262,482	11,549	-4.21
Colorado	35,995	33,743	34,072	34,978	1,017	-2.83
Idaho	12,259	9,988	10,013	10,024	2,235	-18.23
Montana	12,064	10,024	9,984	9,437	2,627	-21.78
Nevada	11,536	11,379	11,135	11,411	125	-1.08
New Mexico	18,716	16,780	17,011	17,427	1,289	-6.89
Oregon	32,894	29,102	27,838	28,328	4,566	-13.88
Utah	17,084	15,294	13,913	15,929	1,155	-6.76
Washington	46,647	42,348	44,189	42,960	3,687	-7.90
Wyoming	8,361	8,116	7,384	7,071	1,290	-15.43
Western States Total	501,488	457,094	462,778	475,643	25,845	-5.15
National b) Average	2,651	2,357	2,376	2,434	217	-8.19

a) According to the U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, the basis of decrease in state fuel consumption in those states not experiencing large population increases such as Arizona, is attributed to both an increase in the average miles per gallon of vehicles driven (average mpg of new cars in 1978 was 14.04 vs. 18.20 in 1985) and a decrease in the number of miles driven per car (9,835 in 1978 and 9,560 in 1985).

b) National average in millions of barrels.

NOTE: A barrel = 42 gallons.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, April 27, 1987.

Gasoline Prices 1980 to 1987

(Dollars Per Gallon)

Year	Las Vegas				Reno				Average
	Regular		Premium		Regular		Premium		
	Leaded	Unleaded	Leaded	Unleaded	Leaded	Unleaded	Leaded	Unleaded	
1st Week of January									
1980 F a)	1.11	1.15	1.16	--	1.11	1.15	1.16	--	1.14
S b)	1.05	1.11	1.12	--	1.08	1.12	1.14	--	1.10
1981 F	1.26	1.32	1.34	1.36	1.28	1.33	1.34	1.39	1.33
S	1.13	1.22	1.25	1.31	1.18	1.25	1.28	1.34	1.25
1982 F	1.45	1.50	1.53	1.56	1.48	1.54	1.61	1.61	1.54
S	1.23	1.33	1.40	1.47	1.31	1.36	1.54	1.49	1.39
1983 F	1.38	1.45	1.50	1.51	1.42	1.50	1.58	1.57	1.49
S	1.10	1.21	1.33	1.37	1.14	1.23	1.42	1.40	1.28
1984 F	1.41	1.48	1.56	1.54	1.42	1.50	1.58	1.60	1.51
S	1.11	1.21	1.46	1.36	1.11	1.21	1.44	1.37	1.28
1985 F	1.41	1.49	1.58	1.55	1.41	1.48	1.49	1.59	1.47
S	1.07	1.17	1.45	1.32	1.07	1.16	1.36	1.33	1.24
1986 F	1.45	1.54	1.61	1.61	1.44	1.55	1.68	1.62	1.56
S	1.08	1.18	1.48	1.32	1.09	1.20	1.50	1.31	1.27
1987 F	1.15	1.23	--	1.31	1.18	1.29	--	1.38	1.26
S	0.71	0.75	--	0.93	0.77	0.83	--	0.96	0.82

a) Full Service

b) Self Service

SOURCE: Lundberg Letter and Lundberg Survey, Inc.

Sale Price of Gasoline by Grade
Nevada vs. Western States
March 1985 and 1986

State	Regular Leaded		Regular Unleaded		Premium	
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
Alaska	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
Arizona	81.7	68.3	90.6	76.5	104.6	92.9
California	82.7	61.9	90.9	70.6	107.0	86.9
Colorado	80.3	51.9	89.7	58.5	(D)	68.4
Hawaii	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Idaho	84.9	65.6	89.9	69.7	(D)	83.8
Montana	79.8	57.0	83.5	57.4	(D)	(D)
Nevada	80.7	63.5	88.8	72.9	99.4	86.8
New Mexico	83.2	74.1	88.8	78.4	97.2	90.1
Oregon	82.1	64.0	89.4	71.7	104.5	85.0
Utah	78.5	58.7	82.3	61.7	(D)	67.9
Washington	81.0	61.4	87.8	69.8	101.5	81.6
Wyoming	(D)	68.9	(D)	67.8	-	(D)

- Represents zero

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosure of data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Petroleum Marketing Summary, annual.

Sale Price of Gasoline by Grade
Nevada vs. Western Cities
September 1986 and 1987

(Dollars Per Gallon)

City/State	Svc. Type	Regular Leaded 1986	Regular Leaded 1987	Regular Unleaded 1986	Regular Unleaded 1987	Premium Unleaded 1986	Premium Unleaded 1987
Anchorage, AK	F [a]	1.237	1.292	1.306	1.354	1.353	1.412
	S [b]	.820	.991	.915	1.024	1.092	1.150
Boise, ID	F	1.105	1.257	1.140	1.279	1.262	1.367
	S	.822	1.037	.855	1.067	1.030	1.153
Cheyenne, WY	F	1.156	--	1.182	--	1.273	--
	S	.792	--	.807	--	.915	--
Honolulu, HI	F	1.414	1.560	1.457	1.639	1.563	1.712
	S	.948	1.146	1.060	1.232	1.221	1.390
Las Vegas, NV	F	1.198	1.262	1.272	1.341	1.370	1.418
	S	.741	.849	.798	.880	.983	1.031
Los Angeles, CA	F	1.184	1.234	1.275	1.322	1.355	1.403
	S	.765	.852	.849	.896	1.011	1.051
Phoenix, AZ	F	1.129	1.264	1.194	1.312	1.281	1.404
	S	.723	.894	.805	.938	.970	1.105
Portland, OR	F	1.041	1.109	1.108	1.160	1.223	1.267
	S	.810	.903	.885	.945	1.027	1.071
Reno, NV	F	1.203	1.369	1.316	1.456	1.411	1.524
	S	.818	.945	.904	.996	1.031	1.107
Sacramento, CA	F	1.215	1.290	1.295	1.382	1.374	1.452
	S	.761	.894	.846	.953	.977	1.056
Salt Lake City, UT	F	1.066	1.217	1.103	1.268	1.208	1.350
	S	.745	.999	.777	1.031	.901	1.105
Seattle, WA	F	1.204	1.241	1.263	1.277	1.353	1.376
	S	.816	.904	.886	.929	1.030	1.075
Spokane, WA	F	1.234	1.317	1.281	1.362	1.406	1.465
	S	.826	.950	.885	1.002	1.037	1.099
Tucson, AZ	F	1.101	1.224	1.172	1.273	1.288	1.372
	S	.753	.919	.843	.970	1.027	1.127

a) F = Full Service b) S = Self and Mini Service - = Data Not Available

SOURCE: Lundberg Survey, Inc.

Transportation Energy Consumption Estimates in Nevada 1970 to 1985

(Thousand Barrels)

Year	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel	Jet Fuel	LPG a)	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline	Residual Fuel	Total
1970	168	1,492	3,976	6	83	7,158	1	12,884
1971	153	1,285	4,220	6	82	7,518	0	13,265
1972	149	1,196	4,696	6	88	8,286	4	14,426
1973	150	1,616	5,062	7	101	8,831	5	15,773
1974	162	1,491	5,030	11	97	8,785	4	15,579
1975	176	1,407	5,347	12	94	9,450	5	16,491
1976	143	1,555	6,157	9	104	9,821	5	17,795
1977	163	1,691	6,502	8	83	10,434	5	18,886
1978	186	2,171	6,884	4	89	11,536	3	20,874
1979	181	2,063	7,378	38	94	11,138	0	20,892
1980	206	2,754	7,223	4	83	11,052	0	21,322
1981	186	2,399	7,030	8	80	11,379	0	21,082
1982	122	2,714	6,722	19	73	11,097	0	20,747
1983	110	3,152	6,748	25	76	11,135	3	21,249
1984	98	3,156	5,927	54	81	11,291	3	20,610
1985	105	3,209	5,715	52	76	11,411	0	20,567

a) LPG = Liquefied Petroleum Gases

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1985, April 27, 1987.

State Tax on Motor Fuel
Nevada vs. Western States
July 1, 1987

(Cents Per Gallon)

State	Gasoline Rate	Diesel Rate	LPG Rate	Gasohol	
				Rate	Exemption
Alaska	8	8	0	0	8
Arizona	16	16	16	16	0
California a)	9	9	6	9 b)	0
Colorado	18	20.5	20.5	18	0
Hawaii c)	11 d)	11	8	11 e)	0
Idaho	14.5	14.5	14.5	10.5	4
Montana	20	20	0	20	0
Nevada f)	16	17	17	16	0
New Mexico	14	16	16	0 g)	11
Oregon	12	12 h)	12 h)	12	0
Utah	19	19	19	19	0
Washington	18	18	0	16.2 g)	1.8
Wyoming	8	8	8	8	0

NOTE: LPG = Liquified Petroleum Gases

a) A 4.75% sales tax applies to sales price including federal and state motor fuel taxes. Local governments assess an additional 1.25% except in the Bay Area, where the rate is 1.75%.

b) Excise tax on alcohol fuels (ethanol or methanol) containing not more than 15% in gasoline or diesel fuel is one-half the rate of the fuel use tax from January 1, 1982 until January 1, 1989.

c) A 4% sales tax applies to sales price excluding federal and state motor fuel taxes; gasohol is exempt.

d) County tax of 4¢ to 6.5¢ per gallon is also added.

e) County tax of 3.5¢ per gallon is also added, but exempt from sales tax.

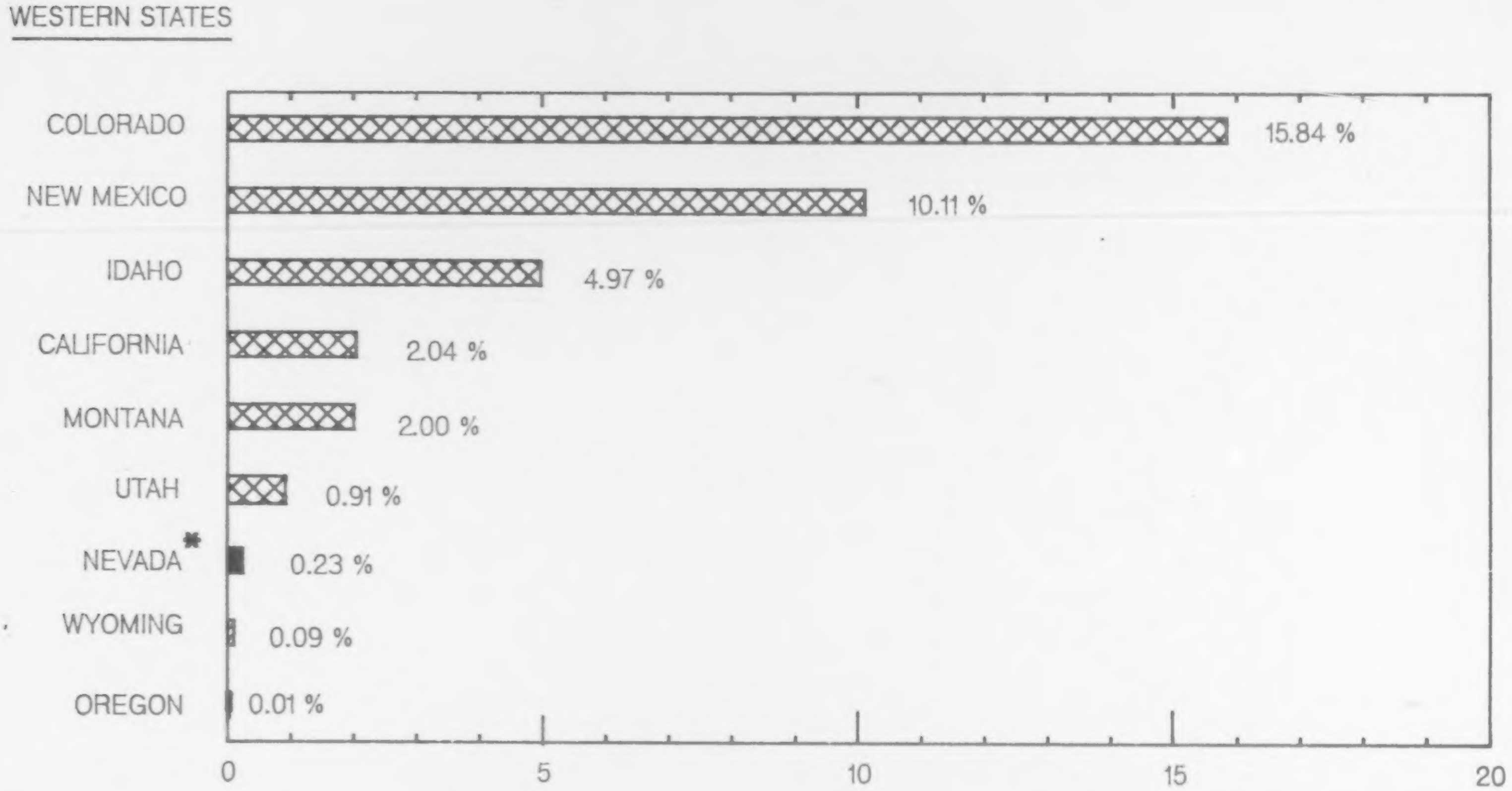
f) Includes changes made by the 1987 Legislature.

g) Exemption from state motor fuel tax provided alcohol was made in the state from agricultural commodities produced within the state.

h) Vehicles under the jurisdiction of the Public Utility Commissioner and paying motor carrier fees are exempt from payment of the motor fuel tax.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Monthly Motor Fuel Reported by States, June, 1987.

GASOHOL AS A PERCENT OF HIGHWAY USE GASOLINE – 1985

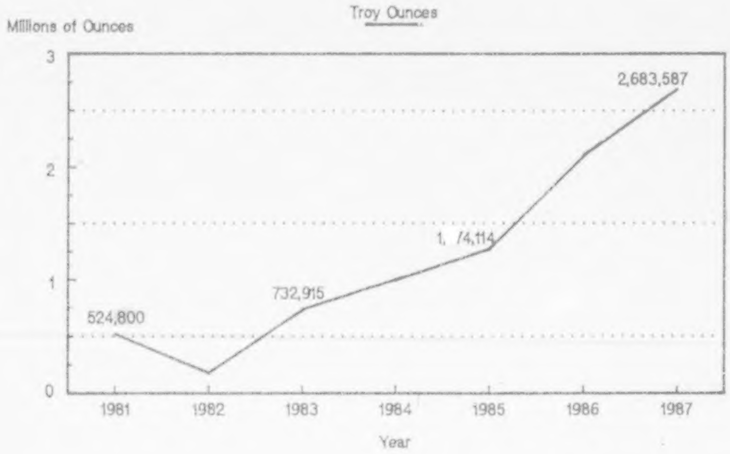


* Nevada Department of Taxation data for 1987 indicate Nevada's percentage has increased to roughly ten percent; post 1985 data from other states is unavailable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, 1985

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NEVADA

GOLD PRODUCTION IN NEVADA — 1981 to 1987



MINERALS PRODUCTION AND VALUE

- GOLD
- SILVER
- GYPSUM
- BARITE

MINERALS PRODUCED BY COUNTY

MINERAL LEASES

MINERAL TAXES

Section XII

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative.. 395

Map - Mines and Oil Fields, 1984........................... 396

Graph - Gold Production in Nevada, 1981 to 1987............ 397

Mineral Production in Nevada, 1981 to 1987................. 398

Graph - Value of Selected Minerals Produced in Nevada, 1981 to 1987.. 399

Value of Mineral Production in Nevada, 1981 to 1987........ 400

Graph - Value of Minerals Produced in Nevada, 1981 to 1987.. 401

Minerals Produced in Nevada by County in Order of Monetary Value, 1985..................................... 402

Mineral Leases and Permits in Effect in Nevada, 1983 to 1986.. 403

Mining Taxes in Nevada, Fiscal Year 1986-87................ 404

MINERALS

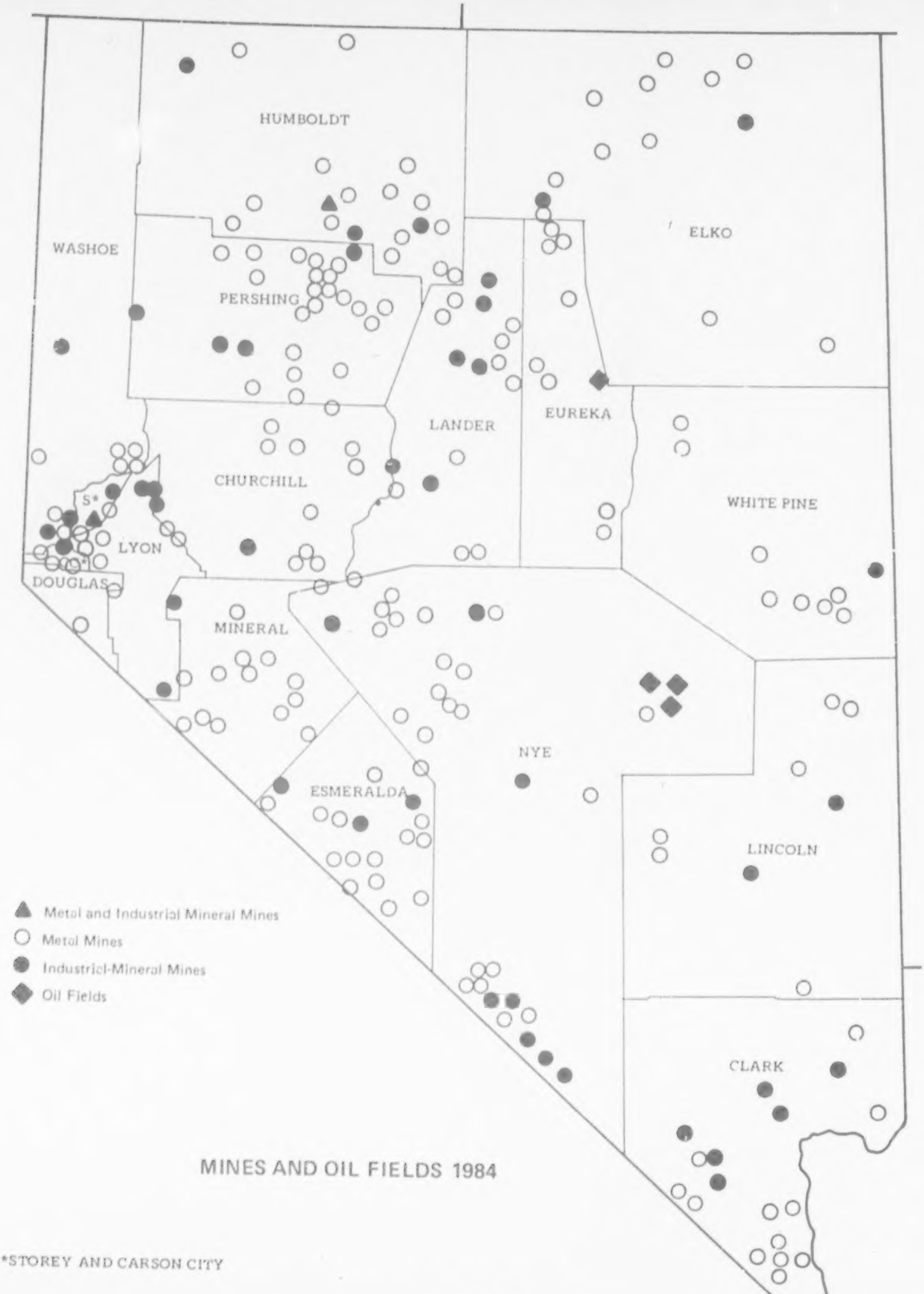
Nevada's mineral production continues to play an important role in the State's economy. The production value of minerals in 1986 was $997 million, an increase of 55 percent over the previous year. The U.S. Bureau of Mines' preliminary figures for 1987 indicate the production value will increase to $1.4 billion. (Of note, the large increase in mineral value is primarily the result of gold production).

Gold Production: In the decade of the seventies, the price of gold increased substantially, moving from about $160 per ounce to over $300. During the current decade, gold prices are averaging above $380 per ounce with the current price at more than $430 (as of June 1988). The stability in the price of gold, combined with other factors, including improved mining technologies and available infrastructure (i.e. transportation networks, electrical power, etc.), are generally accountable for the mining boom in Nevada. One other important factor helping mining in the State involves the exclusive use of public lands for mineral extraction. Under the 1872 mining law, mining claims can be patented, allowing individuals and corporations to own minerals located in the public lands. In any event, the actual production of gold from the public lands in Nevada has increased from just over 180 thousand ounces in 1982 to over 2.6 million ounces in 1987.

The production of silver in Nevada has also increased sharply in recent years. In 1985, the State produced 4.9 million ounces of the precious metal, worth some $30 million. By 1987, however, silver production had increased to 12.6 million ounces, with a value of $90.9 million.

In 1985, Nevada ranked twelfth nationally in the production of its non-fuel minerals. Nevada led the nation in the production of gold, barite, magnesite and mined mercury. The State ranked second in the production of silver, diatomite, gemstones and lithium.

Mining Taxes: In fiscal year 1986-87, the mining industry in Nevada paid $10.4 million in combined property and net proceeds tax. These taxes were based on a total 1986 property valuation of $264 million and a net proceeds valuation of $374 million, respectively. Independent research by the University of Nevada-Reno suggests that the industry paid closer to $25 million in total taxes, when sales, use and property taxes paid by industry employees were considered.

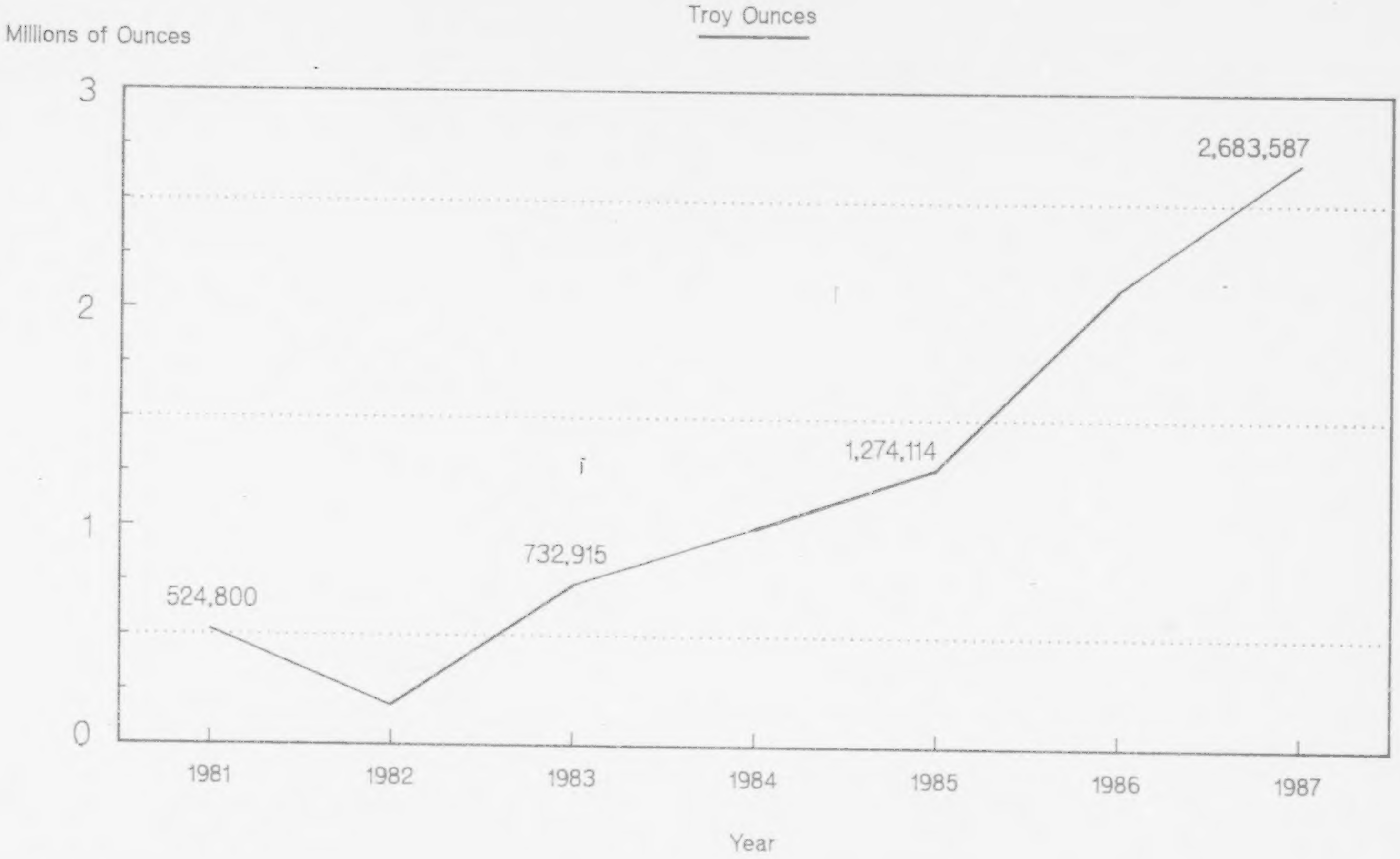

HUMBOLDT
ELKO
WASHOE
PERSHING
LANDER
EUREKA
CHURCHILL
WHITE PINE
S*
LYON
DOUGLAS
MINERAL
NYE
ESMERALDA
LINCOLN
CLARK
▲ Metal and Industrial Mineral Mines
○ Metal Mines
● Industrial-Mineral Mines
◆ Oil Fields

MINES AND OIL FIELDS 1984

*STOREY AND CARSON CITY

SOURCE: Modified from Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Map 84 (1984)

GOLD PRODUCTION IN NEVADA -- 1981 to 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Survey–Nevada, various years

Mineral Production in Nevada
1981 to 1987

Mineral	Unit	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Barite	Thousand Short Tons	2,482	1,575	651	615	590	184	216
Clay	Thousand Short Tons	73	103	51	20	80	10	17
Gold	Troy Ounces	524,802	178,321	732,915	997,508	1,276,114	2,098,929	2,683,587
Silver	Thousand Troy Ounces	3,039	3,142	2,962	6,477	4,947	6,409	12,625
Gypsum	Thousand Short Tons	788	656	759	1,192	1,207	1,236	1,244
Mercury	76-Pound Flasks	27,819	25,760	25,000	19,048	16,530	*	*
Sand & Gravel	Thousand Short Tons	6,000	6,027	7,900	8,202	9,500	12,197	10,600
Stone	Thousand Short Tons	1,343	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,334	1,500	1,600

* Data withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data.

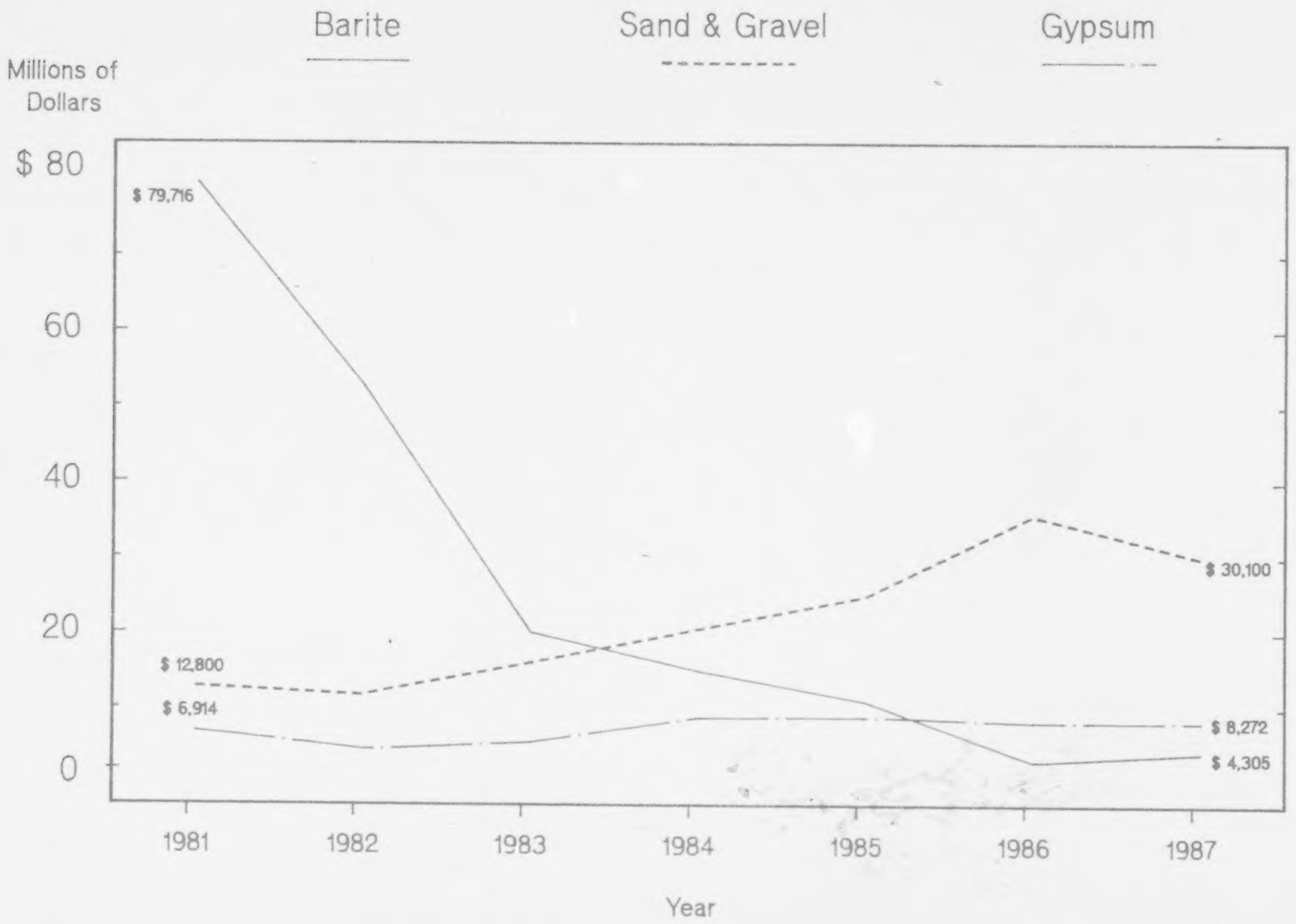
a) Production measured by mine shipments, slaes or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

b) Preliminary data.

c) Estimate

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Survey-Nevada, various years.

VALUE OF SELECTED MINERALS PRODUCED IN NEVADA
(1981 to 1987)



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Survey-Nevada, various years.

Value of Mineral Production in Nevada
1981 to 1987

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Mineral	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Gold	241,220	277,542	311,489	359,759	405,369	772,909	1,191,512
Silver	31,970	24,981	34,063	52,727	30,383	35,056	90,903
Mercury	11,514	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sand & Gravel	12,800	11,724	16,000	20,505	24,880	35,692	30,100
Barite	79,716	52,727	20,004	14,924	10,904	3,005	4,305
Gypsum	6,914	4,523	5,567	8,860	8,942	8,221	8,275
Stone (crushed)	5,664	4,500	4,000	4,700	6,218	7,000	5,400
Gemstones	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,300	213	278
Clays	2,948	2,640	1,337	1,191	3,776	584	1,440
Other	108,413	144,944	108,005	151,787	139,201	114,529	94,627
Total Value	522,549	543,800	525,999	615,753	630,973	997,331	1,426,963
Annual Percent Change	--	4.1	-3.3	17.0	2.4	54.9	46.0

* Data withheld to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

a) Production value measured by mine shipments, sales or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

b) Other includes the combined value of cement, copper, diatomite, fluorspar, lead, lime, lithium compounds, magnesite, perlite, salt, sand (industrial), zinc, iron ore and petroleum.

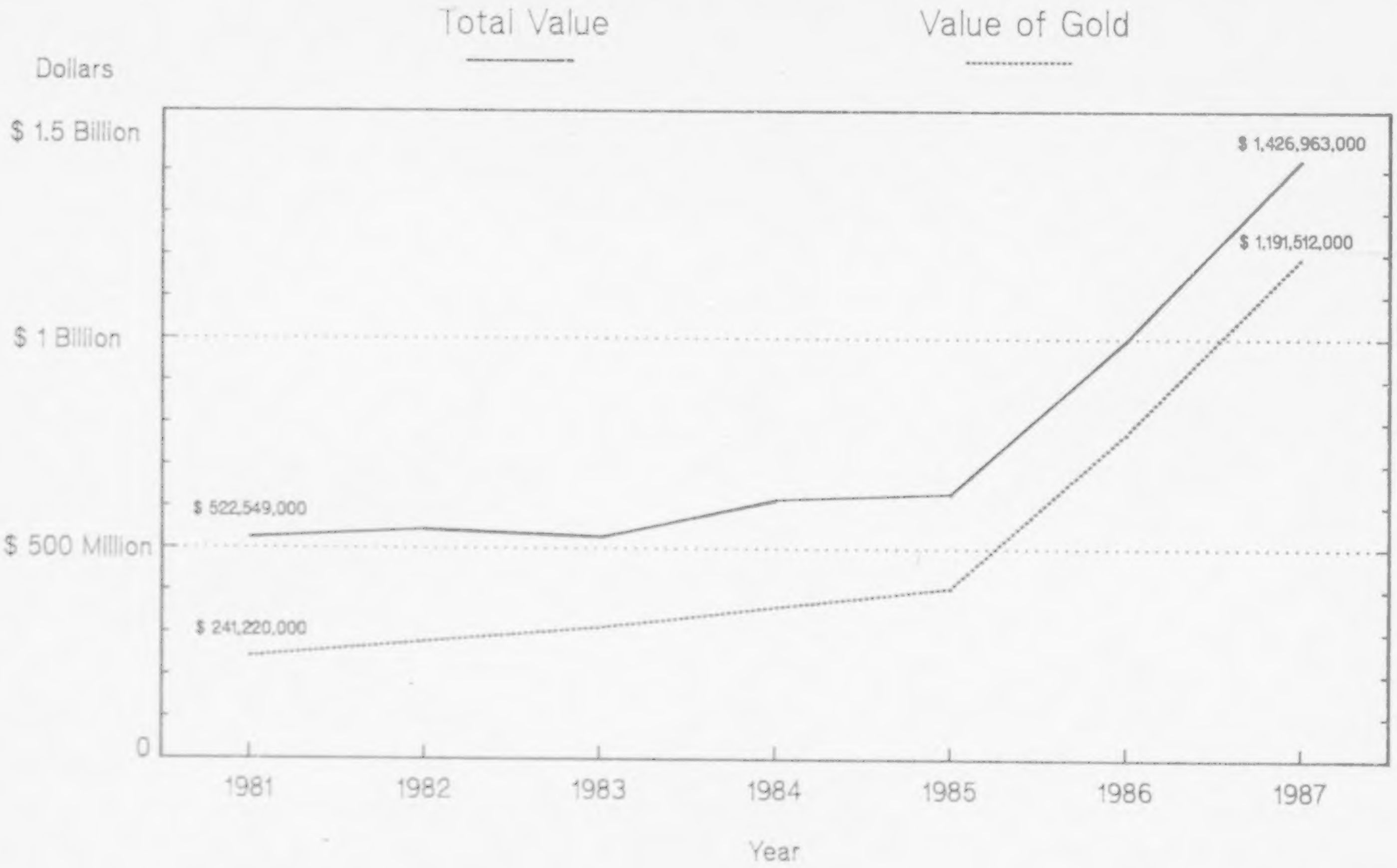
c) Preliminary data.

d) Estimate

NOTE: Mineral commodities are ranked (except mercury) according to their value in 1985.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Survey-Nevada, various years.

VALUE OF MINERALS PRODUCED IN NEVADA
1981 to 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Survey–Nevada, various years.

Minerals Produced in Nevada
by County
in Order of Monetary Value
1985

Churchill	Salt, diatomite, silver, gold, stone (crushed and broken), iron ore, lead, copper
Clark	Lime, sand and gravel (industrial), gypsum, stone (crushed and broken), gold, silver
Elko	Gold, barite, stone (crushed and broken)
Esmeralda	Lithium, silver, gold, diatomite, clays
Eureka	Gold, silver, mercury
Humboldt	Gold, mercury, clays, stone (crushed and broken), silver
Lander	Gold, barite, copper, silver
Lincoln	Gold, silver, perlite
Lyon	Cement, diatomite, stone (crushed and broken), gold, gypsum, silver
Mineral	Gold, silver, mercury
Nye	Gold, molybdenum, clays, silver, magnesite stone (crushed and broken), copper, fluorspar, barite, lead
Pershing	Gypsum, diatomite, perlite, iron ore
Storey	Diatomite, silver, gold
Washoe	Gold, clays, silver
White Pine	Gold, silver

NOTE: Sand and gravel and gem stones could not be assigned to specific counties.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Mines.

Mineral Leases and Permits in Effect in Nevada
1983 to 1986

Mineral	1983		1984		1985		1986	
	Number	Acreage	Number	Acreage	Number	Acreage	Number	Acreage
Total	9,268	18,468,285	8,432	17,093,555	5,435	11,075,405	4,481	9,294,012
Oil and Gas	8,651	17,449,781	7,960	16,284,296	5,012	10,039,124	4,089	8,313,618
Geothermal	581	954,733	436	741,059	389	672,708	366	636,692
Sodium	21	51,325	26	61,113	26	61,113	18	40,921
Potassium	5	7,567	2	2,786	--	--	--	--
Phosphate	1	1,841	1	1,841	--	--	--	--
Silica, Sand, Gravel and Others	9	3,038	7	2,460	8	302,460	8	302,781

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Nevada Progress Report, various years.

Mining Taxes in Nevada
Fiscal Year 1986-87

(In Thousands)

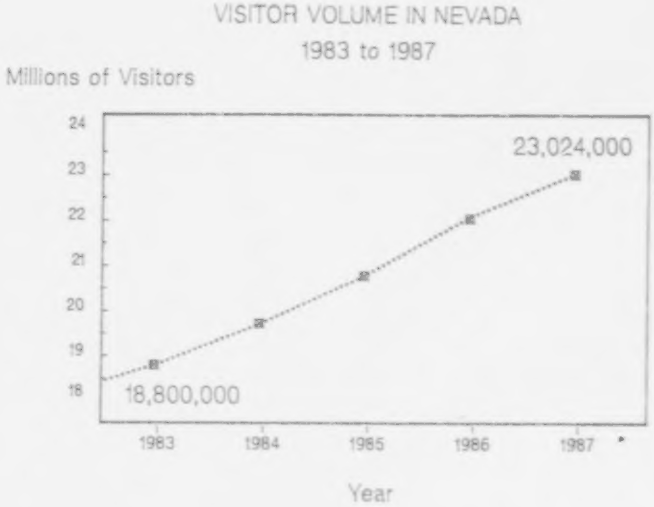
County	Assessed Value		Tax Rate	Total Tax Revenues	Mining Taxes as % of	
	Property	Net Proceeds			Property Tax Revenues	Total County Budget
Carson City	15	1	1.68	-	-	-
Churchill	7,526	102	1.72	134	4.28	0.39
Clark	8,107	3,892	1.98	237	0.15	0.02
Douglas	2,284	6	1.41	32	0.35	0.06
Elko	33,084	51,178	1.86	1,567	21.13	2.73
Esmeralda	9,448	7,084	1.52	251	47.93	8.13
Eureka	42,185	128,559	1.29	2,202	81.09	49.84
Humboldt	15,752	53,866	1.65	1,150	22.35	5.07
Lander	30,938	39,387	2.13	1,497	57.94	15.86
Lincoln	3,467	89	1.41	50	7.43	0.55
Lyon	4,409	431	1.70	82	2.17	0.33
Mineral	9,530	3,931	1.84	247	18.15	1.87
Nye	54,725	59,929	1.63	1,868	31.71	6.54
Pershing	13,960	6,817	1.78	369	24.42	3.71
Storey	4,877	5,145	1.64	164	21.49	4.20
Washoe	7,302	126	1.42	105	0.19	0.02
White Pine	16,474	14,120	1.59	488	34.40	3.10
Statewide	264,086	374,664	1.76	10,441	3.93	0.54

a) Data represents mining taxes (property taxes plus net proceeds) as a percentage of total property tax revenues for each county.

b) Percentages were determined from the combined budgets for each county (i.e. combined budget of the respective county, its school district, cities, towns and any special districts, see table on Local Government Budgets in the section on State Government Finance).

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Taxation, Annual Report, various issues.

TOURISM AND TRANSPORTATION



VISITOR VOLUMES

MOTEL AND HOTEL ROOM CAPACITY

AIRLINE PASSENGER ARRIVALS

DRIVERS LICENSES IN FORCE

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

ROAD AND STREET MILEAGE

VEHICLE ACCIDENT RATES

RAILROADS

Section XIII

TOURISM AND TRANSPORTATION

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative.......... 407

Visitor Volumes for Clark and Washoe Counties, 1983 to 1987.......... 409

Graph - Visitor Volumes for Clark and Washoe Counties, 1983 to 1987.......... 410

Annual Motel and Hotel Room Capacity for Clark and Washoe Counties, 1978 to 1987.......... 411

Number of Gaming Devices in Nevada, 1985 to 1987.......... 412

Number of Gaming Devices for Selected Counties in Nevada, 1987.......... 413

Graph - Annual Airline Passenger Arrivals and Departures, Reno Cannon and McCarran International Airports, 1980 to 1987.......... 414

Annual Passenger Arrivals and Departures for Reno Cannon an McCarran International Airports, 1980 to 1987.......... 415

Air Traffic Passenger Arrivals, Reno Cannon and McCarran International Airports vs. the U.S., 1983 to 1987.......... 415

Drivers Licenses in Force in Nevada by Age Group, 1980, 1985 and 1987.......... 416

Graph - Drivers Licenses in Force in Nevada by Sex.......... 417

Graph - Drivers Licenses in Force in Nevada by Age Group, 1987.......... 417

Motor Vehicle Registrations in Nevada by Type of Vehicle by County, 1987.......... 418

Graph - Motor Vehicle Registrations in Nevada, 1980 to 1987.......... 419

Graph - Vehicle Registrations by Type, 1987.......... 419

Motor Vehicle Registrations in Nevada by County, 1980 to 1987.......... 420

Graph - New Motor Vehicle Registrations in Nevada by County, 1980 to 1987.......... 421

Road and Street Mileage by Administrative System in Nevada by County, December 31, 1986.......... 422

Expenditures for State Highways in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1970 to 1987.......... 424

Vehicle Accident Rates in Nevada Per Annual Vehicle Miles, 1975 to 1986.......... 425

Graph - Number of Vehicle Accidents in Nevada, 1975 to 1986.......... 426

Number of Vehicle Accidents and Accident Rates in Nevada by County, 1983 to 1986.......... 427

Vehicle Accidents in Nevada by Top Eleven Type of Accidents, 1984 to 1986.......... 428

Vehicle Fatalities in Nevada by Type of Accident, 1983 to 1986.......... 429

Traffic Fatalities in Nevada by County, 1975 to 1987.......... 430

Railroads in Nevada, 1987.......... 431

Map - Regional Railroad Systems.......... 432

Map - Intercity Passenger Train Network, December 1985.......... 433

Railroad Freight Operating Statistics in Nevada by Major Railroads, 1985.......... 434

Newspapers and Publications in Nevada With Daily or Less Than Daily Circulation, 1987.......... 435

TOURISM AND TRANSPORTATION

Visitor Volumes: Tourism in the Silver State continues to increase with visitor volumes up by 22 percent since 1983. In 1987 there were an estimated 22 million visitors that came to Nevada. The increase in visitors has fueled the growth in the gaming and hotel industry. Gaming devices, such as slot machines and 21 tables, have continued to expand with a 12 percent increase in slots and a 7.3 percent increase in games over the three-year period. Approximately 30,000 motel and hotel rooms were built between 1978 to 1987, representing a whopping 57 percent increase. Washoe County added 14,413 rooms while Clark County added 15,854 rooms.

Airline Statistics: Over the past seven years (1980-87), total airline arrivals and departures from McCarran International Airport (Las Vegas) rose by 42 percent. During the same period, Reno Cannon International Airport had a lower, but still impressive increase of 35 percent. In all, some 18 million air travelers were served by the two international airports, with Las Vegas and Reno sharing the market at 81 percent and 19 percent, respectively.

Transportation: Over the past few years (1984-86), some 600 miles of new roads were added to Nevada's transportation system. The majority of the roads were added in Clark and Humboldt Counties and most of the expansion was for county and municipal streets.

Motor vehicle and drivers license registrations continue to rise in the Silver State, with a net increase of 162,000 vehicles and 94,000 new drivers since 1980.

The number of vehicle accidents in Nevada has remained fairly constant, averaging around 32,000 per year since 1980. Because of the ever increasing number of vehicle miles driven each year, the rate of accidents (per 100 million miles), has dropped by almost 30 percent since 1980. Rear-end collisions and angle collisions comprise 47 percent of the accidents in Nevada, although they only involve 7.3 percent of the vehicle fatalities. Vehicles running off the road accounted for 55 percent of the traffic fatalities in 1986. Clark County leads the State in traffic deaths with 50 percent, followed by Washoe County with 14 percent and Nye County with five percent in 1987.

Railroads: Union Pacific dominates the rail mileage in Nevada, holding 51.4 percent of the mainlines with Southern Pacific controlling 36.2 percent. Other, much smaller railroads exist including the Los Angeles Power and Light and Nevada Northern in White Pine County. Although both of these lines are not currently operating, the Los Angeles Power and Light Railroad may be used for coal delivery to the "planned" White Pine Power Project near Ely, Nevada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Primary Highway System

Rural - The Rural State Primary Highway System is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and Nevada numbered highways, except those with areas designated by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as being urban.

Urban - The Urban State Primary Highway System is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and Nevada numbered highways or streets lying within those areas designated by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as urban.

Secondary Road System

Rural - The Rural Secondary Road System is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and Nevada numbered highways lying outside those areas designated by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as urban.

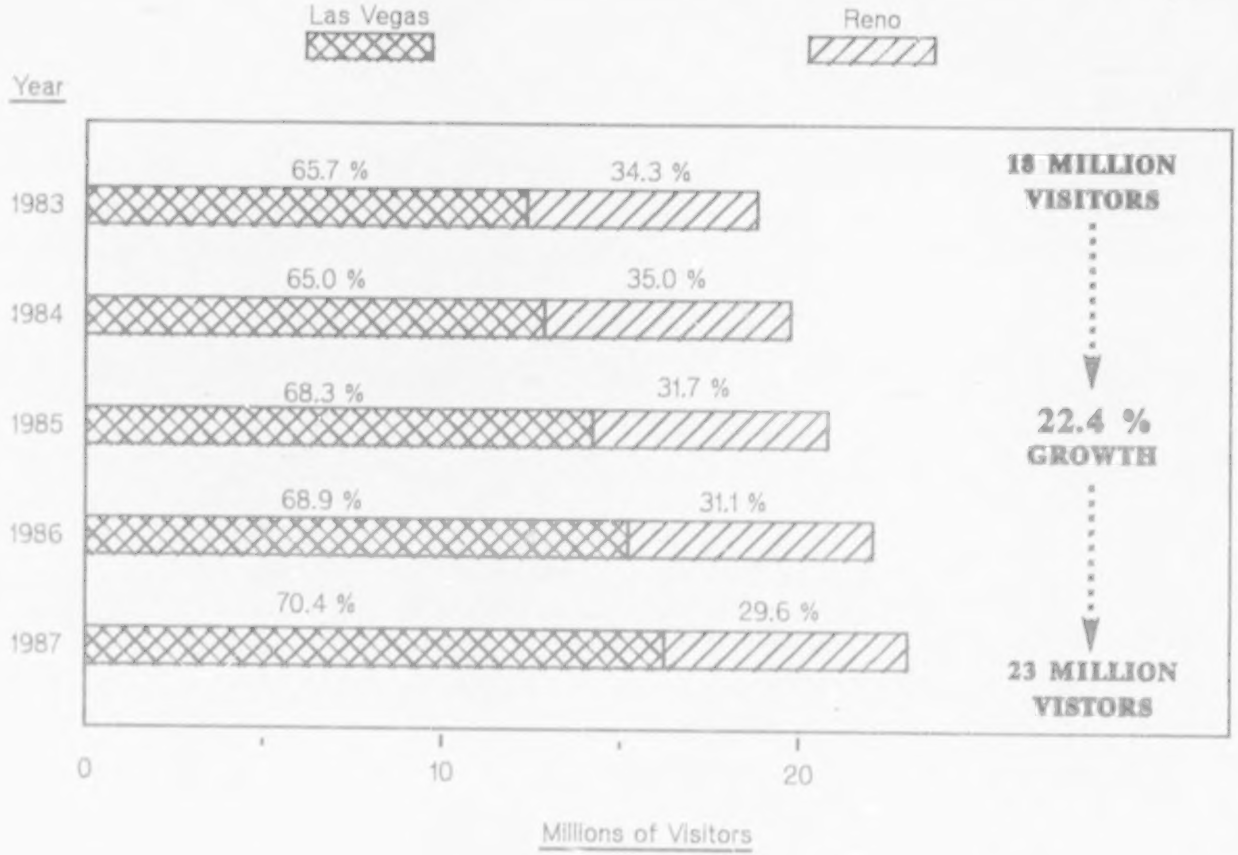
Urban - The Urban Secondary Road System is composed of urban extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

Visitor Volumes for Clark and Washoe Counties
1983 to 1987

Year	Clark County			Washoe County			Total Visitors	% Change
	# of Visitors	Change	% Change	# of Visitors	Change	% Change		
1983	12,348,270	-	-	6,452,000	-	-	18,800,270	-
1984	12,843,433	495,163	4.0	6,886,000	434,000	6.7	19,729,433	4.9
1985	14,194,189	1,350,756	10.5	6,590,000	-296,000	-4.3	20,781,189	5.4
1986	15,196,284	1,002,095	7.1	6,850,000	260,000	4.0	22,046,284	6.1
1987	16,216,102	1,019,818	6.7	6,808,000	-42,000	-0.6	23,024,102	4.4

SOURCE: Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority, 1987 Marketing Report; and Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, 1987 Annual Summary.

VISITOR VOLUMES FOR CLARK AND WASHOE COUNTIES
1983 to 1987



SOURCE: Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority, 1987 Marketing Report; and Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, 1987 Annual Summary.

Annual Motel and Hotel Room Capacity for Clark and Washoe Counties 1978 to 1987

Year	Clark County		Washoe County		Total	
	# of Rooms	Rooms Added	# of Rooms	Rooms Added	# of Rooms	Percent Change
1978	42,620	-	9,904	-	52,524	--
1979	45,035	2,415	12,209	2,305	57,244	9.0
1980	45,815	780	12,706	497	58,521	2.2
1981	49,614	3,799	12,904	198	62,518	6.8
1982	50,270	656	21,022	8,118	71,292	14.0
1983	52,529	2,259	21,244	222	73,773	3.5
1984	54,129	1,600	21,619	375	75,748	2.7
1985	53,067	-1,062	22,571	952	75,638	-0.2
1986	56,494	3,427	23,608	1,037	80,102	5.9
1987	58,474	1,980	24,317	709	82,791	3.4

SOURCE: Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority, 1987 Market Report; and Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, personal communication.

Number of Gaming Devices in Nevada
1985 to 1987

Device/Game	1985	1986	1987	Percent Change 1986-87
Slots	**94,184**	**96,345**	**106,087**	**10.0**
1 Cent	247	271	318	17.0
5 Cent	27,698	27,095	28,128	4.0
10 Cent	2,222	1,819	1,699	-7.0
25 Cent	42,382	44,453	51,111	15.0
50 Cent	1,090	1,098	1,167	6.0
1 Dollar	19,034	19,831	22,246	12.0
Megabucks	-	162	176	9.0
Pinball	21	14	6	-57.0
Other	1,490	1,602	1,236	-23.0
Games	**4,195**	**4,278**	**4,501**	**5.0**
Craps	379	378	402	6.0
Roulette	224	227	248	9.0
21	3,174	3,249	3,361	3.0
Keno	146	143	151	6.0
Bingo	25	27	23	-15.0
Wheel of Fortune	58	53	57	8.0
Baccarat	64	65	78	20.0
Race Book	34	39	38	-3.0
Sports Pool	62	65	67	3.0
Pai Gow	17	19	22	16.0
Pai Gow Poker	-	-	29	-
Sic-Bo	4	5	6	20.0
Other	8	8	19	138.0
Tables	**596**	**630**	**731**	**16.0**
Poker	548	581	682	17.0
Pan	46	47	49	4.0

SOURCE: Nevada Gaming Control Board.

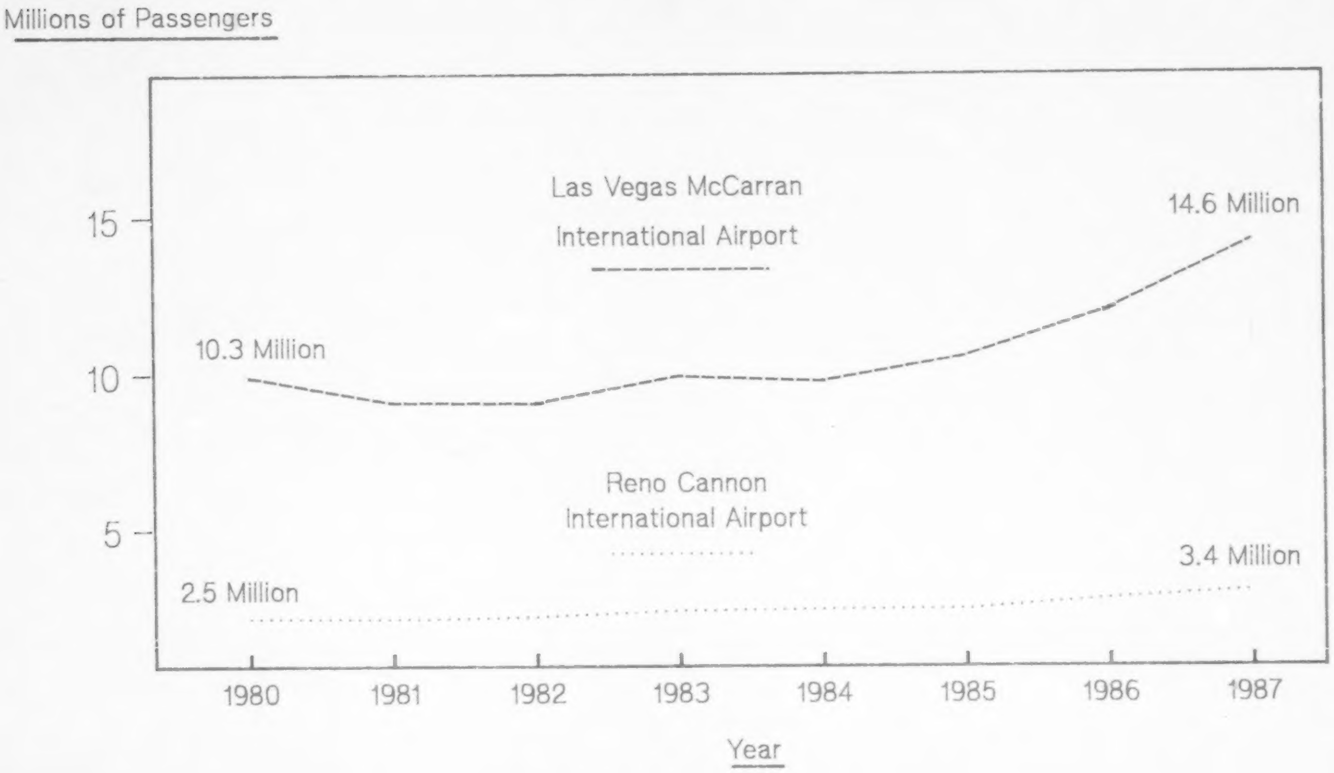
Number of Gaming Devices for Selected Counties in Nevada

1987

Device/Game	Douglas	Clark	Washoe	Balance of State
Slots	**7,938**	**64,468**	**24,238**	**9,443**
1 Cent	50	183	65	20
5 Cent	1,940	15,784	6,826	3,578
10 Cent	293	607	604	195
25 Cent	3,553	33,560	10,065	3,933
50 Cent	146	663	317	41
1 Dollar	1,825	12,791	6,084	1,546
Megabucks	34	75	39	28
Pinball	0	0	6	0
Other	97	805	232	102
Games	**519**	**2,600**	**1,015**	**367**
Craps	35	269	71	27
Roulette	25	158	52	13
21	402	1,890	775	294
Keno	11	74	48	18
Bingo	2	15	3	3
Wheel of Fortune	6	42	8	1
Baccarat	11	55	11	1
Race Book	3	29	5	1
Sports Pool	5	41	12	9
Pai Gow	4	10	8	0
Pai Gow Poker	9	9	11	0
Sic-Bo	2	2	2	0
Other	4	6	9	0
Tables	**42**	**514**	**131**	**45**
Poker	42	470	127	43
Pan	0	44	4	1

SOURCE: Nevada Gaming Control Board.

ANNUAL AIRLINE PASSENGER ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
(Reno Cannon and McCarran International Airports)
1980 to 1987



SOURCE: Clark County Department of Aviation, Airline/Airport Activity Summary, 1987; and Reno Cannon International Airport, various years.

Annual Passenger Arrivals and Departures for Reno Cannon and McCarran International Airports
1980 to 1987

Year	McCarran International Airport		Reno Cannon International Airport	
	Passengers	% Change	Passengers	% Change
1980	10,302,106	1.6	2,523,875	-12.3
1981	9,469,727	-8.1	2,502,165	-9.0
1982	9,438,646	-0.3	2,597,811	3.8
1983	10,311,907	9.3	2,794,462	7.6
1984	10,142,744	-1.7	2,828,742	1.2
1985	10,924,047	7.7	2,837,347	0.2
1986	12,428,748	13.8	3,170,619	11.7
1987	14,644,962	17.8	3,421,019	7.9

NOTE: The passenger count includes scheduled airlines and charter flights.

SOURCE: Clark County Department of Aviation, Airline/Airport Activity Summary, 1987 and Reno Cannon International Airport, various years.

Air Traffic Passenger Arrivals
Reno Cannon and McCarran International Airports vs. the U.S.
1983 to 1987

Year	Reno	Percent Change	Las Vegas	Percent Change	U.S.	Percent Change
1983	1,397,228	-	5,156,421	-	159,000,000	-
1984	1,414,371	1.2	5,070,905	-1.7	171,500,000	8.0
1985	1,417,308	0.2	5,462,023	7.7	190,400,000	11.0
1986	1,591,587	12.3	6,220,134	13.8	209,000,000	10.0
1987	1,715,008	7.8	7,349,032	18.1	223,500,000	7.0

SOURCE: Reno Cannon International Airport, Las Vegas McCarran International Airport and the Air Transport Association of America.

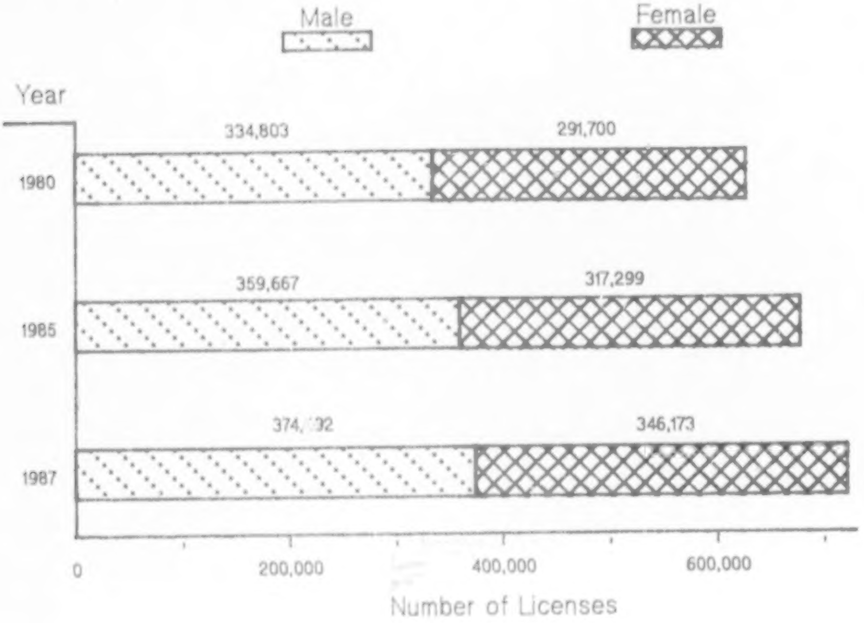
Drivers Licenses in Force in Nevada by Age Group a)
1980, 1985 and 1987

	As of 12/31/80			As of 12/31/85			As of 12/31/87		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Junior	1,745	930	815	1,625	891	734	1,607	880	727
16-19	50,110	26,786	23,324	41,052	21,681	19,371	42,509	22,267	20,242
20-24	82,458	42,101	40,357	74,823	37,945	36,878	69,246	34,648	34,598
25-29	86,669	44,866	41,833	91,990	47,166	44,824	86,906	43,730	43,176
30-34	79,878	41,729	38,149	85,007	44,331	40,676	89,562	45,137	44,425
35-39	62,923	33,411	29,512	75,191	39,521	35,670	82,097	42,099	39,998
40-44	51,564	27,847	23,717	61,316	32,927	28,389	72,589	37,699	34,890
45-49	44,163	24,163	20,000	50,550	27,417	23,133	58,526	31,044	27,482
50-54	42,247	22,978	19,269	44,593	24,484	20,109	48,669	25,970	22,699
55-59	40,909	22,161	18,748	42,940	23,064	19,876	44,803	24,169	20,634
60-64	34,104	18,866	15,238	39,412	21,392	18,020	43,142	22,799	20,343
65-69	25,056	14,165	10,891	30,378	16,853	13,525	36,797	19,785	17,012
70 and Over	24,647	14,800	9,847	31,917	18,391	13,526	44,212	24,265	19,947
Total	626,503	334,803	291,700	676,966	359,667	317,299	720,665	374,492	346,173

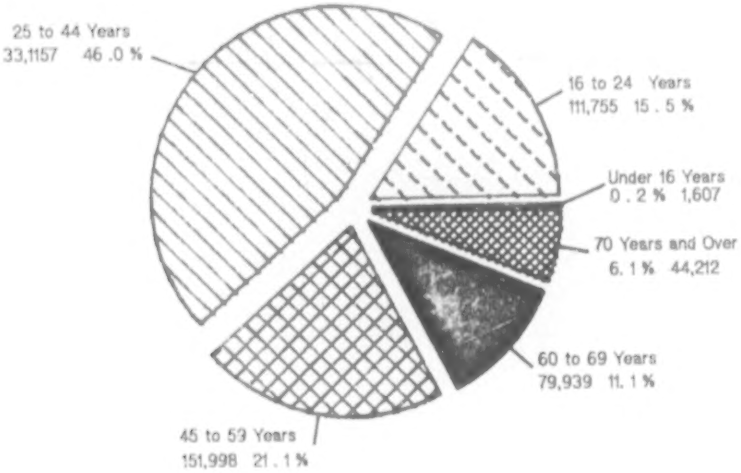
a) Includes all classes of licenses issued in Nevada.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles, Drivers License Division, Statistical Report By Age, various years.

DRIVER S LICENSES IN FORCE IN NEVADA BY SEX



DRIVER S LICENSES IN FORCE IN NEVADA BY AGE GROUP — 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles, Drivers License Division.

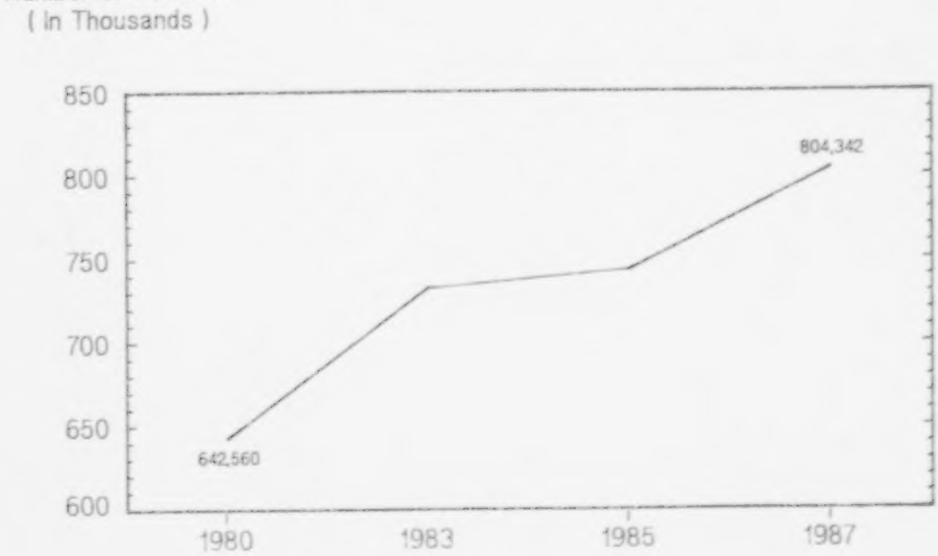
Motor Vehicle Registrations in Nevada by Type of Vehicle by County 1987

County	Passenger Car	Truck	Trailer	Motorcycle	Other	Total a)
Carson City	25,035	10,503	5,865	953	6	42,362
Churchill	9,086	6,238	3,609	332	1	19,266
Clark	335,205	97,202	37,556	10,157	42	480,162
Douglas	17,092	8,090	3,964	581	3	29,730
Elko	11,893	8,726	3,666	352	2	24,639
Esmeralda	594	591	276	53	0	1,514
Eureka	607	864	387	11	0	1,869
Humboldt	5,178	4,246	1,902	167	0	11,493
Lander	2,201	1,974	866	70	1	5,112
Lincoln	1,795	1,474	668	70	0	4,007
Lyon	10,346	7,570	3,887	365	1	22,169
Mineral	3,287	2,209	996	151	1	6,644
Nye	8,819	6,134	2,656	390	1	18,000
Pershing	1,653	1,444	593	71	0	3,761
Storey	1,309	713	308	47	0	2,377
Washoe	135,224	51,410	23,568	4,608	18	214,828
White Pine	3,826	3,222	1,464	128	0	8,640
Statewide	573,150	212,610	92,231	18,506	76	896,573

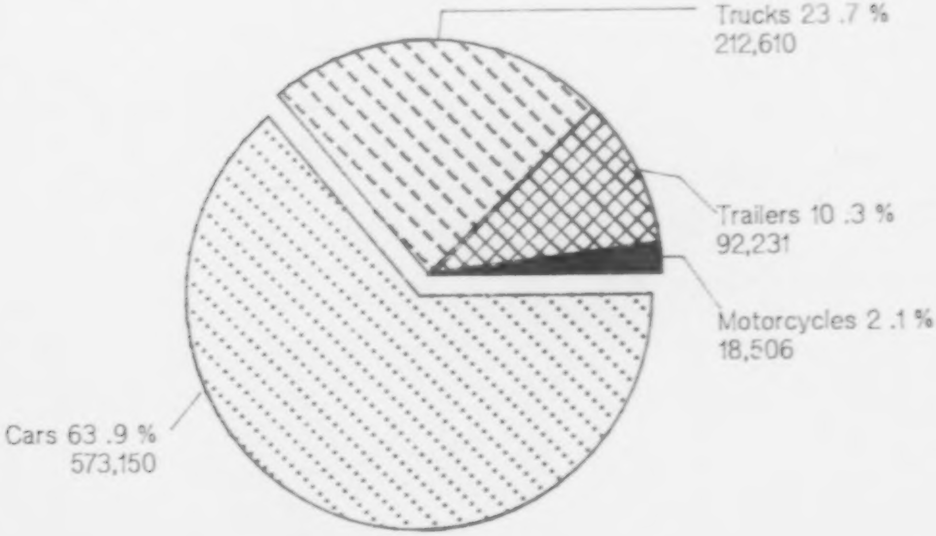
a) Includes special plates not listed separately.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety, Registration Division, *Active Records for 1987*.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS IN NEVADA
1980 to 1987



VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE -- 1987



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles, Registration Division.

Motor Vehicle Registrations in Nevada by County a)
1980 to 1987

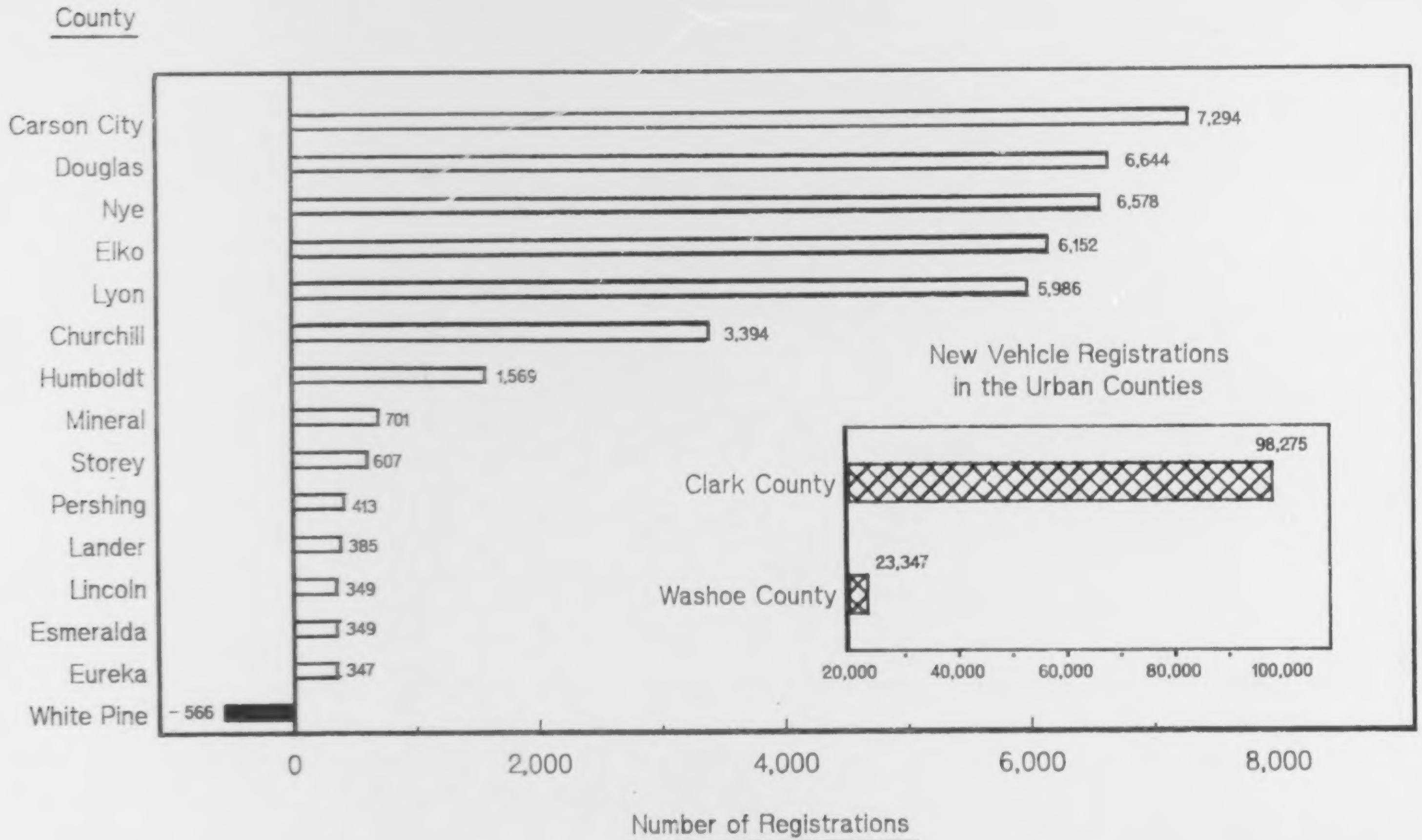
County	1980	1983	1985	1987	Vehicles Per Capita		Net Increase 1980-87	
					1980	1987	Number	Percent
Carson City	29,203	34,076	34,702	36,497	.91	1.00	7,294	25.0
Churchill	12,263	13,388	14,139	15,657	.88	.90	3,394	27.7
Clark	344,331	394,590	403,129	442,606	.74	.70	98,275	28.5
Douglas	19,122	22,088	23,801	25,766	.98	1.02	6,644	34.8
Elko	14,821	17,802	18,365	20,973	.86	.84	6,152	41.5
Esmeralda	889	1,288	1,264	1,238	1.14	.90	349	39.3
Eureka	1,135	1,222	1,221	1,482	.95	.76	347	30.6
Humboldt	8,022	9,479	8,683	9,591	.85	.79	1,569	19.7
Lander	3,861	4,085	3,864	4,246	.95	.93	385	10.0
Lincoln	2,990	3,203	3,052	3,339	.80	.79	349	11.7
Lyon	12,296	14,953	16,038	18,282	.90	.93	5,986	48.7
Mineral	4,947	5,459	5,465	5,648	.80	.87	701	14.2
Nye	8,766	12,758	13,743	15,344	.97	.99	6,578	75.0
Pershing	2,755	2,947	2,533	3,168	.81	.73	413	15.0
Storey	1,462	1,801	1,877	2,069	.97	.97	607	41.5
Washoe	167,913	184,839	183,808	191,260	.87	.81	23,347	13.9
White Pine	7,742	7,965	7,601	7,176	.95	.90	-566	-7.3
Statewide	642,560	731,943	743,283	804,342	.80	.76	161,782	25.2

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks, motorcycles and special plates only.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety, Registration Division, *Active Records*, various years.

NEW MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS IN NEVADA BY COUNTY*

1980 to 1987



* Represents the net increase in vehicle registrations since 1980.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety.

Road and Street Mileage by Administrative System[a]
in Nevada by County
December 31, 1986

County	Interstate System	Federal Aid Primary System	Federal Aid Secondary System	Federal Aid Urban System	Non-Federal Aid State Aid Route System
Carson City	-	24.3	-	27.9	0.7
Churchill	29.3	174.8	78.1	-	53.8
Clark	129.4	175.5	324.3	318.4	20.7
Douglas	-	58.5	61.2	-	13.5
Elko	132.8	195.4	321.7	21.4	7.1
Esmeralda	-	115.9	103.9	-	17.9
Eureka	25.8	47.4	103.1	-	6.6
Humboldt	61.4	74.9	164.2	-	38.8
Lander	27.0	56.9	118.6	-	49.9
Lincoln	-	172.4	212.3	-	0.6
Lyon	14.3	106.8	79.7	-	30.5
Mineral	-	118.2	83.0	-	4.2
Nye	-	240.5	303.9	-	12.3
Pershing	75.1	-	65.3	-	7.8
Storey	0.8	-	13.8	-	-
Washoe	49.3	47.6	245.6	230.7	6.9
White Pine	-	266.6	84.8	-	93.8
Statewide	545.2	1,875.7	2,363.3	598.4	365.2

Road and Street Mileage by Administrative System [a)]
in Nevada by County
December 31, 1986

(continued)

County	County Urban	County Rural	Urban Street	Municipal Street	Total
Carson City	-	-	285.7	-	338.6
Churchill	-	2,016.2	-	41.0	2,393.2
Clark	544.7	3,409.1	764.0	145.3	5,831.1
Douglas	-	721.9	-	-	855.1
Elko	-	7,446.2	51.7	35.6	8,211.9
Esmeralda	-	1,515.7	-	-	1,753.4
Eureka	-	1,719.9	-	-	1,902.8
Humboldt	-	3,200.5	-	32.4	3,572.2
Lander	-	1,934.3	-	-	2,186.7
Lincoln	-	3,037.1	-	11.6	3,434.0
Lyon	-	1,662.1	-	14.3	1,907.7
Mineral	-	1,779.8	-	39.4	2,024.6
Nye	-	5,191.5	-	27.1	5,775.3
Pershing	-	2,674.6	-	10.2	2,833.0
Storey	-	178.0	-	-	192.6
Washoe	81.8	2,254.8	380.0	168.6	3,465.3
White Pine	-	4,587.8	-	37.5	5,070.5
Statewide	626.5	43,329.5	1,481.4	562.8	51,748.0

a) The administrative classifications of Nevada's roads and streets used in this table are based on construction funds. The principle funds for construction of the Interstate System and the Federal Aid Systems are obtained from matched federal and State moneys. Non-Federal Aid Systems funds come from State, county or city funds or a combination thereof.

NOTE: Totals may differ due to rounding.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Research Division, Status of Road Systems, 1987.

Expenditures for State Highways in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1970 to 1987

(In Dollars)

Year	Total Expenditures	Maintenance	Construction and Engineering	Executive and Support Services
1970	51,975,668	10,447,907	39,147,201	2,380,560
1971	54,770,097	12,742,009	40,891,168	1,136,920
1972	66,291,542	12,706,341	50,154,125	3,431,076
1973	67,163,645	12,140,539	51,095,411	3,927,695
1974	54,428,151	11,355,890	39,985,381	3,086,880
1975	63,298,344	13,105,189	46,942,578	3,250,577
1976	75,047,454	15,274,891	56,185,261	3,587,302
1977	83,106,273	16,823,541	62,816,036	3,466,696
1978	106,203,016	21,070,848	81,127,856	4,004,312
1979	106,832,923	23,838,147	78,840,284	4,154,492
1980	144,767,170	32,531,824	107,915,123	4,320,223
1981	147,163,905	23,794,257	118,480,874	4,888,774
1982	129,158,564	27,090,447	90,165,143	5,902,974
1983	159,561,727	56,422,415	97,812,341	5,326,971
1984	147,195,620	57,656,141	84,634,708	4,904,771
1985	188,640,734	45,226,682	135,746,502	7,667,550
1986	208,847,600	56,129,151	145,939,607	6,778,842
1987	191,902,103	67,153,929	117,218,537	7,529,637

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Highway Fund Financial Statements and Statistical Tables, various years.

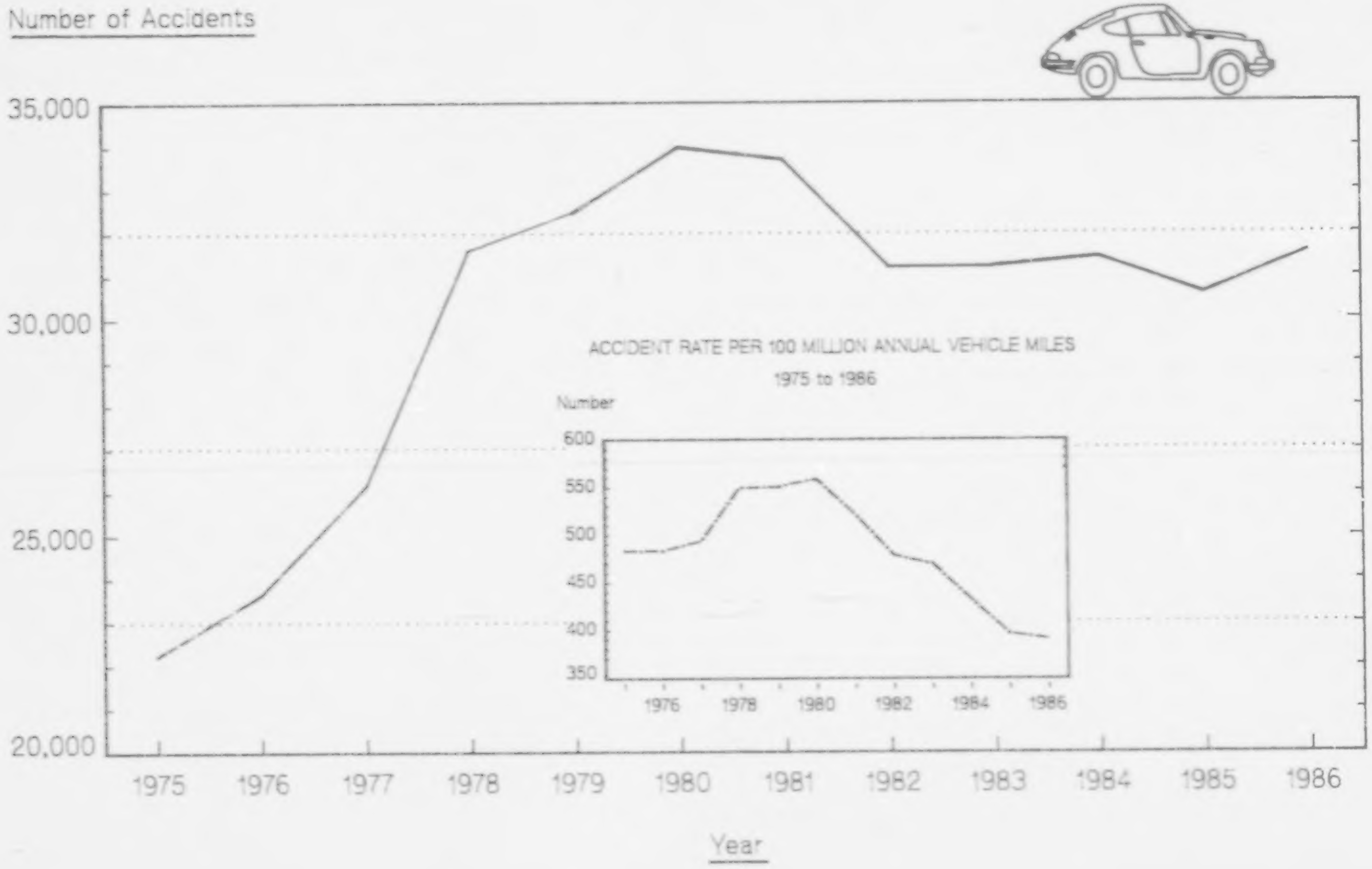
Vehicle Accident Rates in Nevada
Per Annual Vehicle Miles
1975 to 1986

	Fatal		Injury		Total		Total Annual Vehicle Miles (Millions)
	Accidents	Rate	Accidents	Rate	Accidents	Rate	
1975	193	4.20	5,958	129.52	22,223	483.11	4,600
1976	192	3.93	6,455	132.00	23,655	483.74	4,890
1977	226	4.27	7,127	134.52	26,158	493.73	5,298
1978	271	4.71	8,885	154.52	31,582	549.25	5,750
1979	302	5.12	9,463	160.55	32,472	550.93	5,984
1980	302	4.96	8,696	142.95	33,984	558.65	6,083
1981	258	3.99	8,327	129.03	33,682	521.93	6,453
1982	248	3.81	7,540	115.79	31,197	479.10	6,512
1983	219	3.29	7,911	118.98	31,213	469.46	6,648
1984	215	2.94	8,127	111.32	31,438	432.63	6,980
1985	227	2.94	8,845	114.75	30,581	396.74	7,708
1986	203	2.52	9,848	122.11	31,576	391.52	8,065

NOTE: Accident rates are based on 100 million annual vehicle miles. Traffic accidents occurring on private property are not included.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Safety Engineering Division, Nevada Traffic Accidents, 1986.

NUMBER OF VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN NEVADA
1975 to 1986



SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Safety Engineering Division. Nevada Traffic Accidents, 1986.

Number of Vehicle Accidents and Accident Rates in Nevada by County
1983 to 1986

County	Traffic Accidents				Accidents Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles			
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1983	1984	1985	1986
Carson City	928	974	1,142	1,048	496.11	489.70	528.70	485.18
Churchill	381	394	507	496	210.29	213.74	272.61	239.61
Clark	18,509	18,373	17,419	18,832	577.76	546.98	472.06	486.24
Douglas	817	833	857	834	390.97	366.04	310.51	288.58
Elko	532	593	803	675	168.57	179.06	220.00	183.42
Esmeralda	86	79	82	72	153.74	125.66	141.38	116.13
Eureka	93	110	126	117	159.23	173.45	210.00	195.00
Humboldt	371	293	390	317	229.17	170.53	219.10	179.09
Lander	174	159	109	136	245.95	223.74	155.71	181.33
Lincoln	78	83	117	128	144.51	159.25	208.92	209.84
Lyon	249	230	306	227	154.71	139.05	186.59	131.21
Mineral	145	186	192	222	167.46	199.17	231.33	226.53
Nye	307	358	335	354	225.83	249.19	203.03	202.29
Pershing	120	158	210	142	80.67	106.26	137.25	94.67
Storey	73	81	94	82	624.47	616.67	1,352.06	683.33
Washoe	8,035	8,220	7,612	7,595	529.80	515.42	405.11	386.12
White Pine	315	314	280	299	346.87	318.18	277.23	293.14
Statewide	31,213	31,438	30,581	31,576	469.47	450.40	396.74	391.52

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Safety Engineering Division, Nevada Traffic Accidents, various years.

Vehicle Accidents in Nevada by Top Eleven Type of Accidents
1984 to 1986

Type of Accident	Total Accidents			Percentage of Accidents		
	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986
Rear-End Collision	8,030	7,520	8,466	25.5	24.6	26.8
Angle Collision	6,046	5,898	6,251	19.2	19.3	19.8
Side-Swipe Same Direction	3,450	3,638	3,737	11.0	11.9	11.8
Ran Off Roadway and Struck Fixed Object	2,542	2,804	2,576	8.1	9.2	8.2
Collision with Parked Vehicle	2,684	2,153	2,076	8.5	7.0	6.6
Left Turn Collision	2,072	2,027	2,140	6.6	6.6	6.8
Ran Off Roadway and Overturned	1,394	1,353	1,204	4.4	4.4	3.8
Ran Off Roadway	996	808	842	3.2	2.6	2.7
Pedestrian Collision	546	550	567	1.7	1.8	1.8
Collission with Animal	536	539	594	1.7	1.8	1.9
Collision with Pedal Cycle	405	452	483	1.3	1.5	1.5
Other	2,737	2,839	2,640	8.8	9.3	8.3
Total	31,438	30,581	31,576	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Safety Engineering Division, *Nevada Traffic Accidents*, various years.

Vehicle Fatalities in Nevada by Type of Accident
1983 to 1986

Type of Accident	Number of Fatalities				Percentage of Accidents			
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1983	1984	1985	1986
Angle Collision	14	15	15	11	5.6	6.0	5.9	4.7
Rear-End Collision	14	15	16	6	5.6	6.0	6.3	2.6
Left Turn Collision	9	6	6	9	3.6	2.4	2.4	3.9
Head-On Collision	19	24	34	28	7.5	9.6	13.4	12.0
Side-Swipe Same Direction	3	7	2	2	1.2	2.8	0.8	0.9
Overturned on Roadway	1	6	9	1	0.4	2.4	3.6	0.4
Parked Vehicle Collision	6	4	5	2	2.4	1.6	2.0	0.9
Out-of-Control Vehicle	6	20	7	7	2.4	8.0	2.8	3.0
Chain Reaction	7	3	5	3	2.8	1.2	2.0	1.3
Struck Pedal Cycle	5	6	9	3	2.0	2.4	3.6	1.3
Struck Pedestrian	44	34	39	27	17.5	13.7	15.4	11.6
Ran Off Road and Overturned	76	73	73	78	30.1	29.3	28.9	33.5
Ran Off Road and Struck Object	21	8	11	26	8.3	3.2	4.4	11.2
Ran Off Road - Other a)	7	20	18	25	2.8	8.0	7.1	10.7
Other Accidents	20	8	4	5	7.8	3.4	1.4	2.0
Total	252	249	253	233	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

a) Includes ran off road into median and overturned.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Safety Engineering Division, Nevada Traffic Accidents, various years.

Traffic Fatalities in Nevada
by County
1975 to 1987

County	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Carson City	5	7	7	9	4	6	4	6	12
Churchill	8	10	9	4	9	8	20	9	8
Clark	89	169	145	150	128	122	119	121	132
Douglas	13	13	7	9	11	16	11	6	6
Elko	12	13	18	12	10	16	10	12	10
Esmeralda	2	3	4	4	1	2	1	3	2
Eureka	1	3	2	5	4	2	3	1	2
Humboldt	9	17	14	5	13	4	8	6	7
Lander	4	5	6	1	4	6	4	2	10
Lincoln	2	5	6	5	3	1	3	6	5
Lyon	6	9	12	6	6	3	7	3	6
Mineral	2	9	1	5	5	4	2	8	2
Nye	8	16	14	11	9	8	6	9	14
Pershing	9	8	8	4	5	4	7	5	5
Storey	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1
Washoe	42	50	32	46	39	42	43	34	36
White Pine	9	8	10	4	1	5	9	2	4
Statewide	221	346	295	280	253	249	259	233	262

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Nevada Fatal Accident Summary, various years; and Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety, personal communication.

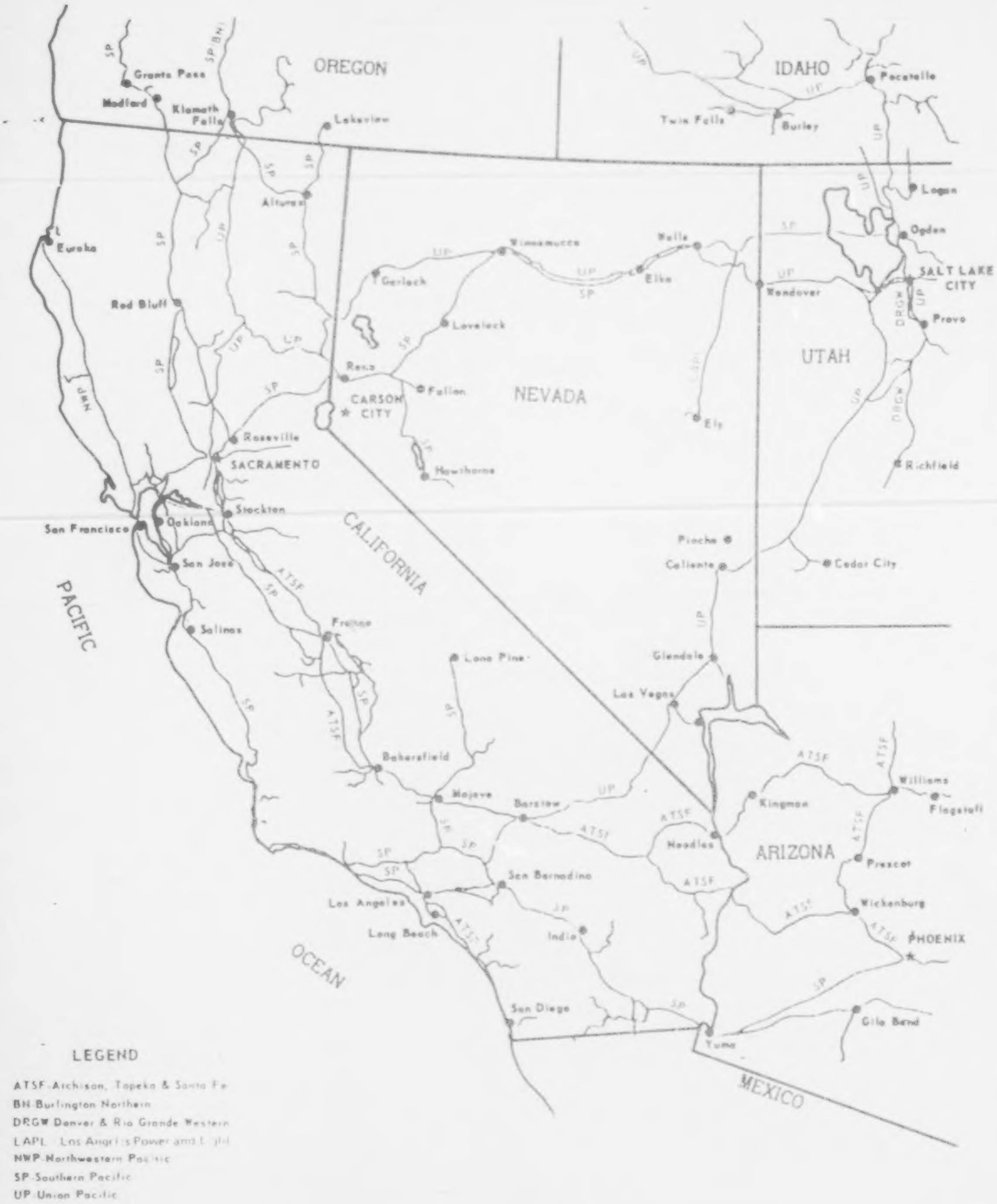
Railroads in Nevada
1987

Carrier	Mainline		# of Lines	Branchlines	
	Miles	Percent		Miles	Percent
Southern Pacific	450.84	36.2	2	145.75	66.4
Union Pacific [a)]	639.82	51.4	3	50.09	22.8
Los Angeles Power and Light [b)]	128.00	10.3	-	-	-
Nevada Northern [b)]	20.00	1.6	2	11.70	5.4
U.S. Gypsum	6.00	0.5	-	-	-
City of Henderson	-	-	1	11.84	5.4
Total	1,244.66	100.0	8	219.38	100.0

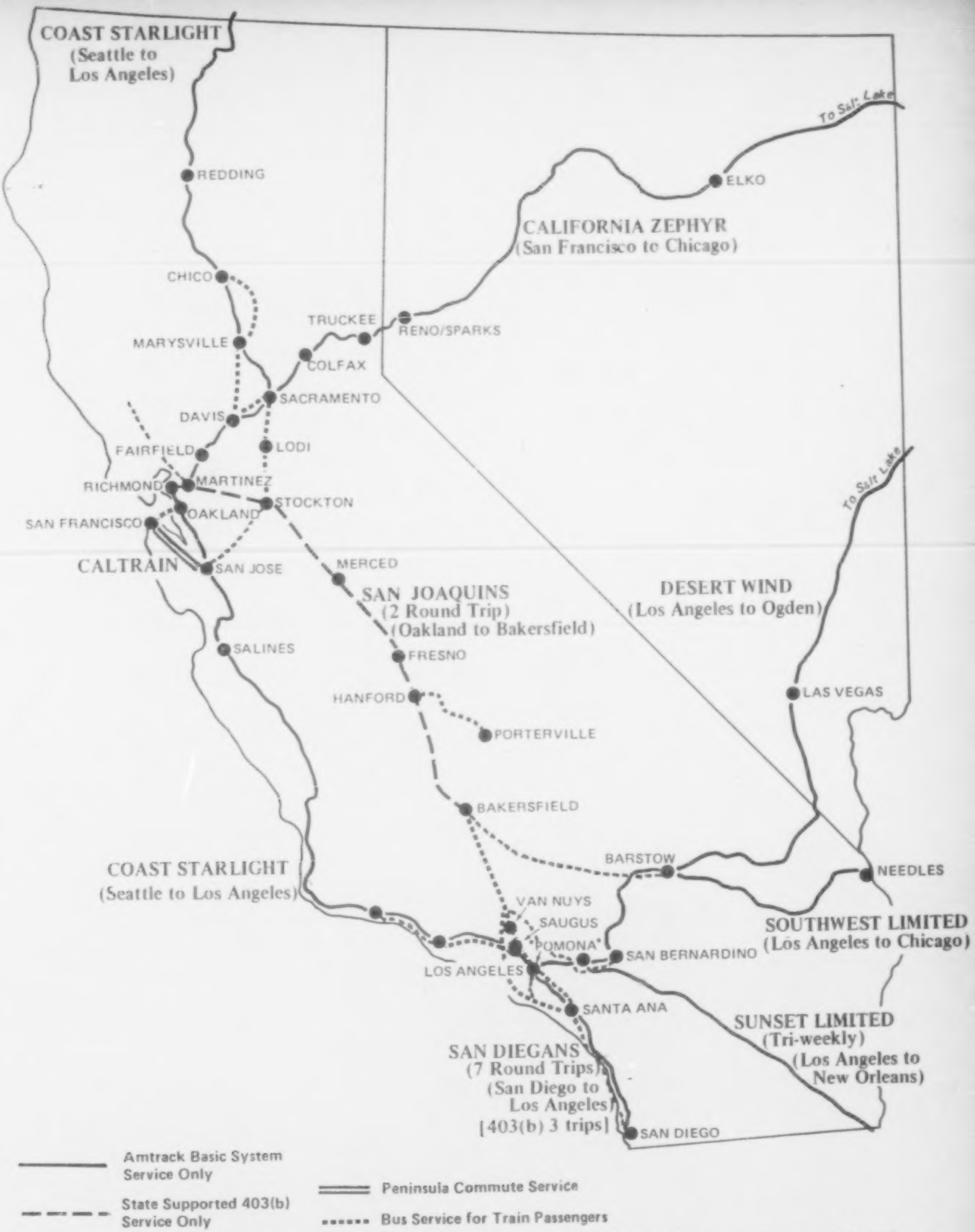
a) In 1983 the merger of Union Pacific and Western Pacific was approved bvy the ICC and is now Union Pacific System.

b) ICC permission to operate the line has been suspended.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Nevada Rail Plan, 1987 Update.


OREGON
IDAHO
NEVADA
UTAH
CALIFORNIA
ARIZONA
PACIFIC
OCEAN
MEXICO
Grants Pass
Medford
Klamath Falls
Lakeview
Twin Falls
Burley
Pocatello
Logan
Ogden
SALT LAKE CITY
Provo
Alturas
Eureka
Red Bluff
Gerlach
Winnemucca
Wells
Elko
Wendover
Lovelock
Reno
Fallon
CARSON CITY
Ely
Richfield
Roseville
SACRAMENTO
Hawthorne
Stockton
San Francisco
Oakland
San Jose
Salinas
Pioche
Caliente
Cedar City
Fresno
Lone Pine
Glendale
Las Vegas
Bakersfield
Mojave
Barstow
Kingman
Williams
Flagstaff
Needles
Prescott
San Bernardino
Los Angeles
Long Beach
Wickenburg
Indio
PHOENIX
San Diego
Yuma
Gila Bend
SP
SP/BN
UP
ATSF
NWP
DRGW
LAPL
LEGEND
ATSF-Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
BN-Burlington Northern
DRGW-Denver & Rio Grande Western
LAPL-Los Angeles Power and Light
NWP-Northwestern Pacific
SP-Southern Pacific
UP-Union Pacific

REGIONAL RAILROAD SYSTEMS


COAST STARLIGHT
(Seattle to Los Angeles)
REDDING
CHICO
MARYSVILLE
TRUCKEE
RENO/SPARKS
COLFAX
SACRAMENTO
DAVIS
LODI
FAIRFIELD
RICHMOND
MARTINEZ
OAKLAND
STOCKTON
SAN FRANCISCO
CALTRAIN
SAN JOSE
MERCED
SALINES
CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR
(San Francisco to Chicago)
ELKO
To Salt Lake
SAN JOAQUINS
(2 Round Trip)
(Oakland to Bakersfield)
FRESNO
HANFORD
PORTERVILLE
DESERT WIND
(Los Angeles to Ogden)
To Salt Lake
LAS VEGAS
BAKERSFIELD
BARSTOW
NEEDLES
COAST STARLIGHT
(Seattle to Los Angeles)
VAN NUYS
SAUGUS
POMONA*
SAN BERNARDINO
LOS ANGELES
SOUTHWEST LIMITED
(Los Angeles to Chicago)
SANTA ANA
SUNSET LIMITED
(Tri-weekly)
(Los Angeles to New Orleans)
SAN DIEGANS
(7 Round Trips)
(San Diego to Los Angeles)
[403(b) 3 trips]
SAN DIEGO
Amtrack Basic System Service Only
State Supported 403(b) Service Only
Peninsula Commute Service
Bus Service for Train Passengers

**Sunset Limited serves Pomona at S.P. Station while Desert Wind and Southwest Limited serve Pomona at Santa Fe Station*

INTERCITY PASSENGER TRAIN NETWORK
DECEMBER 1985

Railroad Freight Operating Statistics in Nevada by Major Railroads 1985

Freight Indicator	Southern Pacific	Union Pacific	Western Pacific System a)
Train Miles*	1,721.5	885.7	1,076.2
Locomotive Unit Miles*	8,851.3	3,374.4	3,884.3
Total Car Miles**	120.0	61.2	69.6
Gross Ton Miles (locomotives & cars)**	9,624.5	-	-
Train Hours*	52.6	-	-
Tons of Revenue Freight*	6,813.9	11,254.6	6,554.2
Net Ton-Miles of Freight**	4,161.0	2,096.3	2,692.5

* In thousands ** In millions

a) Union Pacific and Western Pacific comprise the Union Pacific System.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Transportation, Nevada Rail Plan, 1987 Update.

Newspapers and Publications in Nevada
With Daily or Less Than Daily Circulation
1987

City	County	Name of Publication	Date Established	Circulation	Frequency
Austin	Lander	Reese River Reveille	1863	455	Weekly
Battle Mountain	Lander	Battle Mountain Bugle		1,800	Weekly
Boulder City	Clark	Boulder City News	1938	4,200	Weekly
Caliente	Lincoln	Lincoln County Record	1870	1,200	Weekly
Carson City	Carson City	Bestways	1973	225,000	Monthly
		Chronicle	1927	19,000*	Weekly
		Nevada Appeal	1865	10,268	Daily (Ex. Sat.)
				11,480	Sunday
		Nevada Magazine	1936	80,000	Bi-Monthly
				65,000*	
		Prospector	1978	131,000*	Weekly
Elko	Elko	Elko Daily Free Press	1883	4,105	Daily (Ex. Sun.)
		Elko Independent	1869	2,950	Weekly
Ely	White Pine	Ely Daily Times	1920	2,517	Daily (Ex. Sat./Sun.)
Eureka	Eureka	Eureka Sentinel	1870	550	Weekly
Fallon	Churchill	The Fallon Eagle Standard			Three times weekly
		Lahontan Valley News	1971	4,300	Daily (Ex. Sun./Mon.)
Fernley	Lyon	Fernley Leader & Dayton Courier			Weekly
Gardnerville	Douglas	Gardnerville Record-Courier	1880	5,150	Weekly

Newspapers and Publications in Nevada With Daily or Less Than Daily Circulation 1987

(Continued)

City	County	Name of Publication	Date Established	Circulation	Frequency
Hawthorne	Mineral	Mineral County Independent News	1951	2,750	Weekly
Henderson	Clark	Henderson Home News	1951	7,890	Twice Weekly
Las Vegas	Clark	Isrealite	1965	40,000	Bi-Weekly
		Review-Journal	1908	108,687	Daily
				124,939	Sunday
				103,616	Saturday
		Senior Times	1976	8,000	Monthly
		Las Vegas Sun	1950	62,735	Daily
				97,369	Sunday
				56,453	Saturday
Lovelock	Pershing	Lovelock Review-Miner		1,600	Weekly
North Las Vegas	Clark	The Bullseye	1974	6,500*	Weekly
Overton	Clark	Valley Herald and Lake Mead Monitor		2,600	Weekly
Pahrump	Nye	Desert Living		3,800	Quarterly
		Gateway Gazette		2,000	Weekly
		Pahrump Valley Times-Star		4,200	Weekly
Reno	Washoe	The American Shotgunner	1973	124,778	Monthly
		The Cremationist of North America	1965	800	Quarterly
		Cupids Destiny	1937	20,000	Quarterly

Newspapers and Publications in Nevada
With Daily or Less Than Daily Circulation
1987

(Continued)

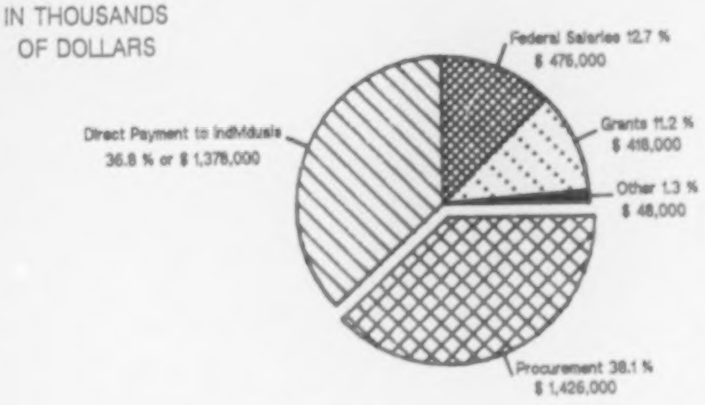
City	County	Name of Publication	Date Established	Circulation	Frequency
Reno (Cont'd)	Washoe	Reno Gazette-Journal	1870	60,976	Daily
				72,398	Sunday
		Key Magazine	1978	25,000*	Bi-Weekly
		Nevada Beverage Index	1952	5,000	Monthly
		North Lake Tahoe Bonanza		8,500	Twice Weekly
		Sagebrush	1893	7,000	Twice Weekly
Sparks	Washoe	Nevada Rancher	1970	3,700	Monthly
		Sparks Tribune	1910	15,500	Weekly
Tonopah	Nye	Times Bonanza and Goldfield News	1901	3,500	Weekly
Wells	Elko	Wells Progress	1936	1,000	Weekly
				3,370*	Weekly
Winnemucca	Humboldt	Humboldt Sun	1972	3,600	Twice Weekly
Yerington	Lyon	Lyon County Leader/Courier Times	1979	5,900*	Weekly
		Mason Valley News	1874	3,950	Weekly
Virginia City	Storey	Comstock Chronicle			Weekly

* Non-Paid or free.

SOURCE: IMS Press, The 1987 IMS Directory of Publications.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES IN NEVADA

DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL EXPENDITURES IN NEVADA
Fiscal Year 1986



SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State.

GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

DIRECT FEDERAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

EXPENDITURES FOR FEDERAL SALARIES

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES IN NEVADA BY COUNTY

Section XIV

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative.. 439

Federal Government Expenditures, Nevada, Western States and the U.S., Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986.............. 442

Historical Summary of Federal Government Expenditures in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986........................ 443

Federal Government Direct Payments to Individuals in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986........................ 444

Federal Agency Grants to State and Local Governments in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986........................ 445

Graph - Federal Expenditures for Grants to State and Local Governments in Nevada............................ 447

Federal Government Procurement Contracts Value of Awards in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986................. 448

Graph - Federal Procurement Contract Awards in Nevada, 1986.. 449

Per Capita Amounts of Federal Expenditures for Selected Social Service Programs in Nevada, Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986.. 450

Federal Expenditures in Nevada by County, Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986.. 451

Federal Government Expenditures in Nevada by County (Grants, Wages, Direct payments and contract Awards), Fiscal Year 1986.. 452

Federal Direct Payments to Individuals for Nevada Counties, 1984 to 1986.................................... 453

Federal Procurement Contract Awards for Nevada Counties, 1984 to 1986.................................... 454

Federal General Revenue Sharing for Nevada Counties, 1984 to 1986.. 455

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES IN NEVADA

The Consolidated Federal Funds Report Act of 1982 (P.L. 97-326) requires the Office of Management and Budget to prepare an annual report of available data on the geographic distribution of federal funds by state and territory. In 1986, the Bureau of the Census, the agency that actually prepares the data on federal expenditures, reported the federal government expended for all states a total of $830 billion dollars. Almost half of these expenditures (43 percent) went to individuals in the form of direct payments under federal entitlement programs such as Social Security, federal retirement and Medicare. Federal expenditures for other major categories included contract awards (24.7 percent), federal grants to state and local governments (13.6 percent) and direct expenditures for federal wages and salaries (12.8 percent).

In 1986, the federal government spent $3.7 billion in Nevada. In terms of per capita expenditures, this represented just over $3,800 for each state resident. Nationally, Nevada ranked tenth in federal per capita expenditures. The major reason behind Nevada's high national rank can be traced to the amount of federal funds (procurement contracts) expended to support the Nevada Nuclear Test Site. Of note, the Department of Energy, the federal agency in charge of test site operations, manages the detonation of at least one atomic device per month.

Procurement Contracts: In 1986, the value of all federal procurement contracts awarded in Nevada totaled over $1.4 billion. On a per capita basis, this amounted to $1,481 for each Nevada resident as compared to a nationwide per capita expenditure of only $840. In the five year period covering 1981 to 1986, the real growth in all federal procurement contracts increased by 33 percent; yet in Nevada, and over the same five year period, the growth rate was 112 percent (more than doubling the national rate). Again, the data suggests that most of the growth in contract awards can be attributed to operations at the Nevada Nuclear Test Site.

During this same five year period, Department of Defense (DoD) contracts awarded to Nevada increased by an average of 12 percent per year -- growing from $77 million in 1981 to over $141 million in 1986. Comparatively, and over the same period, growth in DoD contracts nationwide averaged only 9.2 percent. We would suggest that the recent expansion in military air flight training activities (conducted independently by the Air Force and Navy), are generally responsible for the increased rate in DoD contract expenditures. Of note, in the southern part of the State, the Air Force operates the sprawling Nellis Air Force Range (comprising nearly three million acres), while in central Nevada, the Navy conducts training in a recently-established Supersonic Operations Area overlying some 5,500 square miles of public land.

Direct Payments to Individuals: In 1986, direct payments to individuals, commonly called entitlements, comprised 37 percent of all federal expenditures in the State. Between the years 1981 and 1986, entitlement payments grew by 60 percent, yet nationally the growth rate was only 40 percent. We would suggest that the higher average annual growth of Nevada's population (3.5 percent) in comparison to general U.S. growth (one percent), including Nevada's expanding senior population (highest growth rate in the nation, 1980 to 1986), are generally responsible for the above average growth in federal entitlements.

In 1986, Social Security and Medicare represented the majority (67.9 percent) of entitlement payments to Nevadans, followed by federal military retirement (12.2 percent) and civilian retirement (8.4 percent). The remaining combined federal entitlement payments for veterans programs, food stamp coupons, SSI benefits and social insurance for railroad workers totaled on 8.6 percent during the same period.

Discretionary Payments: In Nevada, federal expenditures for non-entitlement, "means tested" programs have traditionally lagged far behind the national average. Means tested programs are those programs that individuals must qualify for, with the states having major discretion in defining program eligibility. In Nevada, the Aid to Dependent Children program (this is the major "welfare program" for single parents and their children) had a 1986 per capita expenditure rate of $9.72. In comparison, the national rate was significantly higher, at just over $38. Needless to say, Nevada ranked last among all states in welfare per capita expenditures. The trend is much the same for Medicaid grants (again ranking last), and for food stamp and Supplemental Security Income payments; in Nevada, these programs scored national rankings of 48 and 46, respectively.

Federal Salaries and Wages: In 1986, roughly 13 percent of all federal expenditures in Nevada were transferred as salaries to federal military and civilian employees. From 1981 to 1986, total salaries paid to federal employees working in the state (excluding the Postal Service) increased by $55 million or 13 percent. In contrast, the national increase (representing $28.4 billion) was 30.8 percent. For the same time period and in real dollars, federal employees enjoyed an average 8.6 percent salary increase (after adjusting for inflation). It should be noted, however, that because Nevada fared poorly in its share of actual salary growth, the state lost (in real terms) an estimated $26 million in federal salary expenditures. These statistics may be misleading, however, as major DoD facilities in the state have been reducing the number of civilian employees in favor of private contracts.

Federal Grants: In light of the "new federalism policies" initiated by the Reagan Administration, federal grant payments to states have done poorly in comparison to federal appropriations for procurement contracts, entitlement payments and federal salaries. In fact, between 1981 to 1986, and in real terms (again adjusting for inflation), the amount of federal funds designated for grants to state and local governments (including Nevada) have actually declined.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Federal Expenditures: Federal expenditures not included in this section reflect data that could not be distributed by state and local governments, or that were not available. Such expenditures include net interest on the federal debt, international payments and foreign aid, and operational expenses for selected federal agencies (e.g. Central Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency).

Federal Procurement Contracts: Procurement amounts represent the value of obligations for contracts awarded to states, and do not necessarily reflect actual federal expenditures.

Federal Salaries and Wages: These data were taken from statistics provided by DoD and the Office of Personnel Management. Again, all amounts represent outlays during the federal fiscal year indicated. DoD expenditures reflect gross compensation such as wages, housing allowances, and, in general, all other personnel compensation. The data also reflect employment by duty station rather than by home residence.

Federal Grants: Expenditures for grants represent actual cash outlays or payments made during the fiscal year indicated.

Federal Revenue Sharing: The statistical table on Federal Revenue Sharing is provided for historical purposes only.

Data Comparability: In order to achieve data comparability for the years 1981 to 1986, it was necessary to exclude all U.S. Postal Service expenditures from certain tables in this section.

Federal Government Expenditures
Nevada, Western States and the U.S.
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986

(In Millions Except Per Capita Expenditures)

State	Total Expenditures		1983-86 Change		Per Capita Expenditures	
	1983	1986	Net	Percent	1986	Rank
Alaska	$ 2,060	$ 2,719	$ 659	32.0 %	$ 5,091	1
Arizona	8,171	11,403	3,232	39.6	3,438	8
California	86,365	100,860	14,495	16.8	3,738	5
Colorado	8,903	11,496	2,593	29.1	3,519	6
Idaho	2,399	3,005	606	25.3	2,996	11
Montana	2,206	2,821	615	27.9	3,444	7
Nevada	2,608	3,723	1,115	42.8	3,866	3
New Mexico	5,375	7,092	1,717	31.9	4,795	2
Oregon	6,212	7,409	1,197	19.3	2,746	12
Utah	4,139	5,501	1,362	32.9	3,304	9
Washington	15,279	16,874	1,595	10.4	3,781	4
Wyoming	1,229	1,523	294	23.9	3,003	10
United States	694,568	830,259	135,691	19.5	3,392	--

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State, various issues.

Historical Summary of Federal Government Expenditures in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986
(In Millions of Dollars Except Per Capita Expenditures)

Expenditure Categories a)	Fiscal Year				% Change 1983-86
	1983	1984	1985	1986	
Grants to State and Local Governments	$ 356	$ 340	$ 387	$ 418	17.4%
Expenditures for Salaries & Wages	443	461	463	476	7.4
Direct Payment for Individuals	1,103	1,182	1,289	1,378	25.0
Procurement Contracts	684	799	912	1,426	108.5
Other Direct Expenditures	27	33	43	48	77.8
Total State Expenditures	2,608	2,807	3,085	3,723	42.8
State Per Capita ($)	2,916	3,081	3,295	3,866	32.6
U.S. Total Expenditures in Billions ($)	696,780	724,749	788,488	830,259	19.2
U.S. Per Capita ($)	2,932	3,022	3,252	3,391	15.6

a) For explanation of categories, see Technical Notes.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State*, various issues.

Federal Government Direct Payments
to Individuals in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986
(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Capita Expenditures)

Selected Federal Programs	Fiscal Year 1983	1984	1985	1986	% Change 1983-1986
Medicare					
Hospital	$ 141,067	$ 144,963	$ 158,038	$ 156,056	10.6%
Individual	71,971	74,868	81,058	90,393	25.6
Social Security					
Disability	59,416	63,248	68,443	74,053	24.6
Retirement	364,485	406,458	465,730	497,676	36.5
Survivors	93,219	99,176	97,456	117,615	26.2
Supplemental Security Income	12,962	12,445	15,382	16,831	29.8
Food Stamps	21,564	21,268	21,035	22,356	3.7
Social Insurance for Railroad Workers	23,486	23,487	24,857	26,302	12.0
Federal Payments for Unemployment Compensation	5,992	1,079	5,562	1,115	-81.4
Veteran Programs	50,470	50,449	50,863	52,744	4.5
Federal Retirement					
Military	132,093	148,225	152,388	167,594	26.8
Civilian	95,021	102,797	110,610	116,398	22.5
Other Direct Payments	31,453	33,228	37,271	38,524	22.5
Total Direct Payments	1,103,200	1,181,691	1,288,694	1,377,657	24.8
State Per Capita ($)	1,238.1	1,297.1	1,376.8	1,430.6	15.5
U.S. Total					
Expenditures a)	325,882	325,881	348,991	364,690	11.9
U.S. Per Capita ($)	1,371.4	1,358.9	1,439.6	1,489.9	8.6

a) In millions of dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State, various years.

Federal Agency Grants to State and Local Governments in Nevada Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Capita Expenditures)

Selected Federal Agencies	Fiscal Year 1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Annual % Change
Agriculture	$ 17,735	$ 17,988	$ 19,813	$ 21,648	$ 23,596	$ 26,106	8.0
Commerce	4,383	1,475	922	2,720	3,756	3,231	-5.9
Defense	--	22	480	2,420	70	11	N/A
Education	20,263	23,516	48,397	26,847	23,052	31,682	9.4
Energy	1,300	1,428	1,054	8,148	6,886	1,929	8.2
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	17,297	14,034	14,449	17,138	18,484	23,684	6.5
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	339	346	678	549	2,527	1,882	40.9
Health and Human Services (HHS)	74,743	74,740	74,418	71,973	77,328	84,841	2.6
Housing and Urban Development (HUD)	24,211	25,447	31,478	35,030	42,183	49,987	15.6
Interior	21,571	22,103	21,557	24,664	18,707	18,728	-2.8
Justice	788	60	71	610	1,138	858	1.7
Labor	33,065	25,358	28,416	26,431	29,152	26,837	-4.1
Transportation	120,017	64,177	98,549	86,714	125,045	130,936	1.8

Federal Agency Grants to
State and Local Governments in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Capita Expenditures)

(continued)

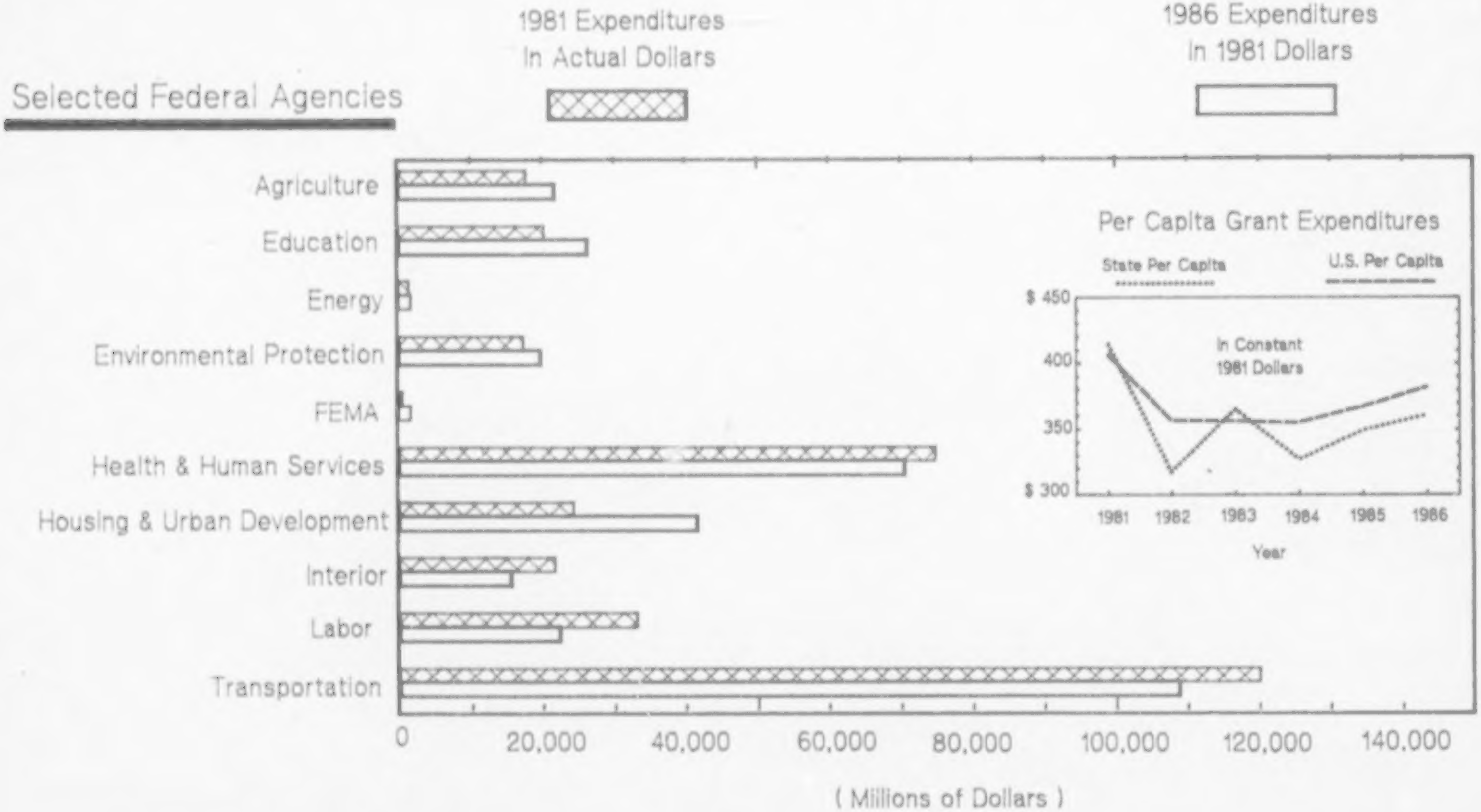
Selected Federal Agencies	Fiscal Year						Annual % Change
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	
Treasury	$ 14,147	$ 13,643	$ 15,010	$ 14,558	$ 14,350	$ 16,491	3.1
Other Grants	733	513	1,068	900	992	1,105	8.6
Total Grants to Nevada	350,592	284,850	356,360	340,350	387,267	418,308	3.6
Per Capita ($)	414.90	337.11	399.96	373.60	413.75	434.38	0.9
U.S. Total Grants a)	94,806	88,221	92,712	97,209	105,478	112,596	3.5
Per Capita ($)	407.01	378.74	390.16	405.36	435.11	460.00	2.5

a) In millions of dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State, various issues.

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN NEVADA

(In 1981 Actual Dollars and 1986 Dollars Adjusted for Inflation)



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by States, various issues.

Federal Government Procurement Contracts
Value of Awards in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Capita Awards)

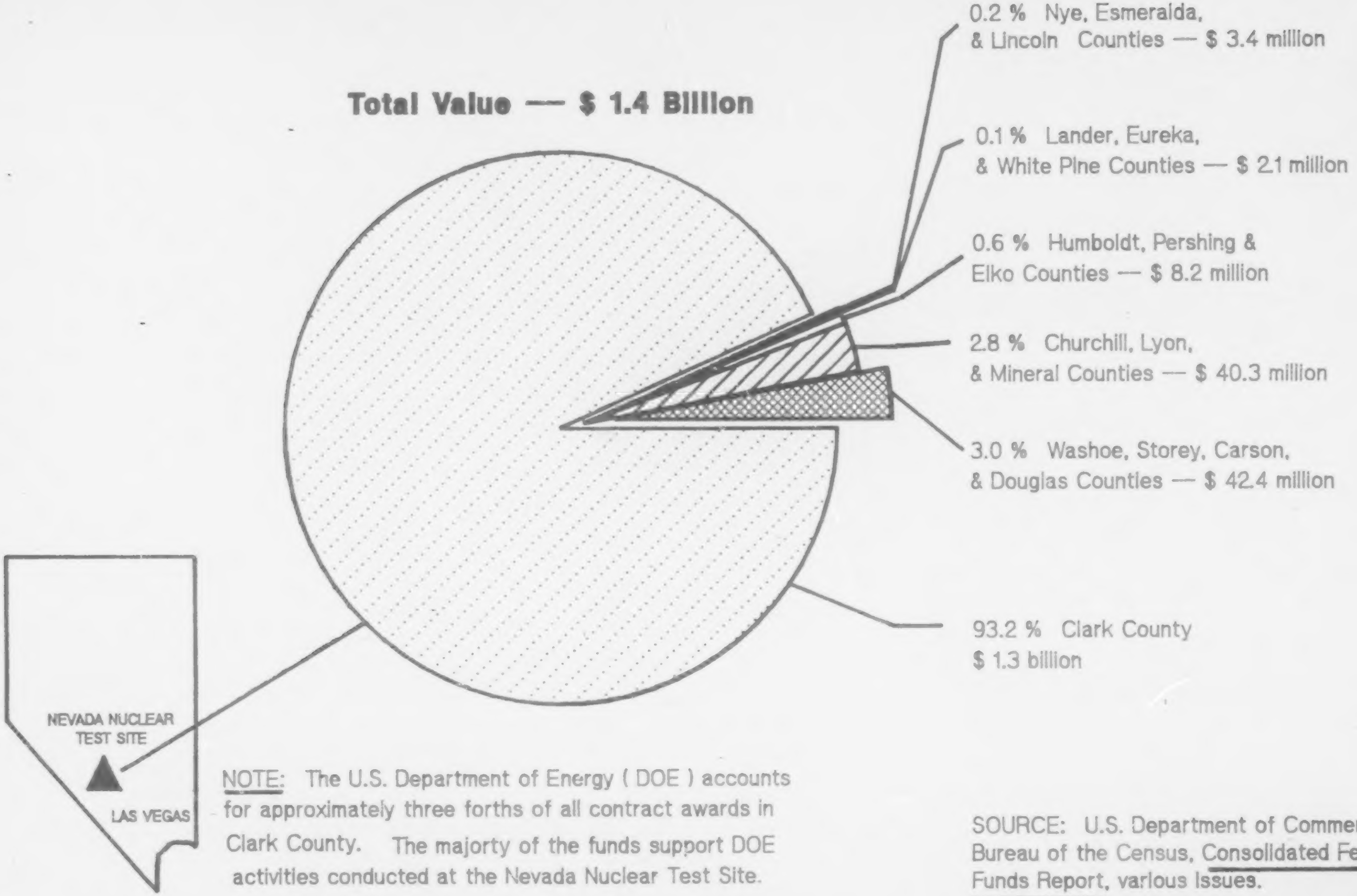
Federal Agencies	Value of Contracts ($) 1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Department of Defense	$ 77,489	$108,555	$155,406	$128,604	$127,615	$ 141,419
Postal Service	(a)	(a)	1,421	8,960	9,445	10,153
All Other Federal Agencies	477,206	452,864	526,678	661,275	775,394	1,274,867
Total Value of Contracts to Nevada	554,695	561,419	683,505	798,839	912,454	1,426,439
State Per Capita ($)	656.44	644.40	767.12	878.88	974.84	1,481.25
Total Value of U.S. Contracts (Billions $)	128,188	145,816	158,929	176,470	194,054	205,670
U.S. Per Capita ($)	550.32	625.99	668.82	735.88	800.50	840.25

(a) Data not available for years indicated.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State, various years.

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CONTRACT AWARDS IN NEVADA -- 1986

(Amounts Represent the Value of Obligations for Contract Actions)



NOTE: The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) accounts for approximately three forths of all contract awards in Clark County. The majorty of the funds support DOE activities conducted at the Nevada Nuclear Test Site.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, various Issues.

Per Capita Amounts of Federal Expenditures for Selected Social Service Programs in Nevada
Fiscal Years 1981 to 1986

Selected Social Service Programs	Per Capita Expenditures ($)					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Aid to Dependent Children Grants						
State Per Capita	-	-	$ 7.86	$ 6.24	$ 6.99	$ 9.72
U.S. Per Capita	-	-	32.95	34.49	35.21	38.30
State Rank	-	-	49	50	50	50
Agriculture Child Nutrition Grants						
State Per Capita	$ 9.28	$ 6.52	6.55	7.31	7.30	7.56
U.S. Per Capita	13.99	11.88	13.05	14.75	14.37	14.83
State Rank	45	47	50	49	50	50
Medicaid Grants						
State Per Capita	45.62	44.24	41.46	37.58	40.86	46.24
U.S. Per Capita	72.27	74.56	79.90	83.68	93.51	101.74
State Rank	46	47	47	48	48	48
Supplemental Security Income Payments						
State Per Capita	11.45	12.09	14.55	13.66	16.43	17.48
U.S. Per Capita	27.70	29.31	32.55	31.00	35.66	36.09
State Rank	48	47	46	45	45	46
Food Stamps Payments						
State Per Capita	24.59	22.05	24.20	23.35	22.47	23.21
U.S. Per Capita	45.63	43.88	46.55	44.58	44.07	43.43
State Rank	42	44	48	47	47	48

- Data not available for years indicated.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State, various years.

Federal Expenditures in Nevada by County
Fiscal Years 1983 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Counties	Total Expenditures				Change	
	1983	1984	1985	1986	Net	Percent
Carson City	$ 333,694	$ 166,581	$ 176,001	$ 138,360	-195,334	-58.5
Churchill	60,930	71,081	72,673	78,310	17,380	28.5
Clark	1,192,561	1,783,400	1,949,842	2,551,077	1,358,516	113.9
Douglas	24,134	29,567	35,074	39,384	15,250	63.2
Elko	37,665	51,305	43,340	46,326	8,661	23.0
Esmeralda	1,234	1,099	2,112	2,384	1,150	93.2
Eureka	2,020	2,912	2,119	8,684	6,664	329.9
Humboldt	15,688	18,910	31,380	18,348	2,660	17.0
Lander	6,039	13,355	7,857	10,722	4,683	77.5
Lincoln	6,900	8,829	8,490	8,436	1,536	22.3
Lyon	29,309	33,045	35,137	38,952	9,643	32.9
Mineral	51,744	45,665	57,639	40,748	-10,996	-21.3
Nye	353,341	24,943	32,884	42,263	-311,078	-88.0
Pershing	6,252	12,769	16,093	12,583	6,331	101.3
Storey	1,738	2,094	1,991	2,288	550	31.7
Washoe	392,369	455,307	487,822	521,548	129,179	32.9
White Pine	20,080	28,044	27,814	19,368	-712	-3.6
Undistributed	64,016	75,243	84,583	116,321	52,305	81.7
State Total[a)]	2,599,714	2,824,149	3,072,851	3,696,102	1,096,388	42.2

a) Includes Postal Service expenditures and grants to non-governmental entities. See Technical Notes for details on comparability of data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Volume I, various issues.

Federal Government Expenditures in Nevada By County
(Grants, Wages, Direct Payments and Contract Awards)
Fiscal Year 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	Federal Grant Awards	Salaries and Wages	Direct Payments to Individuals	Procurement Contracts	Other Federal Expenditures
Carson City	70,590	14,071	49,847	3,578	275
Churchill	5,009	26,369	27,685	18,927	320
Clark	91,811	312,349	813,072	1,330,012	3,833
Douglas	9,024	1,831	26,071	2,276	183
Elko	12,204	8,405	20,879	4,398	440
Esmeralda	418	189	1,080	674	22
Eureka	7,111	136	1,213	60	164
Humboldt	2,975	3,548	10,098	759	968
Lander	4,892	2,046	3,333	298	152
Lincoln	1,015	1,102	5,924	324	71
Lyon	2,832	1,350	31,524	2,858	388
Mineral	2,711	4,888	14,521	18,588	40
Nye	2,221	6,090	31,434	2,405	113
Pershing	3,950	313	4,763	3,054	503
Storey	442	103	1,718	11	13
Washoe	88,713	89,371	304,054	36,489	2,921
White Pine	1,513	3,381	12,470	1,727	276
Undistributed	90,209	--	17,969	--	8,143
Total	397,642	475,540	1,377,658	1,426,439	18,826

NOTE: Columns may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Volume I, various issues.

Federal Direct Payments to Individuals
For Nevada Counties
1984 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	Federal Fiscal Year			Change	
	1984	1985	1986	Net	Percent
Carson City	49,690	54,479	49,847	157	0.3
Churchill	26,111	29,377	27,685	1,574	6.0
Clark	651,541	698,779	813,072	161,531	24.8
Douglas	22,852	25,886	26,071	3,219	14.1
Elko	24,544	26,454	20,879	3,665	15.0
Esmeralda	1,196	1,279	1,080	-116	9.7
Eureka	1,680	1,779	1,213	-467	27.8
Humboldt	11,788	12,739	10,098	-1,690	14.3
Lander	3,870	4,218	3,333	-537	13.9
Lincoln	6,210	6,758	5,924	-286	4.6
Lyon	25,905	16,178	31,524	5,619	21.7
Mineral	15,549	23,616	14,521	-1,028	6.6
Nye	13,987	54,479	31,434	17,447	124.7
Pershing	5,736	6,133	4,763	-973	17.0
Storey	1,749	1,886	1,718	-31	1.8
Washoe	286,524	309,843	304,054	17,530	6.1
White Pine	16,342	17,322	12,470	-3,872	23.7
Undistributed	16,416	22,947	17,969	1,553	9.5
Statewide	1,181,691	1,314,152	1,337,658	155,967	13.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Volume II, various issues.

Federal Procurement Contract Awards For Nevada Counties 1984 to 1986

(In Thousands of Dollars)

County	Federal Fiscal Year			Change	
	1984	1985	1986	Net	Percent
Carson City	2,128	1,572	3,578	1,450	68.1
Churchill	22,092	16,451	18,927	-3,165	-14.3
Clark	722,448	836,523	1,330,012	607,564	84.1
Douglas	1,973	963	2,276	303	15.3
Elko	4,119	3,661	4,398	279	6.7
Esmeralda	-357	22	674	--	--
Eureka	111	31	60	-51	45.9
Humboldt	848	728	759	-89	-10.5
Lander	348	190	298	-50	-14.6
Lincoln	223	55	324	101	45.3
Lyon	2,966	2,392	2,858	-108	-3.6
Mineral	21,678	28,413	18,588	-3,090	-14.3
Nye	1,668	1,869	2,405	737	44.2
Pershing	246	81	3,054	--	--
Storey	56	16	11	-45	-80.4
Washoe	17,813	18,846	36,489	18,676	104.8
White Pine	478	642	1,727	1,249	261.3
Statewide	798,838	912,455	1,426,438	627,600	78.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Volume II, various issues.

Federal General Revenue Sharing For Nevada Counties 1984 to 1986

(In Dollars)

County[a]	Federal Fiscal Year			Change	
	1984	1985	1986	Net	Percent
Carson City	328,093	310,133	326,194	-1,899	-0.6
Churchill	148,707	107,560	113,926	-34,781	-23.4
Clark	9,099,960	9,466,200	10,711,362	366,240	4.0
Douglas	294,064	304,838	337,413	10,774	3.6
Elko	302,835	272,808	341,366	38,531	12.7
Esmeralda	20,482	18,623	32,903	12,421	60.6
Eureka	31,581	31,139	34,773	3,192	10.1
Humboldt	245,972	236,769	268,270	22,298	9.1
Lander	77,372	94,839	82,418	5,046	6.5
Lincoln	68,455	44,419	51,940	-16,515	-24.1
Lyon	166,460	131,125	149,535	-16,625	-9.9
Mineral	126,718	79,160	104,029	-22,689	-17.9
Nye	207,660	165,913	265,693	58,033	27.9
Pershing	54,303	40,062	62,176	7,873	14.5
Storey	36,303	29,666	33,031	-3,272	-9.0
Washoe	3,256,395	2,953,524	3,438,519	182,124	5.6
White Pine	92,467	63,048	137,867	45,400	49.1
Statewide	14,557,825	14,349,826	16,491,415	1,933,590	13.3

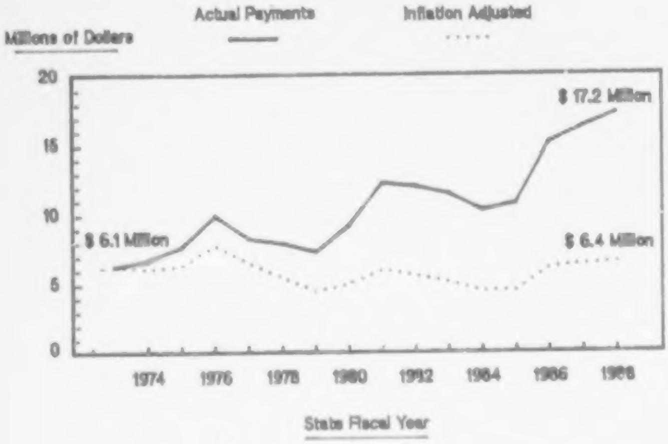
a) Includes revenue sharing amounts for sub-county areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Volume II*, various issues.

HUMAN SERVICES IN NEVADA

PAYMENTS FOR AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

1973 to 1988



SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENTS

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

FOOD STAMPS

Section XV

HUMAN SERVICES IN NEVADA

Table of Contents

Page

Narrative... 457

Social Security in Nevada, Recipients and Payments, 1984 to 1986... 458

Graph - Percent Change in Social Security Recipients, 1884 to 1986... 459

Social Security Recipients and Payments, Nevada and Western States, 1984 to 1986... 460

Medicare and Medicaid in Nevada, Recipients and Payments, 1980 to 1986... 461

Graph - Medicare and Medicaid Recipients Per 1,000 Population, 1986... 462

Medicare and Medicaid Recipients, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1986... 463

Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1986... 464

Graph - Aid to Families with Dependent Children Recipients Per 1,000 Population, 1986... 465

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 to 1986... 466

Graph - Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) Payments in Nevada, 1973 to 1988... 467

Summary Statistics, Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) in Nevada, 1973 to 1988... 468

Graph - Food Stamps Recipients Per 1,000 Population, Western States, 1980 and 1986... 469

Food Stamps Program, Nevada vs. Western States, 1980 and 1986... 470

Summary Statistics, Food Stamps in Nevada, 1975 to 1988... 471

HUMAN SERVICES

Social Security: The federal government issued $565 million in Social Security payments to Nevadans in 1984; in 1986, the figure increased to $676 million, representing a 20 percent change in only three years. Most of the growth in payments went to individuals receiving retirement benefits, as opposed to survivors and disability payments. Of interest, over this same three-year period, the national growth in Social Security payments was only 12 percent, or about half the rate it was in Nevada. Expanding Social Security payments in the State are the result of Nevada's growth in the population of persons 65 years of age and over. Of note, Nevada ranked first in the country in the growth of the elderly population for the years 1980 to 1986.

Medicare and Medicaid: Medicare covers certain portions of hospital and outpatient medical expenses for people over 65 years of age and for people who are disabled and are receiving other Social Security benefits. As would be expected, because of the State's fast growing elderly population, Medicare expenditures have more than doubled during the first six years of this decade. Medicare is funded entirely by the federal government.

Medicaid pays for certain medical expenses for low-income persons who are considered "income eligible" or who are receiving other entitlement benefits such as Aid to Dependent Children or Supplemental Security Income. Medicaid is financed by a combination of federal and State revenues. In Nevada, the Medicaid caseload has grown slightly faster than the State's overall population, expanding by about 32 percent or 8,000 cases since 1980.

In 1986, there were 224 Medicare/Medicaid recipients per 1,000 population nationally. In Nevada, the rate was considerably lower at only 140 recipients per 1,000 population. Some of the reasons Nevada had a lower rate include the State's low proportion of elderly persons to the over all population (i.e. 10.3 percent verses the national average of 12.1 percent), the State's low poverty and unemployment rates, and the State's generally strong economy, particularly in the hotel, gaming and recreational sectors.

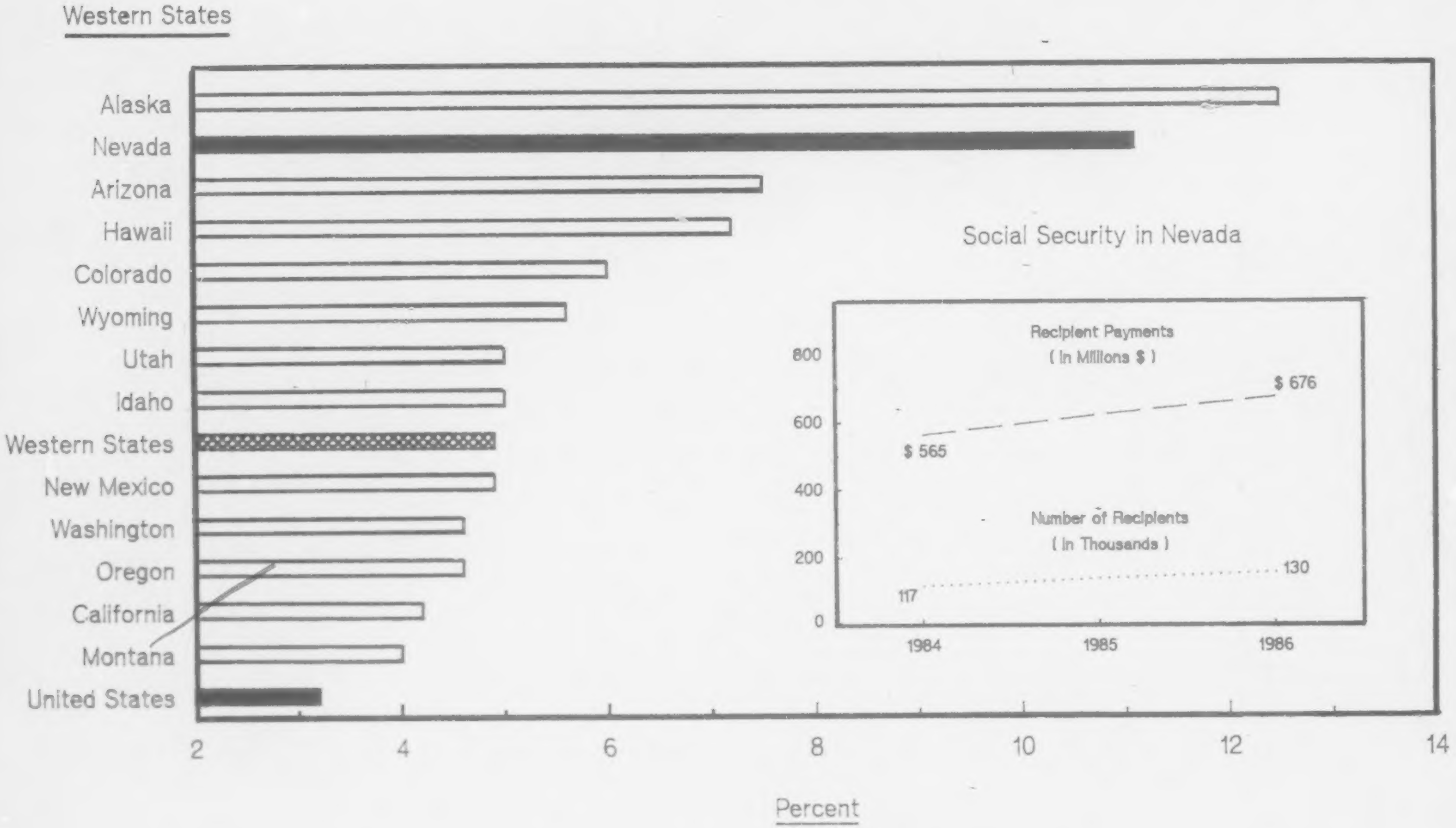
Public Aid Recipients: In 1986, Nevada ranked 49th in the number of public aid and Food Stamp recipients per 1,000 population. Public aid recipients are defined as the combined number of Aid to Dependent Children cases and the number of Supplementary Security Income recipients. Of interest, where federal laws have allowed states to set eligibility criteria for certain "welfare programs," Nevada's response has been strict guidelines resulting in low client participation rates. The 1987 Nevada Legislature did, however, relax certain portions of these guidelines.

Social Security in Nevada
Recipients and Payments
1984 to 1986

Selected Characteristics	1984	1985	1986	% Change
Recipients (000)	117	124	130	11.1
Retired	85	91	96	12.9
Survivors	19	20	21	10.5
Disabled	12	13	13	8.3
Payments (Million $)	565	624	676	19.7
Retired	401	447	486	21.2
Survivors	101	107	116	14.9
Disabled	63	69	74	17.5
Average Monthly Payment ($)				
Retired	463	481	491	6.0
Survivors	496	511	514	3.6
Disabled	430	447	447	0.7

SOURCE: U.S. Social Security Administration, Quarterly in Social Security Bulletin.

PERCENT CHANGE IN SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENTS
1984 to 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Social Security Administration, Quarterly in Social Security Bulletin.

Social Security Recipients and Payments
Nevada and Western States
1984 to 1986

State	Total Recipients (000)			Benefit Payments (Million $)			% Change in Recipients 1984-86	Recipients Per 1,000 Population a)
	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986		
Alaska	24	26	27	115	127	139	12.5	50
Arizona	480	497	516	2,325	2,513	2,679	7.5	155
California	3,316	3,382	3,456	16,413	17,410	18,411	4.2	128
Colorado	353	363	374	1,681	1,792	1,900	6.0	114
Hawaii	125	129	134	578	626	667	7.2	126
Idaho	140	143	147	665	704	744	5.0	146
Montana	124	127	129	588	625	660	4.0	157
Nevada	117	124	130	565	624	676	11.1	135
New Mexico	183	189	192	798	860	914	4.9	129
Oregon	438	447	458	2,193	2,324	2,457	4.6	169
Utah	161	165	169	779	833	884	5.0	101
Washington	625	640	654	3,156	3,368	3,569	4.6	146
Wyoming	53	54	56	257	275	205	5.6	110
Western States	6,139	6,286	6,442	30,113	32,081	33,991	4.9	132
United States	35,603	36,166	36,726	173,027	183,269	193,631	3.2	152

a) Recipients for the year 1986.

SOURCE: U.S. Social Security Administration, Quarterly in Social Security Bulletin.

Medicare and Medicaid in Nevada
Recipients and Payments
1980 to 1986 a)

Selected Characteristics	1980	1984	1985	1986
Medicare b)				
Recipients (000)	72	92	100	102
Payments (Million $)	119	216	243	269
Medicaid c)				
Recipients (000)	25	27	28	33
Payments (Million $)	45	65	66	79

a) Hospital and/or medical insurance enrollment as of July 1st of each year.

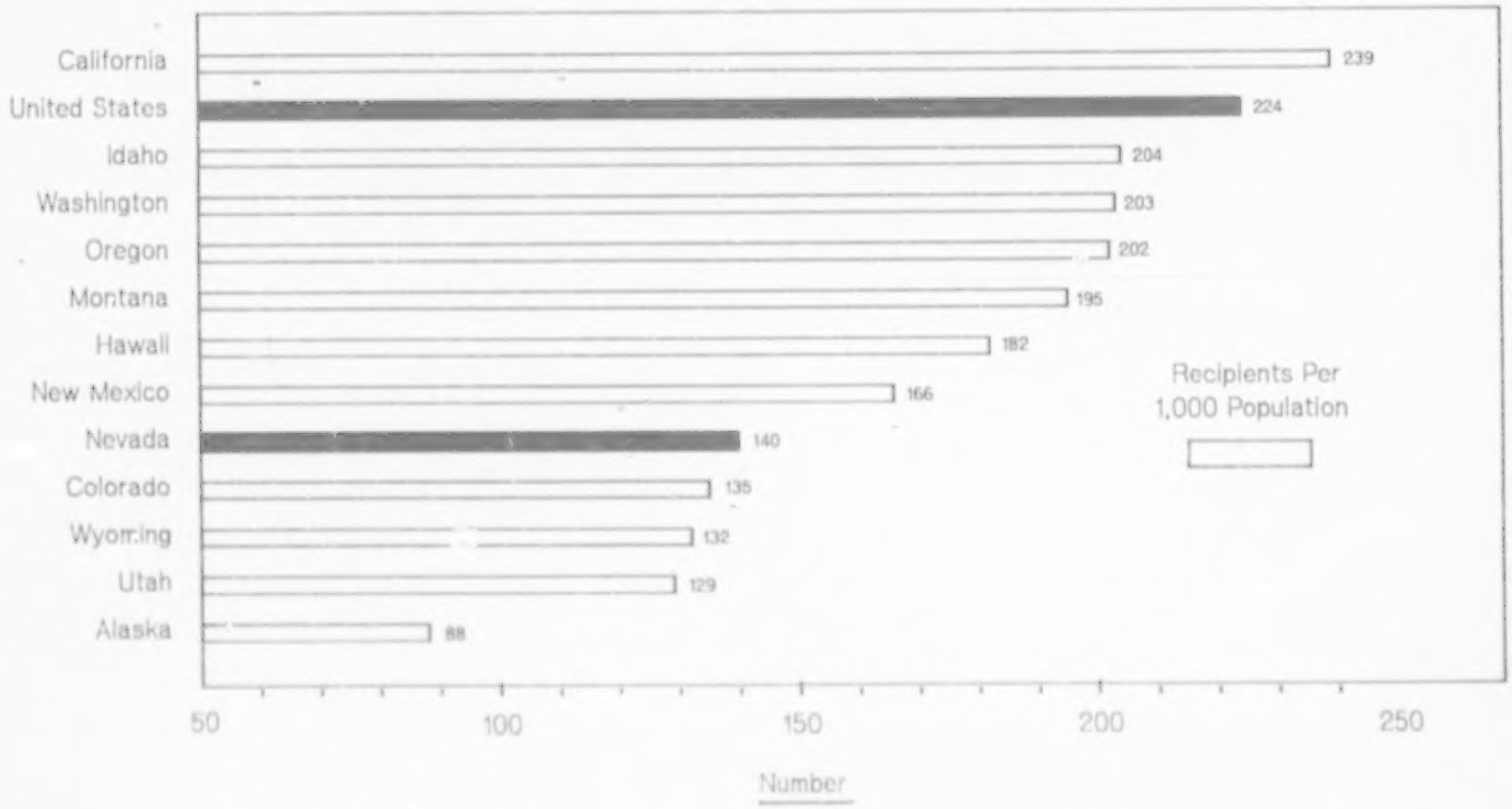
b) Medicare payments are for calendar year and represent total disbursements from federal hospital and supplementary medical insurance trust funds.

c) Persons receiving Medicaid at any time during the year.

SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Medicare Program Statistics, Selected State Data, 1978-1982, May 1984 and unpublished data.

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID RECIPIENTS PER 1,000 POPULATION -- 1986

Western States



SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Medicare Program Statistics, selected state data.

Medicare and Medicaid Recipients
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1986 a)

State	Medicare Recipients (000) 1980	1984	1986	Medicaid Recipients (000) b) 1980	1984	1986	Recipients Per 1,000 Population c)
Alaska	13	16	18	17	24	29	88
Arizona	325	385	416	--	--	--	--
California	2,581	2,784	2,992	3,418	3,395	3,466	239
Colorado	264	291	310	141	155	132	135
Hawaii	80	95	105	107	95	89	182
Idaho	103	114	120	44	37	85	204
Montana	93	102	108	46	47	52	195
Nevada	72	92	102	25	27	33	140
New Mexico	112	515	154	45	301	92	166
Oregon	330	362	382	277	139	163	202
Utah	117	92	139	57	27	76	129
Washington	465	515	546	315	301	358	203
Wyoming	41	44	46	11	15	21	132
Western States	4,596	5,074	5,438	4,503	4,387	4,551	120
United States	27,480	29,996	31,768	20,205	21,181	22,337	224

a) Hospital and/or medical insurance enrollment as of July 1st of each year.

b) Persons receiving Medicaid at any time during the year.

c) Combined recipients for the year 1986.

SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Medicare Program Statistics, Selected State Data, 1978-1982, May 1984 and unpublished data.

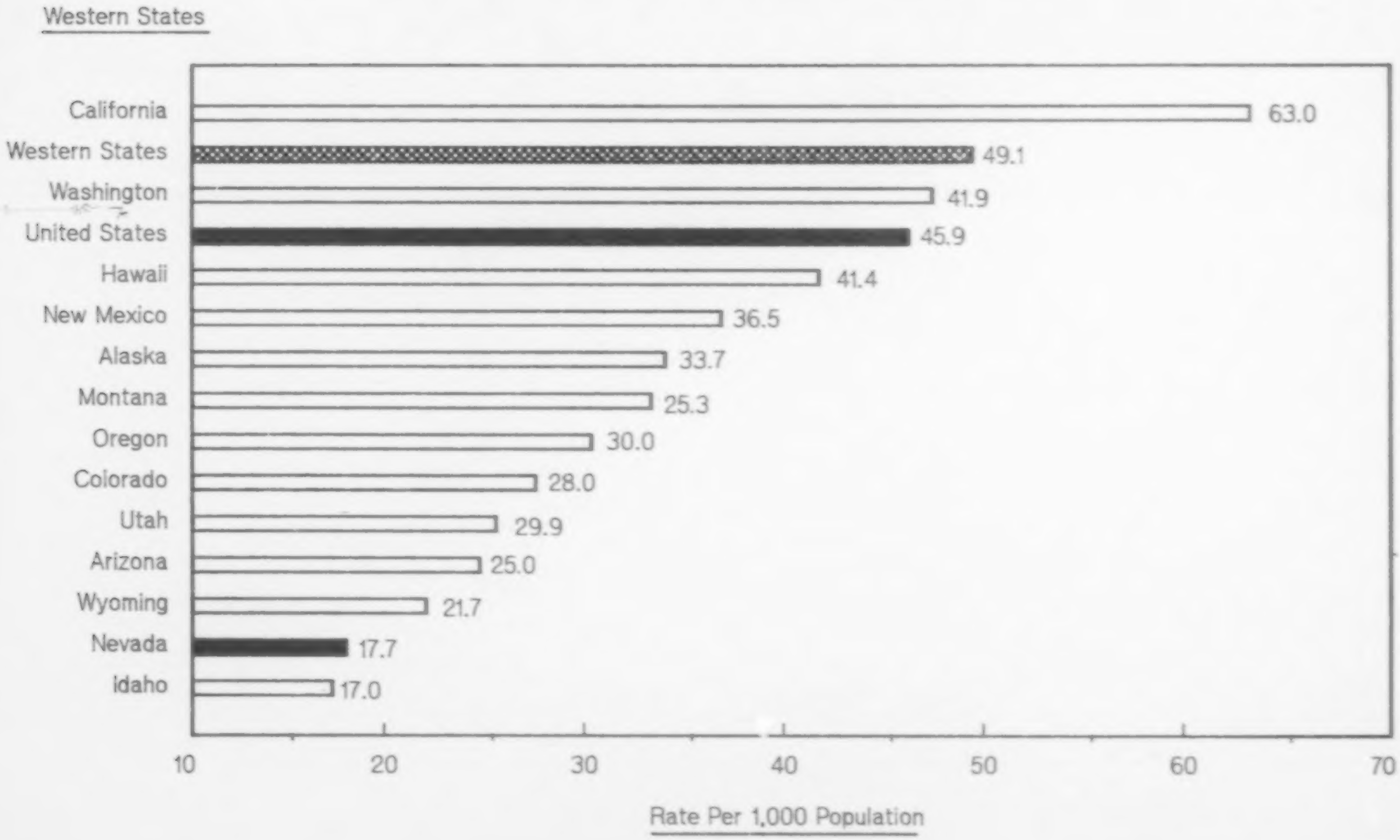
Supplemental Security Income (SSI) a)
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1986

State	Number of SSI Recipients				Per 10,000 Population	
	1980	1982	1984	1986	1984	1986
Alaska	3,100	2,900	3,300	3,600	77	67
Arizona	29,600	28,500	31,500	35,000	109	105
California	717,500	656,200	664,600	710,000	303	263
Colorado	30,500	28,200	28,900	31,300	106	96
Hawaii	10,200	9,800	10,800	11,800	105	111
Idaho	7,500	7,200	8,600	8,700	79	87
Montana	6,800	6,500	7,100	8,000	86	98
Nevada	6,800	6,600	7,500	8,600	85	89
New Mexico	25,400	24,100	25,500	27,500	195	186
Oregon	22,200	21,800	24,200	26,800	84	99
Utah	7,800	7,500	8,200	9,200	53	55
Washington	45,300	42,500	45,700	50,600	110	113
Wyoming	1,800	1,700	2,000	2,500	38	49
Western States	914,400	843,400	867,300	934,300	212	192
United States	4,142,000	3,858,000	4,029,000	4,269,000	183	177

a) The Supplemental Security Income program replaced federal grants for aid to the aged, blind and disabled in the 50 states in 1974. The program provides a minimum income and establishes uniform national eligibility requirements and payment standards.

SOURCE: U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, monthly.

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN RECIPIENTS PER 1,000 POPULATION -- 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, monthly.

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 to 1986

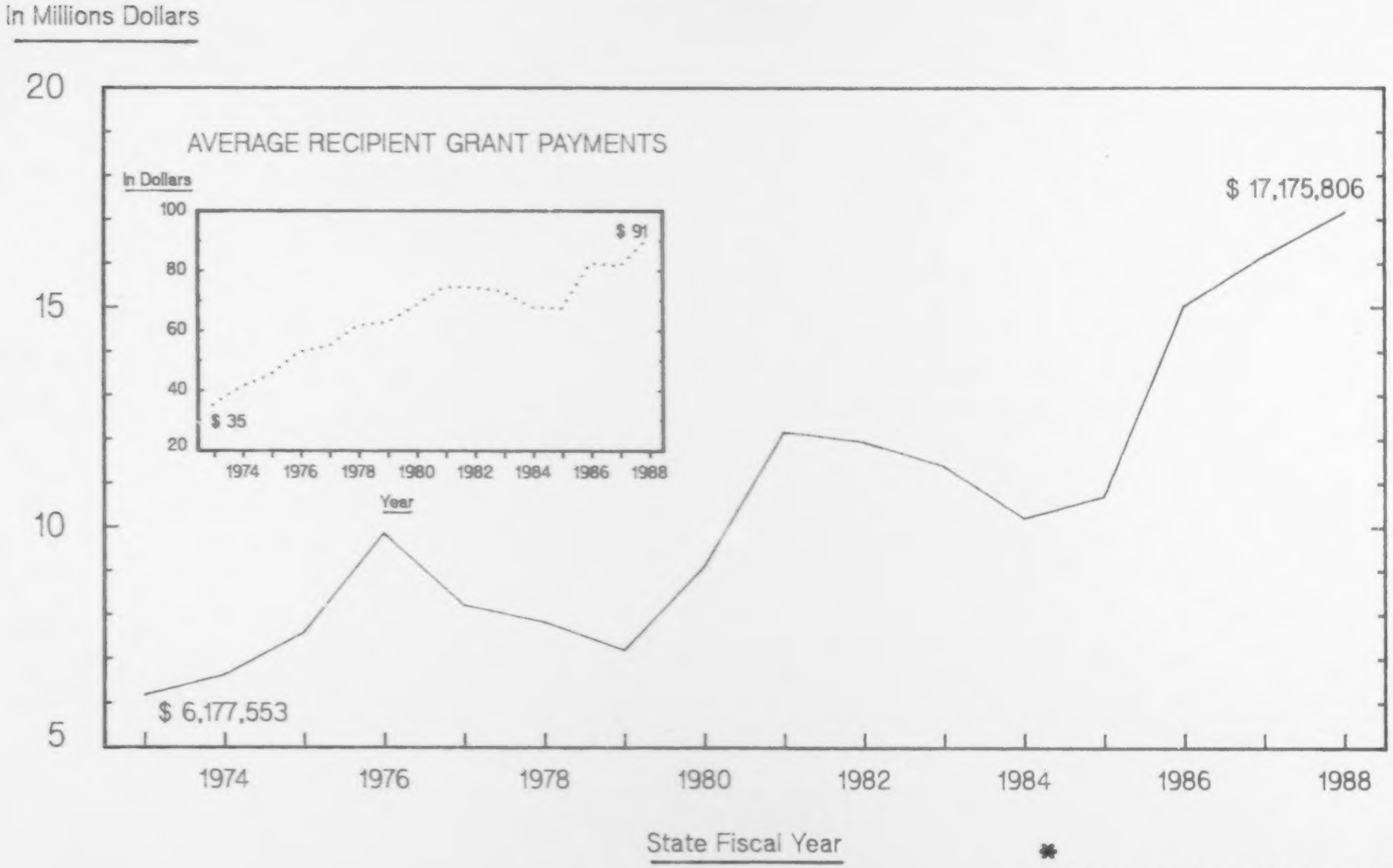
State	Number of AFDC Recipients a)				Per 1,000 Population	
	1980	1982	1984	1986	1984	1986
Alaska	15,900	10,700	15,400	18,000	39.6	33.7
Arizona	59,800	64,700	71,700	83,000	22.0	25.0
California	1,498,200	1,553,600	1,603,000	1,701,000	63.3	63.0
Colorado	81,000	83,500	81,000	89,000	28.0	27.2
Hawaii	61,300	54,800	51,600	44,000	63.5	41.4
Idaho	20,300	18,300	17,500	17,000	21.5	17.0
Montana	19,900	17,300	20,800	27,000	25.3	33.0
Nevada	13,800	13,400	13,400	17,000	17.2	17.7
New Mexico	56,200	48,400	50,500	54,000	43.1	36.5
Oregon	94,000	73,500	70,800	81,000	35.7	30.0
Utah	43,700	36,700	37,800	42,000	29.9	25.2
Washington	173,300	144,200	172,000	210,000	41.9	47.1
Wyoming	7,000	6,900	9,000	11,000	14.9	21.7
Western States	2,144,400	2,126,000	2,214,600	2,395,000	49.7	49.1
United States	11,101,000	10,763,000	10,763,000	11,065,000	49.0	45.9

a) Recipients include the children and one or both parents, or one caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

SOURCE: U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, monthly, Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin, and Public Assistance Statistics, monthly.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PAYMENTS IN NEVADA*

1973 to 1988



* ADC is a basic welfare program for dependent childern.

SOURCE: State of Nevada, Department of Human Resources, Welfare Division.

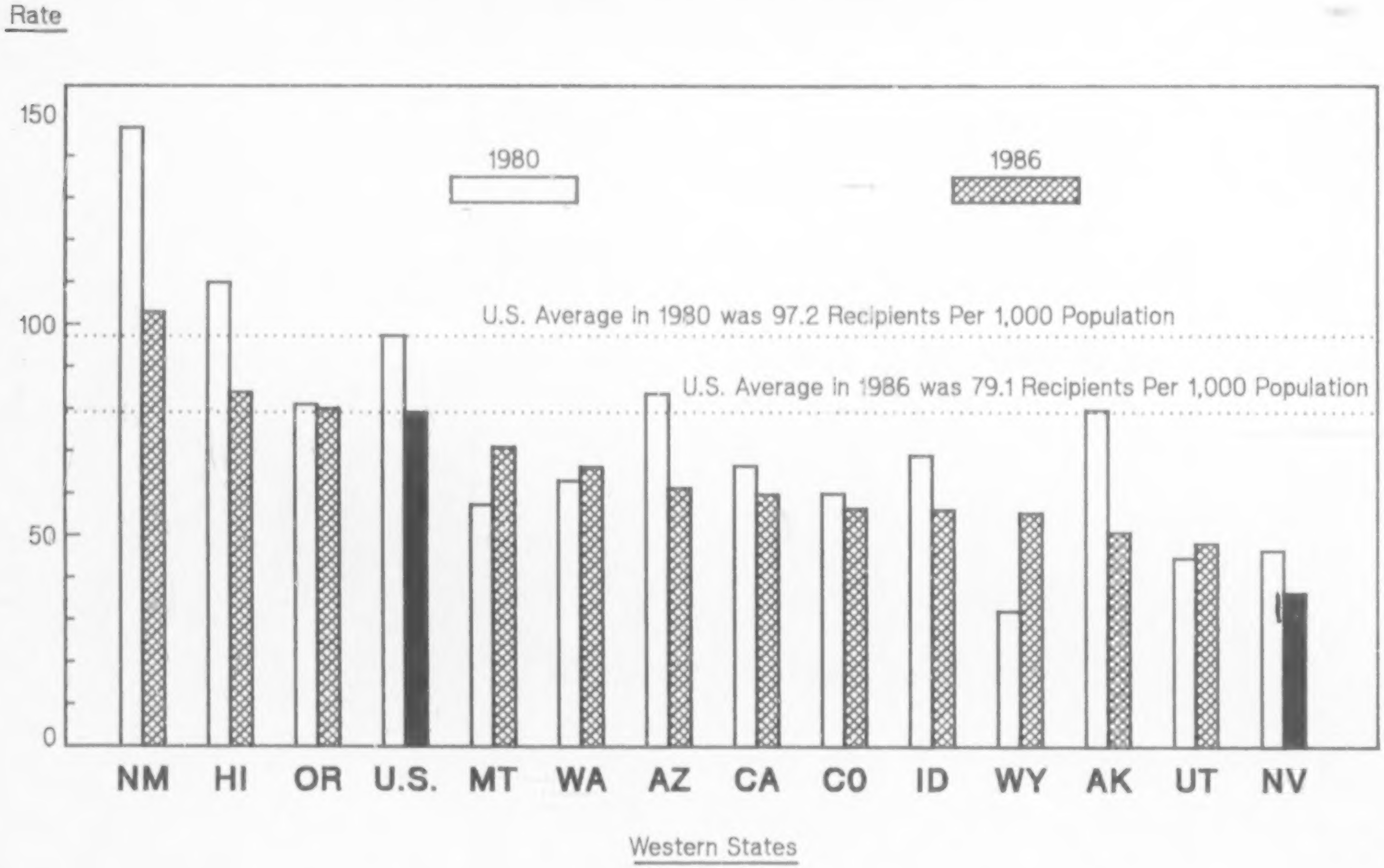
Summary Statistics
Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) In Nevada
1973 to 1988

Fiscal Year	Average Number of of Total ADC Recipients	Average Grant Per ADC Recipient	Total ADC Grant Payments
1973	14,570	$ 35.33	$ 6,177,553
1974	13,338	41.51	6,643,903
1975	13,939	45.52	7,613,458
1976	15,451	53.18	9,860,278
1977	12,449	55.00	8,215,694
1978	10,537	61.92	7,830,172
1979	9,532	62.90	7,194,510
1980	10,975	68.48	9,108,866
1981	13,564	74.79	12,172,934
1982	13,370	74.39	11,934,066
1983	13,011	72.92	11,385,306
1984	12,563	67.67	10,200,918
1985	13,275	67.26	10,715,570
1986	15,199	82.48	15,042,112
1987	16,559	81.45	16,183,840
1988	17,145	91.07	17,175,806

a) Data for fiscal year 1988 is for eleven months only.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Welfare Division.

FOOD STAMPS RECIPIENTS PER 1,000 POPULATION
WESTERN STATES, 1980 and 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services, Agricultural Statistics, annual; and unpublished data.

Food Stamps Program
Nevada vs. Western States
1980 and 1986

State	Food Stamp Recipients a) (000)		Per 1,000 Population		1986 Program Cost b) (Million $)	1986 Per Capita ($)
	1980	1986	1980	1986		
Alaska	32	27	79.6	50.6	24	44.94
Arizona	227	203	83.5	61.2	112	33.75
California	1,571	1,611	66.4	59.7	627	23.24
Colorado	173	184	59.9	56.3	102	31.22
Hawaii	106	89	109.8	83.8	90	84.75
Idaho	65	56	68.9	55.9	35	34.93
Montana	45	58	57.2	70.8	32	39.07
Nevada	37	35	46.3	36.3	23	23.88
New Mexico	191	152	146.6	102.8	88	59.50
Oregon	213	215	80.9	79.7	141	52.26
Utah	65	80	44.5	48.0	42	25.23
Washington	260	295	62.9	66.1	148	33.17
Wyoming	15	28	31.9	55.2	16	31.56
Western States	3,000	3,033	69.5	62.2	1,480	30.35
United States	22,028	19,071	97.2	79.1	10,605	43.99

a) Represents the number of food stamp recipients at the end of the fiscal year.

b) Represents the annual program cost at the end of the fiscal year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Agricultural Statistics, annual, and unpublished data.

Summary Statistics
Food Stamps in Nevada
1975 to 1988

Fiscal Year	Average Number of Food Stamp Households	Average Number of Food Stamp Recipients	Total Food Stamp Value ($)	Average Value Per Recipient ($)
1975	9,746	31,929	14,027,040	36.61
1976	9,421	29,542	14,196,167	40.05
1977	6,935	19,502	9,673,433	41.34
1978	6,223	16,377	8,534,186	43.43
1979	7,961	20,267	9,535,329	39.21
1980	12,057	30,028	13,888,244	38.54
1981	15,720	37,898	20,022,712	44.03
1982	13,835	32,829	18,814,397	47.76
1983	14,755	34,901	20,902,797	49.91
1984	14,933	34,257	20,939,546	50.94
1985	14,405	32,271	21,028,093	54.30
1986	14,969	33,365	21,824,575	54.51
1987	16,109	35,697	23,265,589	54.31
1988	16,215	35,377	20,189,847	57.07

a) Data for fiscal year 1988 is for ten months only.

SOURCE: Nevada Department of Human Resources, Welfare Division.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

POPULATION

HEALTH & VITAL STATISTICS

CRIME

EMPLOYMENT

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

EDUCATION

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES

HUMAN SERVICES

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE
STATE OF NEVADA
1986

POPULATION IN NEVADA	Percent	National Rank
Statewide Population: 1,007,000	-	42
Population Change, 1980 to 1987:	25.8	2
Percent Growth in Households, 1980 to 1988:	25.1	3
Persons Per Square Mile: 9	-	47
Percent of Persons Under 18 Year Old:	24.8	43
Percent of Persons 25 to 44 Year Old:	35.6	3
Percent of Persons 65 Years Old and Over:	10.3	41
a) Percent Net Total Inmigration, 1980 to 1988:	14.4	4
b) Percent Population in Metropolitan Areas:	82.5	10

a) Net total inmigration can be defined as the percent of new population growth resulting from people moving into a State. In 1980, there were 800,508 persons in Nevada and, by 1985, the Census Bureau estimated that Nevada had grown by 135,000 persons to a population of 936,000. About 70 percent of this growth (95,000 persons) was new persons moving into Nevada. Thus, 95,000 persons or 11.7 percent of the State's 1980 population represents the 1985 inmigration rate.

b) Represents the percent of the State's population residing in Clark and Washoe Counties only (i.e. the Las Vegas Valley in Southern Nevada and Truckee the Meadows-Reno in Northern Nevada.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 957.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

HEALTH & VITAL STATISTICS	Rate	National Rank
Physicians Per 100,000 Population, 1985:	159	37
Beds Per 100,000 Population, 1984:	416	44
Growth in Hospital Beds, 1980 to 1984: 8.3%	-	5
Average Daily Room Charge, 1987: $227	-	20
Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population, 1985:	16.4	16
Infant Mortality Rate Per 1,000 Births, 1985:	8.5	47
Abortions Per 1,000 Women 15 to 44 Years of Age, 1985:	40.5	4

Physicians Per 100,000 Population: Covers active non-federal physicians regardless of activity status.

Average Daily Room Charges: Covers non-governmental short-term general hospitals and represents the average cost to a patient for semi-private room. Of interest, between 1980 and 1986, average room charges in Nevada increased by 84 percent (i.e. from $125 to $230 per day). SOURCE: Statistics for number of physicians and beds were provided by the American Medical Association, Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S., 1984; and Hospital Statistics, annual.

Birth Rate: Represents live births per 1,000 population in 1984. The U.S birth rate for the same period was 15.5 per 1,000 population. Alaska had the highest rate in the country at 24.7 per 1,000, followed by Utah (23.6) and New Mexico (19.2). SOURCE: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual; and Monthly Vital Statistics Report.

Infant Mortality: Represents deaths of infants age one and under per 1,000 live births by place of residence. SOURCE: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual; and unpublished data.

Abortions Per 1,000 Women: SOURCE: The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, New York.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

CRIME STATISTICS IN NEVADA	Number	National Rank
Total Crimes Per 100,000 Population, 1986:	6,290	10
Violent Crimes Per 100,000 Population:		
Murder	10	10
Forcible Rape	60	3
Robbery	275	9
Aggravated Assault	322	14
Property Crimes Per 100,000 Population:		
Burglary	1,850	4
Larceny and Theft	3,562	11
Motor Vehicle Theft	496	16
Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, 1987:	39	17
Prisoners Per 100,000 Population, 1986:	448	1
Incarceration Rate, 1986:	-	2
State and Local Justice System Full-Time Employment Per 10,000 Population, 1985:	72	4
State and Local Justice System Per Capita Expenditures, 1985:	$ 244	2

Crime Rate: In 1986, the national crime rate was 5,480 crimes per 100,000 population. The State of Florida had the highest rate (7,574 crimes) followed by Arizona, Colorado, Oregon and Nevada. The statistics are based on offenses known to the police. SOURCE: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, annual.

Death Sentence: In 1987, there were 37 jurisdictions with capital punishment laws. SOURCE: The NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund.

Prison Population: For the period ending June 30, 1986, Nevada had the highest rate of sentenced State and federal prisoners in the country. Incarceration Rate: Represents the number of prisoners sentenced to more than one year per 100,000 resident population. SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin, various issues.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

EMPLOYMENT IN NEVADA	Percent	National Rank
Percent of Population Employed, 1986:	67.8	3
Labor Force Participation Rate, 1986:		
Male	79.7	9
Female	65.1	1
Percent Change in Non-Agricultural Employment Between 1980 and 1986:	17.3	7
Percent Change in Employment, 1980 to 1986:		
Service Industry	22.5	32
Manufacturing	14.6	2
Average Annual Salary, 1986: $18,739	-	23
Agricultural Employment as a Percent of Civilian Employment, 1985:	1.1	43
March 1987 Unemployment Rate:	6.3	27
Percent Change in Unemployment Rate, November 1985 to March 1987:	-2.0	2

Population in Labor Force: This ratio shows civilian employment in relation to the State's total population. In 1986, the U.S. average for this indicator was 60.7. **Participation Rates:** These data are computed by dividing the civilian labor force by the civilian (non-institutional) population 16 years of age and older. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Geographic Profile of Employment, 1986.

Percent Change in Employment: These data were derived from U.S. Department of Labor employment data. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1986; and the Bureau of Labor Statistics, news releases, various issues.

Agricultural Employment: SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 1985, September, 1986, Bulletin #2266.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY IN NEVADA	Indicators	National Rank
Business Incorporations Per 1,000 Residents, 1986:	9.9	2
New Business Incorporations, Percent Change, 1985 to 1986:	9.7%	14
Business Failures Per Million Residents, 1985:	387	45
Loans and Leases as a Percent of Total Equity for Commercial Banks, 1986:	1.4%	47
Total Assets of Savings Institutions, 1986: (Billion $)	$4,162	38
Per Capita Deposits in Commercial Banks, 1986: ($)	$6,142	42
Total Assets in Commercial Banks in Nevada, 1986: (Billion $)	$9.0	42
Per Capita Retail Sales, 1986: ($)	$7,807	4

Business Incorporations: The information on business incorporations and failures come from Dun & Bradstreet, Current Economic Indicators and State Policy Reports, various issues.

Loans and Leases: For commercial banks, these data represent the ratio of total loans and leases as a percent of total equity for domestic banking activities. **Per Capita Bank Deposits:** In 1986, Nevada trailed the national average in per capita bank deposits by 32 percent (i.e. the U.S. average was $8,113 per person verses Nevada at $6,142 per person). SOURCE: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, unreleased data.

Total Assets: This data represents the assets of all FSLIC insured saving institutions and commercial banks in Nevada. SOURCE: U.S. Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Saving and Home Financing Source Book, annual; and Board of Governor's of the Federal Reserve System, annual statistical digest.

Retail Sales: In 1986, Nevada was 27 percent above the national average in per capita retail sales. SOURCE: Market Statistics, New York, N.Y., The Survey of Buying Power Data Services, annual.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

EDUCATION IN NEVADA	Dollars	National Rank
Average Salaries for Teachers, 1987:	$26,960	18
Expenditures Per Pupil, Grades K-12, 1987:	3,768	25
Percent Change in School Enrollments, 1980 to 1985:	-	6
Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Nevada, 1986: 20.4 to 1	-	42
High School Graduation Rate, 1986: 63.9%	-	42
Per Student Appropriations for Higher Education, 1986: (Full-Time Equivalent)	4,122	16
Federal Grants for Education to State and Local Governments in Nevada, 1986: ($000)	31,682	47

Average Salaries and Expenditures Per Pupil: Salary estimates are for the year ending June, 1987. The figures are for elementary and secondary institutions only. SOURCE: National Education Association, Washington, D.C., Estimates of School Statistics, annual.

School Enrollments: The data is for elementary and secondary institutions only. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, annual; and Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, annual.

Pupil-Teacher Ratio and High School Graduation Rate: SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, State Education Statistics: Student Performance, Resource Inputs, State Reforms and Population Characteristics, 1982 and 1986.

Appropriations for Higher Education: Includes aid to students attending in-state public institutions. Excludes sums for research, agriculture stations, cooperative extension, hospitals and medical schools. SOURCE: Research Association of Washington, Washington, D.C., State Profiles: Financing Public Higher Education, annual.

Federal Grants: SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1986.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

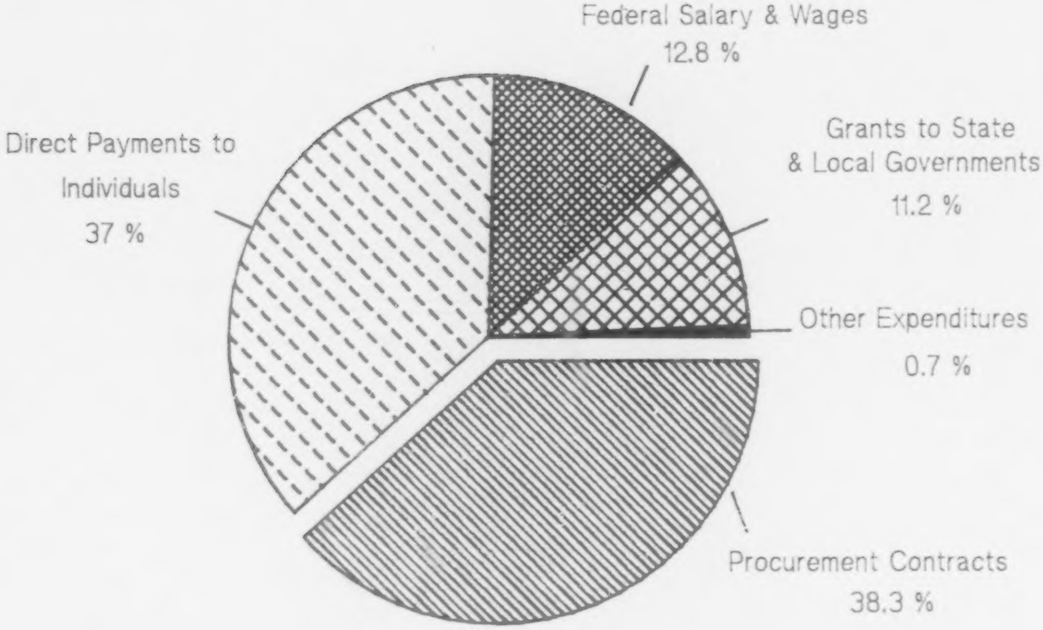
FEDERAL EXPENDITURES	Dollars (In Millions)	National Rank
Total 1986 Federal Expenditures:	$ 3,723	39
a) Federal Government Expenditures by Selected Categories, 1986:		
Procurement Contracts	1,426	5
Direct Payments for Individuals	1,378	31
Federal Salaries and Wages	476	21
Federal Grants	418	31
Other Expenditures	25	50
Federal Direct Loans, 1986:	6	43
Federal Guaranteed Loans, 1986:	830	24
Mortgage Insurance for Homes	624	14
Farmers Home Administration	5	49
Small Business Loans	9	44
VA Home Loans	90	22
Education Loans	23	44
All Federal Expenditures for Defense, 1986:	552	42
Salaries and Wages	192	34
Military Retirement and Disability Payments (Ranking is in Per Capita Amount)	167	2
Total Per Capita Amount of Federal Expenditures in Nevada: (1986 Dollars)	3,866	10

a) National rankings are presented in per capita amounts. Procurement Contracts generally represent the value of obligations for contract actions, and do not reflect actual federal government expenditures. Direct Payments for Individuals represent Medicare, Social Security, Food Stamps, veteran and federal civilian and military retirement payments. Federal Salaries and Wages represent expenditures for federal civilian and military employees. These figures are based upon place of employment rather than place of residence. The term Federal Grants applies to those grants given to State and local governments only. Grant amounts represent actual cash outlays or payments made during the fiscal year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1986.

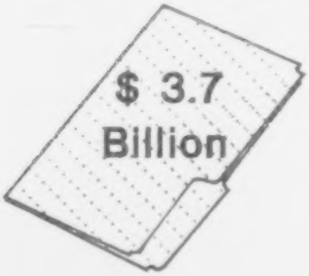
FEDERAL EXPENDITURES IN NEVADA

(Percent Distribution, 1986)



Expenditure Categories	Dollar Amount in Thousands
Procurement Contracts	$ 1,426,000
Payments to Individuals	1,378,000
Federal Salaries & Wages	476,000
Federal Grants	418,000
Other Expenditures	25,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$ 3,723,000

Total Federal Spending
in Nevada During 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1986.

NATIONAL RANKINGS FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA

(Continued)

HUMAN SERVICES IN NEVADA	Indicators	National Rank
Number of Food Stamp Recipients Per 1,000 Population, 1986:	36.3	49
Public Aid Recipients, As a Percent of Population, 1986:	2.5%	49
Number of Social Security Recipients Per 1,000 Population, 1986:	135	39
Retired Workers	91	41
Disabled Workers	13	38
Survivors Benefits	20	42
Number of Medicare Enrollments Per 1,000 Persons, 1985:	103.8	41
Number of Medicaid Enrollments Per 1,000 Persons, 1985:	29.9	48

Food Stamps: In 1986, the federal government spent $23 million in Nevada on the Food Stamp Program. On a national level, only five other states had smaller expenditures. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Agricultural Statistics, annual.

Public Aid Recipients: These data actually measure the combined number of ADC (Aid to Dependent Children) and SSI (Supplementary Security Income) recipients. The ADC program provides cash support for low-income dependent children. The SSI program provides a minimum monthly income to individuals who are aged, disabled or blind and living below the federal poverty level. SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, various issues.

Social Security: Nevadans received $676 million in Social Security payments during 1986. About 70 percent of the funds went to retirees with remaining funds supporting survivor benefits (17%) and disability payments (11%). SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, various issues.

Medicare and Medicaid: Medicare covers hospital insurance and medical insurance for people over 65 years of age or for people who are disabled and are entitled to social security. Medicaid which is financed by federal and State revenue (50/50) match, pays for basic medical services for low-income persons. SOURCE: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Medicare Program Statistics, Selected State Data.

In 1986, Nevada's ADC caseload ranked 46th nationally, with an average of 17,000 recipients. The four states with smaller ADC counts were North Dakota (14,000), New Hampshire (11,000), Wyoming (11,000) and Idaho (16,900). California and New York had the highest number of recipients with 1.7 and 1.1 million, respectively, or about 25 percent of the national caseload of 10.8 million recipients.

Of note, excluding Washington, D.C., the states with the highest percent of public aid recipients were Mississippi (10.4 percent), California and Michigan (8.7 percent) and New York (8.2 percent).

APPENDIX

Current and Constant Dollars: Current dollar figures reflect prices prevailing during the specified period. Constant dollar figures are computed values which eliminate the effect of price changes and are derived from prices of a specified base period. The constant dollar values are obtained by dividing current dollar values for a given period by the price indexes for the same period. The price index used in the Nevada Statistical Abstract is the Consumer Price Index for the United States.

Consumer Price Index

1970	116.3
1971	121.3
1972	125.3
1973	133.1
1974	147.7
1975	161.2
1976	170.5
1977	181.5
1978	195.4
1979	217.4
1980	246.8
1981	272.4
1982	289.1
1983	298.4
1984	311.1
1985	322.2
1986	328.4
1987	340.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index.